

With kind permission of the Digital Sanskrit Buddhist Canon Project
of Nagarjuna Institute, Nepal
and University of the West, Rosemead, California, USA
(www.uwest.edu/sanskritcanon)

Sutra section, text no. 22

The transliteration emulates the conventions of Nagari script.
Therefore, many word boundaries are not marked by blanks.

REFERENCE SYSTEM (added):

Lal_nn.nn = Lalitavistara_parivarta.verse

(Vaidya nn) = pagination of P.L. Vaidya's edition

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

namah sarvabuddhabodhisattvebhyah /

lalitavistarah /

// om namo

dasadiganantaparyantalokadhatupratisthitasarvabuddhabodhisattvarya
sra vakapratyekabuddhebhya 'titanagatapratyutpannebhya //

start parivarta 1

nidanaparivartah prathamah /

evam maya srutam / ekasminsamaye bhagavan sravastyam viharati sma
jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame mahata bhiksusamghena sardham
dvadasabhirbhiksusahasraih / tadyatha - ayusmata ca
jñanakaundinyena / ayusmata casvajita / ayusmata ca
baspena / ayusmata ca mahanamna / ayusmata ca bhadrakena /
ayusmata ca yasodevena / ayusmata ca vimalena / ayusmata ca
subahuna / ayusmata ca purnena / ayusmata ca gavampatina /
ayusmata corubilvakasyapena / ayusmata ca nadikasyapena /
ayusmata ca gayakasyapena / ayusmata ca sariputrena /
ayusmata ca mahamaudgalyayanena / ayusmata ca mahakasyapena /
ayusmata ca mahakatyayanena / ayusmata ca kaphilena / ayusmata
ca kaundinyena / ayusmata ca cunandena / ayusmata ca
purnamaitrayaniputrena / ayusmata caniruddhena / ayusmata ca
nandikena / ayusmata ca kasphilena / ayusmata ca subhutina /
ayusmata ca revatena / ayusmata ca khadiravanikena / ayusmata
camogharajena / ayusmata ca mahaparanikena / ayusmata ca
bakkulena / ayusmata ca nandena / ayusmata ca rahulena / ayusmata
ca svagatena / ayusmata canandena /
evampramukhairdvadasabhirbhiksusahasraih sardham dvatrimasata ca
bodhisattvasahasraih sarvairekajatipratibaddhaih
sarvabodhisattvaparamitanirjataih
sarvabodhisattvabhijñatavikriditaih
sarvabodhisattvadharanipratibhanapratilabdhaih

sarvabodhisattvadharanipratilabdhaih
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanasupariurnaih
sarvabodhisattvapratismyaggatimgataih
sarvabodhisattvasamadhiwasitapraptaih
sarvabodhisattvavasitapratilabdhaih
sarvabodhisattvaksantiyavakirnaih sarvabodhisattvabhumiipariurnaih
/ tadyatha - maitreyena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena /
dharanisvararajena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena / simhaketuna (vaidya
2) ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena / siddharthamatina ca bodhisattvena
mahasattvena / prasantacaritramatina ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena /
pratisamvitpraptena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena / nityodyuktena ca
bodhisattvena mahasattvena / mahakarunacandrina ca bodhisattvena
mahasattvena / evampramukhairdvatrimasata ca bodhisattvasahasraih //

tena khalu punah samayena bhagavan sravastim mahanagarimupanisritya
viharati sma satkrto gurukrto manitah pujitasca tismnam
parisadam rajñam rajakumaranam rajamantrinam
rajamahamatranam rajapadamulikanam
ksatriyabrahmanagrhapatyamatyaparsadyanam
paurajanapadanamanyatirthikasramanabrahmanacarakapariurajakanam /
labhi ca bhagavan prabhutanam khadaniyam
bhojaniyamasvadaniyakalpikanam
civarapindapatrasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaranam
/ labhagryayasogryapraptasca bhagavan sarvatra canupaliptah padma iva
jalena / udarasca bhagavatah kirtisabdasloko loke 'bhyudgato 'rhan
samyaksambuddho vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavit parah
purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho
bhagavan pañcacaksuhsamanvagatah / sa imam ca lokam param ca
lokam sadevakam samarakam sabrahmakam sasramanabrahmanin
prajan sadevamanusan svayam vijñaya saksatkrtya upasampadya
viharati sma / saddharmam desayati sma adau kalyanam madhye
kalyanam paryavasane kalyanam svartham suvyañjanam kevalam
paripurnam parisuddham paryavadatam vrahmacaryam
samprakasayati sma //

tena khalu punah samayena bhagavan ratryam madhyame yame
buddhalamkaravyuham nama samadhim samapanno 'bhut /
samanantarasamapannasya ca bhagavata imam buddhalamkaravyuham nama
samadhimatha tatsanameva bhagavata uparistanmurdhnah
samdhavusnisavivarantarata
purvabuddhanusmrtiyasangajñanalokalamkaram nama rasmiscacara
/ sa sarva suddhavasana devabhavananyavabhasya
mahesvaradevaputrapramukhanaprameyan devaputran samcodayamasa /
tatasca tathagatarasmijalanniscarya imam samcodanagatha
niscaranti sma //

jñanaprabham hatatamasam prabhakaram subhraprabham
subhavamalagratejasam /

prasantakayam subhasantamanasam munim samasliSYata
sakyasimham // lal_1.1 //

jñanodadhim suddhamahanubhavam dharmesvaram sarvavidam munisam
/
devatidevam naradevapuJyam dharme svayambhum vasinam srayadhvam
// lal_1.2 //

yo durdamam cittamavartayadvase yo marapasairavamuktamanasah /
yasyapyavandhyaviha darsanasravastyayantatah santavimoksaparagah
// lal_1.3 //

alokyabhutam tamatulyadharmam tamonudam sannayaveditaram /
santakriyam buddhamameyabuddhim bhaktya samasta upasamkramadhvam //
lal_1.4 //

sa vaidyaraJo 'mrtaBhesajapradah sa vadisurah kuganipratapakah
/
sa dharmabandhuh paramarthakovidah sa nayako 'nuttaramargadesakah //
lal_1.5 //

iti //

samanantaraprstasca khalu punaste suddhavasakayika devaputrah
tasya buddhanusmrtyasangajñanalokaya rasmya
abhiscaivamrupabhirgathabhiih samcoditah samantatah
prasantah samadhervyutthaya tan
buddhanubhavenaprameyasamkhyeyagananasamatikrantakalpatikrantan
buddhan bhagavanto 'nusmaranti sma / tesam ca buddhanam bhagavatam
yani buddhaksetragunavyuhatparsanmandalani yasca
dharmadesanasta asan, tan sarvananusmaranti sma //

atha khalu tasyam ratrau prasantayamisvarasca nama
suddhavasakayiko devaputro mahesvaro nama nandasca sunandasca
candanasca mahitasca prasantasca prasantavinitesvarascaite canye ca
sambahulah suddhavasakayika devaputra
atikrantatikrantairvarnaih sarvavantam jetavanam
divyenavabhasenavabhasya yena bhagavamstenopasamkraman,
upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya ekante tasthuh /
ekante sthitasca te suddhavasakayika devaputra bhagavantametadvocan -
asti bhagavan lalitavistaro nama dharmaparyayah sutranto
mahavaipulyanicayo bodhisattvakusalamulasamudbhavanah
tusitavarabhavanavikiranasamcintyavakramanavikridanagarbhasthanavi
sesasamdarsano 'bhijatajanmabhumiprabhavasamdarsanah
sarvabalacaryagunavisesasamatikramasarvalaukikasilpasthanakarmasthana
lipisamkhyamudra -
gaá¹¸anÄ•sidhanukalÄ•payuddhasÄ•lambhasarvasattvaprativiÄ•iá¹¸á¹¸-asaá¹¸fdarÄ•anÄ
ntahpuravisayopabhogasamdarsanah
sarvabodhisattvacarinispandanispattiphaladhigamaparikirtano
bodhisattvavikriditah sarvamaramandalavidhvamsanah

tathagatabalavaisaradyastadasavenikasamuccayo (vaidya 4)
'pramanabuddhadharmanirdesah purvakairapi
tathagatairbhasitapurvah / tadyatha - bhagavata padmottarena ca
dharmaketuna ca dipamkarena ca gunaketuna ca mahakarena ca
rsidevena ca sritejasa ca satyaketuna ca vajrasamhatena ca
sarvabhibhuva ca hemavarnena ca atyuccagamina ca pravahasagarena ca
puspaketuna ca vararupena ca sulocanena ca rsiguptena ca
jinavaktrena ca unnatena ca puspitena ca urnatejasa ca puskarena ca
surasmina ca mangalena ca sudarsanena ca mahasimhatejasa ca
sthitabuddhidattena ca vasantagandhina ca satyadharmavipulakirtina ca
tisyena ca pusyena ca lokasundarena ca vistirnabhedena ca
ratnakirtina ca ugratejasa ca brahmatejasa ca sughosena ca
supussena ca sumanojñaghosena ca sucestarupena ca
prahasitanetrena ca gunarasina ca meghasvarena ca sundaravarnena ca
ayustejasa ca salilagajagamina ca lokabhilasitena ca jitasatrana
ca sampujitena ca vipasyina ca sikhina ca visvabhuvā ca kakucchandena
ca kanakamunina ca kasyapena ca tathagatenarhata samyaksambuddhena
bhasitapurvah, tam bhagavanapyetarhi samprakasayet bahujanahitaya
bahujanasukhaya lokanukampayai mahato janakayasyarthaya sukhaya
devanam ca manusyanam ca / asya ca mahayanodbhavanartham
sarvaparapradadinam ca nigrartham sarvabodhisattvanam
codbhavanartham sarvamaranam cabhibhavanartham
sarvabodhisattvayanikanam ca pudgalanam
viryarambhasamjananartham saddharmasya canuparigrahartham
triratnavamsasyanuparigrahartham
triratnavamsasyanupacchedanartham buddhakaryasya ca
parisamdarsanarthamiti / adhivasayati sma bhagavamstesam
devaputranam tusnibhavana sadevakasya lokasyanukampamupadaya
//

atha khalu devaputra bhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam veditva
tusta udagra attamanasah pramuditah pritisamanasyajata
bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya bhagavantam trih
pradaksinikrtya
divyaiscandanacurnairagurucurnairmandarapuspaiscabhyavakirya
tatraivantardadhuh //

atha khalu bhagavamstasyameva ratryamatyayena ca kariro
mandalamatrvyuhastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya bhagavan
prajñapta evasane nyasidadbodhisattvaganapuraskrtah
sravakasamghapuraskrtah / nisadya bhagavan bhiksunamantrayati
sma - iti hi bhiksavo ratrau prasantayamisvaro nama
suddhavasakayiko devaputro mahesvarasca nama nandasca sunandasca
candanasca mahitasca prasantasca vinitesvarascaite canye ca
sambahulah suddhavasakayika devaputrah
purvavyavattatraivantardadhuh / atha khalu te bodhisattvaste ca
mahasravaka yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya
bhagavantametadavocan - tatsadhu bhagavan, tam lalitavistaram nama

dharmaparyayam desayatu / tadbhavisyati bahujanahitaya bahujanasukhaya
lokanukampayai mahato janakayasyarthaya hitaya sukhaya devanam ca
manusyanam ca etarhi cagatanam ca bodhisattvanam
mahasattvanam / adhivasayati sma bhagavamstesam bodhisattvanam
mahasattvanam tesam ca mahasravakanam tusnibhavana
sadevamanusasurasya lokasyanukampamupadaya / tatredamucyate -
ratryamihasyam mama bhiksavo 'dya sukhopavistasya niranganasya
/
pravistamanasya subhairviharairekagraccittasya samahitasya // lal_1.6
//

athagaman devasuta maharddhayah pratitavarna vimalasriyojjvalah /
sriyavabhasyeha ca jetasahvayam vanam muda me 'ntikamabhyupagatah
// lal_1.7 //

mahesvarascandana isa nando prasantacitto mahitah sunandanah /
santahvayascapyuta devaputrastastasca bahvyo 'tha ca devakotyah //
lal_1.8 //

pranamyam padau pratidaksinam ca krtvaiva mam tasthurihagrato me
/
pragrhya caivañjalimangulibhih sagaurava mamiha te yayacuh //
lal_1.9 //

idam mune raganisudanadhya vaipulyasutram hi mahanidanam /
yadbhasitam sarvatathagataih prag lokasya sarvasya hitarthametatah //
lal_1.10 //

tatsadhvidanimapi bhasato munih sa bodhisattvaugaparigrahecchaya /
param mahayanamidam prabhasayan parapravadannamucim ca dharsayan
// lal_1.11 //

adyesanam devaganasya tusnimagrhnadevanadhivasanam ca /
sarve ca tusta mudita udagrah puspani ciksepuravaptaharsam
// lal_1.12 //

tadbhiksavo me srnuteha sarve vaipulyasutram hi mahanidanam /
yadbhasitam sarvatathagataih prag lokasya sarvasya hitarthamevam //
lal_1.13 //

iti //

iti srilalitavistare nidanaparivarto nama prathamo 'dhyayah //

start parivarta 2

samutsahaparivarto dvitiyah /

tatra bhiksavah katamah sulalitavistaro nama dharmaparyayah
sutranto mahavaipulyah? iha bhiksavo bodhisattvasya
tusitavarabhavanavasthitasya pujoyapujitasyahisekapraptasya
devasatasahasrastutastaumitavarnitaprasamsitasya labdhabhisekasya

pranidhanasamudgatasya sarvabuddhadharmasamudagatabuddheh
 suvipulaparisuddhajñananayanasya
 smrtimatigatidhrtyuttaptavipulabuddheh
 danasilaksantiviryadhyana prajñamahopayakausalyaparamaparamitapra
 ptasya mahamaitrikarunamuditopeksabrahmapathakovidasya
 mahabhijñasamganavaranaññanasamdarsanabhimukhibhutasya
 smrtiyupasthanasamyakprahanarddhipadendriyabalabodhyangamargasarvabo
 dhipaksadharmasupariurnakotipraptasya
 aparimitapunyasambharalaksananuvyaññanasamalamkrtakayasya
 dirghanuparivartino yathavaditathakaryavitathavakkarmasamudaharakasya
 rjvakutilavankapratihatamanasasya
 sarvamanamadarpabhayavisadapagatasya sarvasattvasamacittasya
 aparimitabuddhakotinayutasahasraparyupatisasya
 bahubodhisattvakotinayutasahasra valokitavalokitavadanasya
 sakrabrahmamahesvaralokapaladevanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramah
 oragaraksasaganairabhinanditayasasah
 sarvapakaprabhedanirdesasangapratismvidavata rajñanakusalasya
 sarvabuddhabhā•ā¹fīitadhĀ•raā¹ḥasmā¹tibhĀ•janĀ•vikā¹fēpĀ•nantĀ•paryantadhĀ•raā¹
 ipratilabdhasya
 mahadharmanas smrtiyupasthanasamyakprahanardvipadendriyabalabodhyanga
 margaparamitopaya -
 kausalyadharmaratnapunyasamudanitamahasarthavahasya
 caturoghaparagaminabhiprayasya nihatanamanapratyarthikasya
 sarvaparapradisunigrhitasya samgramasirsasupratisthitasya
 klesaripugananisudanasya jñanavaravajradrdhpraharanasya
 bodhicittamulamahakarunadandadhyasayodgatasya
 gambhiraviryasalilabhisiktasya upayakausalakarnikasya
 bodhyangadhyanakesarasya samadhikiñjalkasya
 gunaganavimalasarasisujatasya
 vigatamadamanaparivahasasivimalavistirnapatrasya
 silasrutaprasadadasadigapratihatagandhino loke
 jñanavrddhasyastabhirlokadharmairanupaliptasya mahapurusa padmasya
 punyajñanasambharavisrtasurabhigandhinah
 prajñajñanadinakarakiranairvikasitasuvisuddhasatapratrapadmatapanasya
 caturrdhipadaparamajapajapitasya
 caturaryasatyasutiksnanakhadamstrasya
 caturbrahmaviharanisritadarsanasya
 catuhsamgrahavastususamgrhitasirasah
 dvadasangapratityasamutpadanubodhanupurvasamudgatakayasya
 saptatriā¹fĀ•adbodhipakā¹fadharmasā¹fprati pĀ•«rá¹ḥasuvijĀ•tinĀ•vidyĀ•jĀ±Ā•nakeĀ
 arinastrivimoksamukhavajrmbhitasya
 samathavidarsanasuvisuddhanayanasya
 dhyana vimoksasamadhisamapattigiridariguhanivasitasya
 caturĀ•ryĀ•pathavinayanaupavanasuvar dhitarordaĀ•abalavaiĀ•Ā•radyĀ•bhyĀ•sĀ•bhĀ
 vitabalasya vigatabhava vibhava bhayalomaharsasyasamkucitaparakramasya
 tirthyasasamrgaganasamghasamathanasya
 nairatmyaghosodaharamahasimhanadanadinah purusasimhasya

vimuktidhyanamandalaprajñaprabharasmitirthakarakhadyotagananihprabh
amkarasya (vaidya 8)
avidyatamondhakarathamahpatalavitimirakaranasyottaptabalaviryasya
devamanusyestu punyatejastejitasya mahapurusedinakarasya
krsnapaksapagatasya suklapaksapratipurnasya
manapapriyadarsanasya apratihatacaksurindriyasya
devasatasahasrajyotirganapratimanditasya
dhyana vimoksa jñanamandalasya bodhyangasukharasmisikiranasya
buddhavibuddhamanujakumudavibodhakasya
mahapurusedinandrasamacatusparsadvipānuparitasya
saptabodhyangaratnasamanvagatasya
sarvasattvasamacittaprayogasyapratihatabuddheh
dasakusalakarmapathavratatapasah
susamrddhapratipurnavisesagamanabhiprayasya
apratihata dharmarajavarapravaradharmaratnacakrapravartakasya
cakravartivamsakulakuloditasya
gambhiraduravagahapratityasamutpadasarvadharmaratnapratipurnasya
atrptasrutavipulavistirnambhajñanasilavelanatikramanasya
mahapadmagarbheksanasya sagaravaradharavipulabuddheh
prthivyaptejovayusamacittasya
merukalpadrdhabalaprakampamanasyanunayapratighapagatasya
gaganatalavimalavipulasahyavistirnabuddheh adhyasayasuparisuddhasya
sudattadanasya sukrtapurvayogasya sukrtadhikarasya
dattasatyamkarasya paryesitasarvakusalamulasya vasitavasanasya
niryanamiva sarvakusalamulasya saptasamkhyeyesu kalpesu
samudanitasarvakusalamulasyandasya dattasaptavidhadanasya
pañcavidhapunyakriyavastvavasevitavatastrividham kayikena caturvidham
vaca trividham manasa sucaritavato dasakulakarmapathadanasevitavatah
catvarimsadargasamanvagatasamyakprayogamasevitavatah
catvarimsadargasamanvagatasamyakpranidhanapranihitavatah
catvarimsadargasamanvagatasamyagadhyasayapratipannavatah
catvarimsadargasamanvagatasamyagvimoksaparipuritavatah
catvarimsadargasamanvagatasamyagadhimuktimrjikrtavatah
catvarimsatsu buddhakotiniyutasatasahasresvanupravrajitavatah
pañcapañcasatsu buddhakotiniyutasatasahasresu danani dattavatah
ardhacaturthesu pratyekabuddhakotisatesu krtadhikaravatah
aprameyasamkhyeyan sattvan svargamoksamargapratipaditavatah
anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamasyaikajatipratibaddhasya
itascyutva tusitavarabhavane sthitasya svetaketunamno devaputrottamasya
sarvadevasamghaih sampujyamanasya rasmyayamaparamitascyuto martyasya
lokotpanno naciradanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyatiti //

tasmin mahavimane sukhopavistasya
dvatrimisadbhumisahasrapratisamsthite
vitardiniryuhatoranagavaksakutagaraprasadatalasalamakrte
ucchritachatradvajapatakaratnakinkinijalavitanavitate
mandaravamahamandaravapuspasamstaranasamstrte

apsarasahkotiniyutasatasahasrasamgitisampracalite
atimuktakacampakapatalakovidaramucilindamahamucilindasokanyagrothatinduk
asanakarnikarakesarasalaratnavrksopasobhite hemajalasanghane
mahata purnakumbhopasobhite samatalavyuhopasobhite
jyotirmalikasumanovate
devakotiniyutasatasahasrabhimukhanayanavalokitaloke
mahavipuladharmasamgitisarvakamarativegaklesacchedane
vyapagatakhillakrodhapratighamanamadadarpapanayane
pritiprasadapramodyottaptavipulasmrtsamjanane sukhopavistasya
tasmin mahadharmasamkathye pravrtte
tebhyascaturasitibhyasturyasamgitisahasranirnaditebhyo bodhisattvasya
purvasubhakarmopacayenemah samcodanagatha niscaranti sma -

smara vipulapunyanicaya smrtimatigatimanantaprajñaprabhakarini /
atulabalavipulavikrama vyakaranam dipamkarasyapi // lal_2.1 //

smara vipulanirmalamanas trimalamalaprahinasantamadadosam /
subhavalasuddhacitta damacari yadrsa ti pure // lal_2.2 //

smara kulakulina samatham silavratam ksama damam caiva /
viryabaladhyanaprajña nisevita kalpa(koti)niyutani // lal_2.3 //

smara smara anantakirte sampujita ye ti buddhaniyutani /
sarvan karunayamanah kalo 'yam ma upeksasva // lal_2.4 //

cyava cyava hi cyutividhijña jaramaranaklesasudana viraja /
samudiksante bahavo devasuranagayaksagandharva // lal_2.5 //

kalpasahasra ramitva trptirnastyambhasiva samudre /
sadhu bhava prajñatrpta tarpaya janatam ciratrsartam // lal_2.6
//

kim capyaninditayasa(stvam) dharmaratirato na casi kamaratah /
atha ca punaramalanayana anukampa sadevakam lokam // lal_2.7 //

kim capi devanayutah srutva dharmam na te vitrpyante /
atha ca puna raksanagatanapayasamsthanapeksasva // lal_2.8 //

kim capi vimalacakso pasyasi buddhan dasadisi loke /
dharmam srnsi ca tatastam dharmavaram vibhaja loke // lal_2.9 //

kim capi tusitabhavanam tava punyasriyabhisobhate sriman /
atha ca puna karunamanasa pravarsa jambudhvaje varsam // lal_2.10 //

samatitya kamadhatum deva ye rupadhatukaneke /
sarve tyabhinandante sprseya siddhivrato bodhim // lal_2.11 //

nihata ti marakarma jitastvayanye kutirthika natha /
kena sakalagata ti bodhi kalo 'yam ma upeksasva // lal_2.12 //

klesagnina pradipte loke tvam vira meghavad vyapya /
abhivarsamrtavarsam samaya klesannaramarunam // lal_2.13 //

tvam vaidya dhatukusala ciraturan satyavaidya satyavan /

trivimokṣagadāyogairnirvanasukhe sthāpaya śighraṃ // lal_2.14 //

asrutva śimhanādam krostukanādam nadāntyanutrastah /
nada buddhasimhanādam trasaya paratīrthikasrgalan // lal_2.15 //

prañāpradīpahasto balavīryabalodito dharanimande /
karatalavarena dharanim parāhanitva jinahi maram // lal_2.16 //

samudīksante palascāturo ye tubhya dasyate patraṃ /
śakrasca brahma nayuta ye jātaṃ tvam grahisyanti // lal_2.17 //

vyavalokayabhiyasa kularatnakulodita kulakulina /
yatra sthītvā sumate darsesyasi bodhisattvacāriṃ // lal_2.18 //

yatraiva bhājane 'smin maniratnaṃ tisthate bhavati śrīmaṇ /
maniratnaṃ vimalabuddhe pravarsa jambudhvaje varsam // lal_2.19 //

evam bahuprakara samgītiravanuniscara gātha /
codenti karunāmanasam ayam sa kalo ma upekṣasva // lal_2.20 //

iti //

iti śrīlalitavīstare samutsahaparivartaṃ nama dvītiya 'dhyāyah //

start parivarta 3

kulaparīśuddhiparivartāśrītiyā /

iti hi bhīkṣavo bodhisattva evaṃ dharmakālasamcoditāḥ samstato
mahāvīmaṇānīśkrāmya dharmocchāyo nama mahāprasādo yatra nīśadya
bodhisattvastūṣṭībhyo devebhyo dharmam deśayati sma, taṃ bodhisattvo
'bhīrohati sma, abhiruhyā ca sudharṃe śimhasane nīśidati sma / atha ye
devaputra bodhisattvasya śabhagāḥ samānāsamprasthītaste 'pī tāmēva
prasādamabhīrohanti sma / ye ca dāsādīksamnipātita bodhisattvāḥ
śabhagācārīta bodhisattvasya devaputrasca, te 'pī taṃ prasādamabhīruhyā
yathāpratyaṛhesu śimhasānesu svakāsvakesu nīśidanti, sma
apagatāpsarogāna apagatāpraktādevaputrah
samanādhyāśayaparīvara āstāśastīkotīśahasraparīvarāḥ //

iti hi bhīkṣavo dvāśāśabhīrvarśairbodhisattvo matuḥ
kuśīmavākramīśyātīti //

atha śuddhāśakāyīka devaputra jambudvīpāmagatya dīvyāṃ
varnāmantardhāpya brahmanāśeśena brahmanān vedanādhyāpāyanti
sma / yāśyāīvarūpa garbhavākranīrbhavati, śa dvāśrīmśata
mahāpurūśalākṣānāīḥ samānvagato bhavati / yāīḥ samānvagatāśya dve
gātī bhavato na trītiya / śacēdagāramādhyāśatī, rājā bhavati
cakravartī caturāngo vījītavān dharmīko dharmarājāḥ
śaptaratnāśamānvagatāḥ / tāśyēmaṇī śapta ratnānī bhavāntī / tādyathā -
cakraratnaṃ hāśtīratnaṃ aśvaratnaṃ śrīratnaṃ manīratnaṃ
grhāpatīratnaṃ parīnāyākāratnāśeśa śaptamāṃ //

kathāmrūpeṇa rājā cakravartī cakraratnēna samānvagato bhavati? iha
rājñāḥ kśātrīyāśya mūrdbhīśīktāśya tādevā pośādheyāṃ ca

pañcadasyam sirahsnatasyopavasositasyopariprasadatalagatasya
 stryagarapariivrtasya purvasyam disi divyam cakraratnam
 pradurbhavati / sahasraram sanemikam sanabhikam
 suvarnavarnakarmalamkrtam saptatalamuccaih samantad
 drstvantahpuram rajñah ksatriyasya murdhabhisiktasya
 taddivya cakraratnameva bhavati / srutam khalu maya yasya kila
 rajñah ksatriyasya murdhabhisiktasya tadeva posadheyam
 pañcadasyam sirahsnatasyopavasositasyopariprasadatalagatasya
 stryagarapariivrtasya purvasyam disi divyam cakraratnam
 pradurbhavati, sa bhavati raja cakravarti / nunamaham raja cakravarti
 yannvaham divyam cakraratnam mimamsayeyam / atha raja ksatriyo
 murdhabhisikta ekamsamuttarasangam krtva
 daksinajanumandalam prthivya pratisthaya daksinena
 panina taddivya cakraratnam prarthayedevam cavedayet -
 pravartayasva bhata divyam cakraratnam dharmena madharmena / atha
 taddivya cakraratnam rajña ksatriyena murdhabhisiktena
 pravartitam samyageva rddhau vihayasa purvena vrajati / anveti raja
 cakravarti sardham caturangena balakayena / yatra ca
 prthivipradese taddivya cakraratnam samtisthate, tatra raja
 ksatriyo murdhabhisikto vasam kalpayati sardham caturangena
 balakayena / atha ye te bhavanti purvasyam disi rajano
 mandalinah, te rupyapatrim va (vaidya 12)
 suvarnacurnapariipurnamadaya svarnapatrim va
 rupyacurnapariipurnamadaya rajanam cakravartinam
 pratyuttisthanti - ehi deva svagatam devaya, idam devasya
 rajyamrddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca
 ramaniyam cakir nabahujanamanusyam ca / adhyavasatu deva svakam
 vijitamanupraptam / evamukte raja ksatriyo murdhabhisiktastrata tan
 rajño mandalina etadavocat - karayantu bhavantah svakani rajyani
 dharmena / hanta bhavanto ma praninam ghatayisyatha,
 madattadasyatha, ma kamesu mithya carisyatha, ma mrsa
 vaksyatha, yavanma bhe vijite adharmamutpadyate, madharmacarino rocetha
 / evam khalu raja ksatriyo murdhabhisiktah purvam disam
 vijayati / purvam disam vijitah purvam samudramavagahya purvam
 samudramavatarati / purvam samudramavatirya samyageva rddhya vihayasa
 daksinena vrajati / anveti raja cakravarti sardham caturangena
 balakayena / purvavadevam daksinam disam vijayati / yatha
 daksinamevam pascimamuttaram disam vijayati / uttaram
 disam vijitya uttarasamudramavagahate /
 avagahyottaratsamudratpratyuttarati / pratyuttirya samyageva rddhya
 vihayasa rajadhanimagatyopari antahpuradvare 'ksatamevasthat /
 evamrupena raja ksatriyo murdhabhisiktacakraratnena samanvagato
 bhavati //

kathamrupena raja cakravarti hastiratnena samanvagato bhavati? iha
 rajñah ksatriyasya murdhabhisiktasya purvavaddhastiratnamutpadyate /
 sarvasvetam saptangasupratisthitam svarnacudakam

svarnadhvajam svarnalamkaram hemajalpraticchannam
rddhimantam vihayasa gaminam vikurvanadharminam yaduta
bodhirnama nagaraja / yada ca raja ksatriyo
murdhahhisiktastaddhastiratnam mimamsitukamo bhavati, atha
suryasyabhyudgamanavelayam taddhastiratnamabhiruhya imameva
mahaprthivim samudraparikham samudraparyantam samantato
'nvahindya rajadhanimagatya prasasanaratih pratyanubhavati /
evamrupena raja cakravarti hastiratnena samanvagato bhavati //

kathamrupena raja cakravarti asvaratnena samanvagato bhavati? atha
rajñah ksatriyasya murdhahhisiktasya purvavadasvaratnamutpadyate /
sarvanilam krsnasirasam muñjakesamadrtavadanam
svarnadhvajam svarnalamkaram hemajalpraticchannam
rddhimantam vihayasa gaminam vikurvanadharminam yaduta
balahako namasvarajam / yada ca raja ksatriyo murdhahhisikto
'svaratnam mimamsitukamo bhavati, atha
suryasyabhyudgamanavelayamasvaratnamabhiruhya imameva mahaprthvim
samudraparikham samudraparyantam samantanto 'nvahindya
rajadhanimagatya prasasanaratih pratyanubhavati / evamrupena
raja cakravartim asvaratnena samanvagato bhavati //

kathamrupena raja cakravartim maniratnena samanvagato bhavati? iha
rajñah ksatriyasya murdhahhisiktasya purvavanmaniratnamutpadyate
suddhanilaviduryamastamsam superikarmakrtam / tasya khalu
punarmaniratnasyabhaya sarvamantahpuramavabhasyena sphutam bhavati /
yada ca raja ksatriyo murdhahhisiktastam (vaidya 13) maniratnam
mimamsitukamo bhavati, atha ratryamardharatrasamaye
'ndhakaratomisrayam tam maniratnam dhvajagre ucchrapayitva
udyanabhumim niryati subhumidarsanaya / tasya khalu
punarmaniratnasyabhayasarvavantam caturangabalakayamavabhasena
sphutibhavati samantena yojanam / ye khalu punastasya maniratnasya
samantake manusyah prativasanti, te tenavabhasenasphuta samana
anyonyam samjananti, anyonyam pasyanti, anyonyamahuh - uttistha
bhadrakarmah karmantani karayatah apanani prasarayata, diva
manyamahe suryamabhyudgatam / evamrupena raja ksatriyo
murdhahhisikto maniratnena samanvagato bhavati //

kathamrupena raja cakravarti striratnena samanvagato bhavati? iha
rajñah ksatriyasya murdhahhisiktasya purvavatstriratnamutpadyate /
sadrsi ksatriya natidirgha natihrasva natisthula natikrsa
natigauri natikrsna abhirupa prasadika darsaniya / tasyah
sarvaromakupebhyascandanagandham pravati, mukhacotpalagandham pravati
/ kacilindikasukhasamsarsa / sitalakale casya
usnasamsarsani gatrani bhavanti, usnakale ca
sitasamsarsani / sa rajanam cakravartinam muktva nanyasmin
manasapi ragam karoti kim punah kayena / evamrupena raja
cakravarti striratnena samanvagato bhavati //

kathamrupena raja cakravarti grhapatiratnena samanvagato bhavati?

iha rajñāḥ ksatriyasya murdhabhisiktasya purvavad
grhapatiratnamutpadyate pandito vyakto medhavi divyacaksuh / sa
tena divyacaksusa samantena yojanam sasvamikani nidhanani pasyati,
asvamikani nidhanani pasyati / sa yani tani bhavanti asvamikani, tai
rajñāscakravartino dhanena karaniyam karoti / evamrupena raja
cakravarti grhapatiratnena samanvagato bhavati //

kathamrupena raja cakravarti parinayakarātṇena samanvagato bhavati?
iha rajñāḥ ksatriyasya murdhasibhiktasya
purvatparinayakarātṇamutpadyate pandito vyakto medhavi /
rajñācakraṇartinaścintitamātrena udyojayitavyam senamudyojayati sma /
evamrupena raja cakravarti parinayakarātṇena samanvagato bhavati /
ebhīḥ saptaratnaih samanvagato bhaviṣyati / bhavati caṣya
putrasahasram suranam viranam varangarupinam
parasainyapramardakanam / sa imam mahaprthivim
sasagaraparyantamakhilamakantakamadandenasastrenabhīrjityad
hyasayati / sacedagaradanagarikam pravrajisyati, vantachandarago
neta ananyadevah sasta devanam ca manusyanam ceti //

tatha anye 'pi devaputra jambudvipamagatya pratyekabuddhebhya arocayanti
sma - riñcata marsa buddhaksetram / ito dvadasavatsare bodhisattvo
matuh kuksimavakramisyati //

tena khalu punarbhīksavah samayena rajagrhe mahanagare
golangulariparivartane parvate matango nama pratyekabuddho viharati sma /
sa tam sabdam srutva kardama iva silayam prasthaya vihayasa
saptatalamatramatyudgamyā ca tejodhatum samapadyolkeva parinirvano
'yam / yattasya pittaslesmasnayvasthimamsarudhiram (vaidya 14)
casit, tatsarvam tejasa paryavadanamagacchat / suddhasariranyeva
bhumau prapatan / adyapi ca tani rsipadanyeva samjñāyante //

tena khalu punarbhīksavah samayena varanasyam rsipatane
mrgadave pañca pratyekabuddhasatani viharanti sma / te 'pi tam
sabdam srutva vihayasa saptatalamatramatyudgamyā tejodhatum
samapadyolkeva parinirvanti sma / yattasam
pittaslesmamamsasthisnayurudhiram cabhut, tatsarvam tejasa
paryavadanamagacchat / suddhasariranyeva bhumau prapatan /
asminnrsayah patita iti tasmātprabhṛti rsipatanasamjñodapadi
/ abhayadattasca tasmin mrgah prativasanti iti tadagrena
mrgadavasya mrgadava iti samjñodapadi //

iti hi bhīksavo bodhisattvastusitavarabhavanasthitascatvari
mahavilokitani vilokayati sma / katamani catvari? tadyatha -
kalavilokitam dvipavilokitam desavilokitam kulavilokitam //

kim karanam bhīksavo bodhisattvah kalavilokitam vilokayati sma?
na bodhisattva adipravṛtte loke sattvasamvartanikalasamaye matuh
kuksimavakramati, atha tarhi yada vyakto lokah susthito bhavati, jati
prajñāyate, jara prajñāyate, vyadhi prajñāyate, maranam
prajñāyate, tada bodhisattvo matuh kuksimavakramati //

kim karanam bodhisattvo dvipavilokitam vilokayati sma? na
bodhisattva pratyantadvipa upapadyante, na purvavidehe, naparagodaniye,
na cottarakurau / atha tarhi jambudvipa evopapadyante //

kim karanam bhiksavo bodhisattvo desavilokitam vilokayati sma? na
bodhisattvah pratyantajanapadesupapadyante, yesu manunya
andhajatya jada edamukajatiya abhavyah
subhasitadurbhasitanamartham jñatum / atha tarhi bodhisattva
madhyamesveva janapadesupapadyante //

kim karanam bhiksavo bodhisattvah kulavilokitam vilokayati sma? na
bodhisattva hinakulesupapadyante candalakulesu va venukarakule
va rathakarakule va puskasakule va / atha tarhi kuladvaye evopapadyante
brahmanakule ksatriyakule ca / tatra yada brahmanaguruko loko bhavati,
tada brahmanakule upapadyante / yada ksatriyaguruko loko bhavati, tada
ksatriyakule upapadyante / etarhi bhiksavah ksatriyaguruko lokah /
tasmadbodhisattvah ksatriyakule upapadyante / tamartham ca
sampratitya bodhisattvastusitavarabhavanasthascatvari mahavilokitani
vilokayati sma //

evam cavalokya tusnimabhut / iti hi bhiksavaste devaputrah
bodhisattvasyanyonyam pariprecchanti sma - katamasmin kularatne
kiyadrupayam jananyam bodhisattvah pratisthateti / tatra
kecidahuh - idam vaidehikulam magadhesu janapadesu rddham ca
sphitam ca ksemam subhiksam ca / idam pratirupamasya
bodhisattvasya garbhasathanam / apare tvahuh - na tatpratirupam /
tatkasmat? tatha hi - tanna (vaidya 15) matsuddham pitrsuddham
aplutam cañcalamanavasthitam parittapunyaabhisanditam na
vipulapunyaabhisiktam satkulapradesopacaram
nodyanasarastadagakirnam karvatamiva pratyantavasam / tena na
tatpratirupam //

apare tvahuh - idam punah kausalakulam mahavahanam ca
mahaparivaram ca mahadhanam ca / tatpratirupamasya bodhisattvasya
garbhapratismsthanayeti / apare 'pyahuh - tadapyapratirupam /
tatkasmaddhetoh? tatha hi - kausalakulam matangacyutyupapannam na
matrpitrsuddham / hinadhimuktikam na ca kuloditam na
caparimitadhanaratnanidhisamutthitam / tena na tatpratirupam //

apare tvahuh - idam vamsarajakulam rddham ca sphitam ca
ksemam ca subhiksam ca / idam pratirupamasya bodhisattvasya
garbhasathanamiti / apara evamahuh - idamapyapratirupam / kim karanam?
tathahi - vamsarajakulam prakrtam ca candam ca na
cojjvalitatejasam parapurusajanmavrtam ca na matrpitrsvatejah
karmabhinirvrttam ca / ucchedavadi ca tatra raja / tena
tadapyapratirupam //

apare 'pyahuh - iyam vaisali mahanagari rddha ca sphita ca
ksema ca subhiksa ca ramaniya cakir nabahujanamanunya ca
vitardiniryuhatoranagavaksaharmyakutagaraprasadatalasalamakrt

a ca puspavatikavanarajisamkusumita ca amarabhavanapuraprakasya
/ sa pratirupasya bodhisattvasya garbhapratisamsthanayeti / apara
ahuh - sapyapratirupa / kim karanam? tatha hi - tesam nasti
parasparanyayavadita, nasti dharmacaranam,
noccamadhyavrddhajyesthanupalita / ekaika eva manyate - aham raja,
aham rajeti / na ca kasyacicchisyatvamabhyupagacchati na dharmatvam / tena
sapyapratirupa //

apare tvevamahuh - idam pradyotakulam mahabalam ca mahavahanam ca
paracamusirasi vijayalabdham ca / tatpratirupamasya bodhisattvasya
garbhapratisamsthanayeti / apare tvevamahuh - tadapyapratirupam / kim
karanam? tatha hi - te candasca capalasca raudrasca parusasca
sahasikasca, na ca karmadarsinah / tena tadapyapratirupamasya
bodhisattvasya garbhapratisamsthanayeti //

apara evamahuh - iyam mathura nagari rddha ca sphita ca ksema ca
subhiksa cakirnabahunamanusya ca / rajñah subahoh
kamsakulasya surasenesvarasya rajadhanih / sa pratirupasya
bodhisattvasya garbhapratisamsthanayeti / apare tvahuh -
sapyapratirupa / kim karanam? tathahi - sa raja
mithyadrstikulavamsaprasuto dasyuraja / na yujyate
caramabhavikasya bodhisattvasya mithyadrstikule upapattum / tena
sapyapratirupa //

apare 'pyahuh - ayam hastinapura mahanagare raja
pandavakulavamsaprasutah suro viryavan
varangarupasampannah parasainyapramardakanam tatkulam
pratirupamasya bodhisattvasya garbhapratisamsthanayeti / apare 'pyahuh
- tadapyapratirupam / kim karanam? tatha hi -
pandavakulaprasutaih kulavamso 'tivyakulirto (vaidya 16)
yudhisthiro dharmasya putra iti kathayati, bhimaseno vayoh, arjuna
indrasya, nakulashadevavasvinoriti / tena tadapi kulamapratirupamasya
bodhisattvasya garbhasamsthanayeti //

apara ahuh - iyam mithila nagari ativa ramaniya maithilasya
rajñah sumitrasya nivasabhumih / sa raja
prabhutahastyasvarathapadatibalakayasamanvitah
prabhutahiranyasuvarnamanimuktavaiduryasankhasilapralajatar
uparajatavittopakaranah sarvasamantarajabhitalaparakramo mitravan
dharmavatsalah / tatkulam pratirupamasya bodhisattvasya
garbhapratisamsthanayeti / anya ucuh - tadapyapratirupam / astyasau
raja sumitra evamgunayuktah, kim tvativrddho na samarthah
prajamutpadayitumatibahuputrasca / tasmattadapi kulamapratirupamasya
bodhisattvasya garbhapratisamsthanayeti //

evam bhiksavaste bodhisattva devaputrasca sarvasmin jambudvipe
sodasajanapadesu yani kaniciduccocani rajakulani, tani
sarvani vyavalokayantah(tani) sarvani sadosanyadraksuh /
tesam cintamanaskaraprayuktanam jñanaketudhvajo nama devaputro

'vaivartiko bodhaya krtaniscayo 'sminmahayane / sa tam mahatim
bodhisattvadevaparsadametadvocat - etanmarsa etameva
bodhisattvamupasamkramya pari praksyamah - kidrggunasampanne kule
caramabhaviko bodhisattvah pratyajayata iti / sadhviti te sarve
krtañjaliputa bodhisattvamupasamkramya paryaprakseh -
kidrggunasampanne satpurusakularatne caramabhaviko bodhisattvah
pratyajayata iti //

tato bodhisattvastam mahantam bodhisattvaganam devaganam ca
vyavalokya etadvocat - catussastyakarairmarsah
sampannakulam bhavati yatra caramabhaviko bodhisattvah pratyajayate /
katamaiscatussastyakaraih? tadyatha / abhijñatam ca
tatkulam bhavati / aksudranupaghati ca tatkulam bhavati /
jatisampannam ca tatkulam bhavati / gotrasampannam ca tatkulam
bhavati / purvapurusayugasampannam ca tatkulam bhavati /
abhijatapurusa yugasampannam ca tatkulam bhavati /
abhilaksitapurusa yugasampannam ca tatkulam bhavati /
mahesakhyapurusa yugasampannam ca tatkulam bhavati / bahustrikam ca
tatkulam bhavati / bahupurusam ca tatkulam bhavati / abhitam ca
tatkulam bhavati / adinalinam ca tatkulam bhavati / alubdham ca
tatkulam bhavati / silavacca tatkulam bhavati / prajñavacca tatkulam
bhavati / amatyaveksitam ca tatkulam bhavati bhogan paribhūnakti /
avandhyasilpanivesanam ca tatkulam bhavati bhogan paribhūnakti /
drdhamitram ca tatkulam bhavati /
tiryagyonigataprananuparodhakaram ca tatkulam bhavati / krtajñam
ca krtaveditam ca tatkulam bhavati / acchandagaminam ca tatkulam
bhavati / adosagaminam ca tatkulam bhavati / amohagaminam ca
tatkulam bhavati / abhayagaminam ca tatkulam bhavati / anavadyabhiru ca
tatkulam bhavati / amohavihari ca tatkulam bhavati / sthulabhiksam ca
tatkulam bhavati / kriyadhimuktam ca tatkulam bhavati /
tyagadhimuktam ca tatkulam bhavati / danadhimuktam ca tatkulam
bhavati / parusakaramati ca tatkulam (vaidya 17) bhavati /
drdhavikramam ca tatkulam bhavati / balavikramam ca tatkulam
bhavati / sresthavikramam ca tatkulam bhavati / rsipujakam ca
tatkulam bhavati / devatapujakam ca tatkulam bhavati / caityapujakam
ca tatkulam bhavati / purvapretapujakam ca tatkulam bhavati /
apratibaddhavairam ca tatkulam bhavati / dasadigvighustasabdham ca
tatkulam bhavati / mahaparivaram ca tatkulam bhavati /
abhedyaparivaram ca tatkulam bhavati / anuttaraparivaram ca tatkulam
bhavati / kulajyestham ca tatkulam bhavati / kulasrestham ca
tatkulam bhavati / kulavasitapratam ca tatkulam bhavati /
mahesakhyam ca tatkulam bhavati / matrjñam ca tatkulam bhavati /
pitriñam ca tatkulam bhavati / sramanyam ca tatkulam bhavati /
brahmanyam ca tatkulam bhavati /
prabhutadhanadhyakosakosthagaram ca tatkulam bhavati /
prabhutahiranyasuvarnamanimuktajataruparajatavittopakaranam ca
tatkulam bhavati / prabhutahastyasvostragavedakam ca tatkulam

bhavati / prabhutadasidasakarmakarapauruseyam ca tatkulam bhavati /
duspradharsam ca tatkulam bhavati / sarvarthasiddham ca tatkulam
bhavati / cakravartikulam ca tatkulam bhavati /
purvakusalamulasahayopacitam ca tatkulam bhavati /
bodhisattvakulakuloditam ca tatkulam bhavati / anavadyam ca tatkulam
bhavati sarvajativadosaih sadevake loke samarake sabrahmake
sasramanabrahmanikayam prajayam /
ebhirmarsascatussastyakaraih samanvagatam ca tatkulam
bhavati yasmimscaramah bhaviko bodhisattva utpadyate //

dvatrimasata marsa gunakaraih samanvagata sa stri bhavati
yasyah striyascaramabhaviko bodhisattvah kuksavavakramati /
katamairdvatrimasata? yaduta abhijñatayam striyam kuksau
caramabhaviko bodhisattvo 'vakramati / abhilaksitaya acchidropacaraya
jatisampannayah kulasampannaya rupasampannaya
namasampannaya arohaparinahasampannaya aprasutayah
silasampannayah tyagasampannayah smitamukhayah
pradaksinagrahinya vyaktaya vinitaya visaradaya
bahusrutayah panditaya asathaya amayavinya akrodhanaya
apagatersyaya amatsaraya acañcalaya acapalaya amukharayah
ksantisaurabhyasampannaya hryapatrapyasampannaya
mandaragadvesamohaya apagatamatrgramadosayah pativratayah
sarvakaragunasampannayah striyah kuksau caramabhaviko
bodhisattvo 'vakramati / ebhirmarsa dvatrimasataraih
samanvagata sa stri yasyah striyah kuksau caramabhaviko bodhisattvo
'vakramati //

na khalu punarmarsah krsnapakse bodhisattvo matuh
kuksavavakramati, api tu suklapakse / evam pañcadasyam
purnayam purnimayam pusanaksatrayoge
posadhaparigrhitaya matuh kuksau caramabhaviko bodhisattvo
'vakramati //

atha khalu te bodhisattvaste ca devaputra
bodhisattvasyantikadimamevarupam kulaparisuddhim
matrparisuddhim ca srutva cintamanaskara abhuvan / katamam
kulam evamgunasamanvagatam bhavedyavadvidhamanena satpurusena
nirdistam? tesam cintamanaskaraprayuktanametadabhut - idam
khalvapi sakyakulam rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam
ca ramaniyam cakirnbahujanamanusyam ca / raja suddhodano
matrsuddhah (vaidya 18) pitrsuddhah patnisuddho
'parikrstasampannayah svakarasuvijñapakah punyatejastejito
mahasammatakule prasutascakravartivamsakulakulodito
'parimitadhananidhiratnasamanvagatah karmadrkca
vigatapapadrstikasca / sarvasakyavisaye caikaraja pujito
manitah sresthigrhapatyamatyaparisadyanam prasadiko
darsaniyo nativrddho natitaruno 'bhirupah sarvagunopetah
silpajñah kalajña atmajño dharmajñastattvajño lokajño

laksanajño dharmarajo dharmenanusasta avaropitakusalamulanam
ca sattvanam kapilavastumahanilayah / ye 'pi tatropapannaste 'pi
tatsvabhava eva / rajñasca suddhodanasya maya nama devi
suprabuddhasya sakyadhipaterduhita navataruni rupayauvanasampanna
aprasuta apagataputraduhitrka surupa salekhyavicitreva darsaniya
devakanyeva sarvalamkarabhusita apagatamatrgramadosa
satyavadinyakarkasa aparusa acapalanavadya kokilasvara apralapini
madhurapriyavadini vyapagatakhillakrodhamadamanadarpapratigha anirsuka
kalavadini tyagasampanna silavati patisamtusta pativrata
parapurusakintamanaskarapagata samasamhata sirahkarnanasa
bhramavarasadsakesi sulalati subhrurvyapagatabhrukutika
smitamukhi purvabhilapini slaksnamadhuravacana
pradaksinagrahini rjvi akutila asatha amayavini
hryapatrapyasampanna acapala acañcala amukhara avikirnavacana
mandaragadvesamoha ksantisaurabhyasampanna
karacarananayanasvaraksitabuddhih mrdutarunahastapada
kacilindikasukhasamsparśa navanalinendivarapatrasuvisuddhanayana
raktatunganasa supratisthitangi sendrayudhamiva yastih
suvinita suvibhaktangapratyanga aninditangi bimbosthi
carudasana anupurvagriva svalamkrta sumana varsiki
suvisuddhadarsana suvinitamsa anupurvasujatabahuscapodari
anupahataparsva gambhiranabhimandala
vrttasuvistirnaslaksnakathinakatirvajrasamhananakalpasadsam
atra gajabhujasamasamahitasadsorsu aineyamrgasadsajangha
laksarasasadsapanipada jagati nayanabhiramyā
apratihatacaksurindriya manapapriyadarsana
striratnarupaprativisista mayanirmitamiva bimbam
mayanamasamketa kalavicaksana nandana ivapsarah - prakasa
suddhodanasya maharajasyantahpuramadhyagata / sa pratirupa
bodhisattvasya janani / ya ceyam kulaparisuddhirbodhisattvenodahrta,
sa sakyakula eva samdrsyate //

tatredamucyate -

prasadi dharmoccyai suddhasattvah sudharmasimhasani
samnisannah /
sabhagadevaih parivarito rsih sambodhisattvebhi mahayasobhih //
lal_3.1 //

tatropavistana abhusi cinta katamatkulam suddhasusamprajanam /
yadbodhisattve pratirupajanme mata pita kutra ca suddhabhavah //
lal_3.2 //

vyavalokayantah khalu jambusahvayam yah ksatriyo rajakulo mahatma /
sarvan sadosananucintayantah sakyam kulam cadrsu vitadosam
// lal_3.3 //

suddhodano rajakule kulino narendravamse suvisuddhagatrah /
rddham ca sphitam ca nirakulam ca sagauravam sajjanadharmikam ca

// lal_3.4 //

anye 'pi sattvah kapilahvaye pure sarve susuddhasaya dharmayuktah /
udyanaaramaviharamandita kapilahvaye sobhati janmabhumih //
lal_3.5 //

sarve mahanagna balairupeta vistirnahasti navaratnavanti /
isvastrasiksasu ca paramim gata na caparam himsisu
jivitartham // lal_3.6 //

suddhodanasya pramada pradhana narisahasresu hi sagraprapta /
manorama mayakrteva bimbam namena sa ucyati mayadevi // lal_3.7 //

suruparuya yatha devakanya suvibhaktagatra subhanirmalangi /
na so 'sti devo na ca manuso va yo maya drstvatha labheta trptim
// lal_3.8 //

na ragarakta na ca dosadusta slaksna mrdu sa
rjusnigdhavakya / akarkasa caparusa ca saumya smitimukha sa
bhrukutiprahina // lal_3.9 //

hrima vyapatrapini dharmacarini nirmana astabdha acañcala ca /
anirsuka copyasatha amaya tyaganurakta sahamaitracitta //
lal_3.10 //

karmeksini mithyaprayogahina satye sthita kayamanahsusamvrta /
stridosajalam bhuvī yatprabhutam sarvam tato 'syah khalu naiva
vidyate // lal_3.11 //

na vidyate kanya manusyaloke gandharvaloke 'tha ca devaloke /
mayaya deviya sama kuto 'ntari pratirupa sa vai janani maharseh //
lal_3.12 //

jatisatam pañcamanunakari sa bodhisattvasya babhuva mata /
pita ca suddhodanu tatra tatra pratirupa tasmajjanani gunanvita //
lal_3.13 //

vratastha sa tisthati tapasiva vratanucari sahadharmacarini /
rajñabhyanuñjata varapralabdha dvatrimsa masamava kama sevahi //
lal_3.14 //

yatra pradese sthigate nisidate sayyagata ca kramanam ca tasyah /
obhasito bhoti sadevabhago abhaya tasyah subhakarmanisthaya //
lal_3.15 //

na so 'sti devasura manuso va yo ragacittena samartha preksitum /
pasyanti matam duhitam ca sarve iryapathestaryagunopapeta //
lal_3.16 //

mayaya devyah subhakarmahetuna vivardhate rajakulam visalam /
pradesarajñamapi capracaro vivardhate kirti yasca parthive //
lal_3.17 //

yatha ca maya pratirupabhajanam yatharyasattvah paramam virajate /

pasyeta evavadhikam gunanvita daya suta sa janani ca maya //
lal_3.18 //

jambudhvaje 'nya na hi sasti nari yasya samartha dharitum narottamah
/
anyatra devyatigunanvitaya dasanagasahasrabalam hi yasyah //
lal_3.19 //

evam hi te devasuta mahatma sambodhisattvasca visalaprajña /
varnanti mayam jananim gunanvitam pratirupa sa
sakyakulanandanasya // lal_3.20 //

iti //

iti srilalitavistare kulaparissuddhiparivarto nama trtiyo 'dhyayah //
start parivarta 4

dharmalokamukhparivartascaturthah /

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo janmakulam vyavalokya uccadhvajam nama
tusitalaye mahavimanam catuhsastiyojananyayamavistarena
yasmin bodhisattvah samnisadya tusitebhyo devebhyo dharmam desayati
sma, tam mahavimanam bodhisattvo 'bhirohati sma / abhiruhya ca sarvan
tusitakayikan devaputranamantrayate sma - samnipatantu bhavantah
cyutyakaraprayogam nama dharmanusmrticaryanusasanim pascimam
bodhisattvasyantikaddharmasravanam srosyatheti / idam khalvapi
vacanam srutva sarve tusitakayika devaputrah sapsaroganastasmin
vimane samnipatanti sma //

tatra bodhisattvena caturmahadvipake lokadhatuvistarapramano
mandalamatradhisthito 'bhut,
tavaccitrastavaddarsaniyastavatsvalamkrtastavatsuruciro yavatsarve
kamavacara deva rupavacarasca devaputrah svesu bhavanavyuhesu
smasanasamjñamutpadayamasuh //

tatra bodhisattvah svapunyavipakanisyandaparimandite simhasane
nisidati sma anekamaniratnapadapratyupte
anekapuspasamstarasamskrte anekadiviyagandhavasopavasite
anekasaravaragandhanirdhupite
anekavarnadiviyapuspagandhasamstarasamskrte
anekamaniratnakrtasatasahasraprabhojjvalitatejasi
anekamaniratnajalasanghane anekakimkinijalasanghadinadite
anekaratnaghantasahasranitanirghose
anekaratnajalasanghantaparisphute
anekaratnaganasahasrasamchadite
anekapattasahasrabhipralambite
anekapattadamamalyasahasrasamalamkrte
anekapsarhasahasranrtyagitavaditaparigite
anekagunasahasravarnite anekalokapalasanghantapalite
anekasakrasahasranamaskrte anekabrahmasahasrapranate

anekabodhisattvakotiniyutasatasahasraparigrhite
dasadiganekabuddhakotiniyutasatasahasrasamanvahrte
aparimitakalpapotiniyutasatasahasraparamitasambharapunyavipakanis
yandasamudgate / iti hi bhiksava evamgunasamanvagata simhasane
nisadya bodhisattvastam mahatim devaparsadamamantrayate sma -
vyavalokayata marsa bodhisattvasya kayam
satapunyaalakšanasamalamkrtam / vyavalokayata
purvadaksinapascimottarasvadha urdhvam samantaddasadiksu
aprimeyasamkhyeyagananasamatikranta bodhisattvan, ye
tusitavarabhavanasthah sarve caramabhavabhimukha
devaganaparivrtascyavanakaram devatasamharsanam
dharmalokamukham samprakasayanti / adraksit sa sarva devaparsad
bodhisattvadhistanena tan bodhisattvan / drstva ca punaryena
bodhisattvastena sañjalim pranamya pañcamandalairnamasyanti sma /
evam codanamudanayanti (vaidya 23) sma - sadhu acintyamidam
bodhisattvadhistanam yatra hi nama vayam vyavalokitamatreneyanto
bodhisattvan pasyama iti //

atha bodhisattvah punarapi tam mahatim devaparsadamamantryaivamaha
- tena hi marsah srnuta cyutyakaram devatasamharsanam
dharmalokamukham yadete bodhisattva ebhyo devaputrebhyo bhasante /
astottaramidam marsa dharmalokamukham satam yadavasyam
bodhisattvena cyavanakalasangamaye devaparsadi samprakasayitavyam /
katamattadastottarasatam? yaduta sraddha marsa
dharmalokamukhamabhedyasayatayai samvartate / prasado
dharmalokamukhamavilacittaprasadanatayai samvartate / pramodyam
dharmalokamukham prasiddhyai samvartate / priti dharmalokamukham
cittavisuddhyai samvartate / kayasamvaro dharmalokamukham
trikayaparisuddhyai samvartate / vaksamvaro dharmalokamukham
caturvagdosaparivarjanatayai samvartate / manahsamvaro
dharmalokamukhamabhidhyavyapadamithyadrstiprahanaya samvartate
/ buddhanusmrtidharmalokamukham buddhadarsanavisuddhyai samvartate /
dharmanusmrti dharmalokamukham dharmadesanavisuddhyai samvartate /
samghanusmrti dharmalokamukham nyayakramanatayai samvartate /
tyaganusmrti dharmalokamukham sarvopadhipratinihsargayai samvartate
/ silanusmrti dharmalokamukham pranidhanapariptyai samvartate /
devatanusmrti dharmalokamukhamudracittatayai samvartate / maitri
dharmalokamukham sarvopadhikapunyakriyavastvabhibhavanatayai
samvartate / karuna dharmalokamukhavihimsaparamatayai samvartate /
mudita dharmalokamukham sarvaratyapakarsanatayai samvartate /
upeksa dharmalokamukham kamajugupsanatayai samvartate /
anityapratyaveksa dharmalokamukham kamarupyarupyaragasamatikramaya
samvartate / dukkhapratyaveksa dharmalokamukham
pranidhanasamucchedaya samvartate / anatmapratyaveksa
dharmalokamukhamatmanabhiniivesanatayai samvartate /
santapratyaveksa dharmalokamukhamanunayasamghuksanatayai
samvartate / hri dharmalokamukhamadhyatmopasamaya samvartate /

apatrapyam dharmalokamukham bahirdharmaprasamaya samvartate / satyam
dharmalokamukham devamanusyavisamvadanatayai samvartate / bhutam
dharmalokamukhamatmavisamvadanatayai samvartate / dharmacaranam
dharmalokamukham dharmapratيسانatanatayai samvartate /
trisaranagamanam dharmalokamukham tryapayasamatikramaya samvartate
/ krtajñata dharmalokamukham krtakusalamulavipranasaya
samvartate / krtavedita dharmalokamukham parabhimanyatayai
samvartate / atmajñata dharmalokamukhamatmanutkarsanatayai
samvartate / sattvajñata dharmalokamukham parapatsamanatayai
samvartate / dharmajñata dharmalokamukham dharmanudharmapratipattiyai
samvartate / kalajñata dharmalokamukhamamoghadarsanatayai samvartate
/ nihatananta dharmalokamukham jñanataparipurtyai samvartate /
apratihatacittata dharmalokamukhamatmaparanuraksanatayai samvartate
/ anupanaho dharmalokamukhamakaukryaya samvartate / adhimukti
dharmalokamukhamavicikitsaparamatayai samvartate / asubhapratyaveksa
dharmalokamukham kamavitarkaprahanaya samvartate / avyapado
dharmalokamukham vyapadavitarkaprahanaya samvartate / (vaidya 24)
amoho dharmalokamukham sarvajñanavidhamanatayai samvartate /
dharmarthikata dharmalokamukhamarthapratيسانatanatayai samvartate /
dharmakamata dharmalokamukham lokapratilambhaya samvartate /
srutaparyesti dharmalokamukham yonisodharmapratyaveksanatayai
samvartate / samyakprayogo dharmalokamukham samyakpratipattiyai
samvartate / namarupaparijña dharmalokamukham
sarvasangasamatikramaya samvartate / hetudrstisamuddhato
dharmalokamukham vidyadhimuktipratilambhaya samvartate /
anunayapratighaprahanam dharmalokamukhamanunnamavanamanatayai
samvartate / skandhakausalayam dharmalokamukham
dukhkhoparijñanatayai samvartate / dhatusamata dharmalokamukham
samudayaprahanaya samvartate / ayatanapakarsanam
dharmalokamukham margabhavanatayai samvartate / anutpadaksanti
dharmalokamukham nirodhasaksatkriyayai samvartate /
kayagatanusmrti dharmalokamukham kayavivekatayai samvartate /
vedanagatanusmrti dharmalokamukham sarvaveditapratiprasabdhyai
samvartate / cittagatanusmrti dharmalokamukham
mayopamacittapratyaveksanatayai samvartate / dharmagatanusmrti
dharmalokamukham vitimirajñanatayai samvartate / catvari
samyakpraahanani dharmalokamukham sarvakusaladharmaprahanaya
sarvakusaladharmapariipurtyai samvartate / catvara rddhipada
dharmalokamukham kayacittalaghutvaya samvartate / sraddhendriyam
dharmalokamukhamaparapraneyatayai samvartate / viryendriyam
dharmalokamukham suvicintitajñanatayai samvartate / smrtindriyam
dharmalokamukham sukrtakarmatayai samvartate / samadhindriyam
dharmalokamukham cittavimuktyai samvartate / prajñendriyam
dharmalokamukham pratyaveksanajñanatayai samvartate /
sraddhabalam dharmalokamukham marabalasamatikramaya samvartate /
viryabalam dharmalokamukhamavaiivartikatayai samvartate / smrtibalam
dharmalokamukhamasamharyatayai samvartate / samadhibalam

dharmalokamukham sarvavitarkaprahanaya samvartate / prajñabalam
dharmalokamukhamanavamudhyatayai samvartate / smrtisambodhyangam
dharmalokamukham yathavaddharmaprajanatayai samvartate /
dharmapravicasambodhyangam dharmalokamukham sarvadharmapariptyai
samvartate / viryasambodhyangam dharmalokamukham
suvicitrabuddhitayai samvartate / pritisambodhyangam
dharmalokamukham samadhyayikatayai samvartate /
prasrabdhisambodhyangam dharmalokamukham krtakaraniyatayai
samvartate / samadhisambodhyangam dharmalokamukham
samatanubodhaya samvartate / upeksasambodhyangam
dharmalokamukham sarvopattijugupsanatayai samvartate /
samyagdrsti dharmalokamukham nyayakramanatayai samvartate /
samyaksamkalpo dharmalokamukham sarvakalpavikalpaparikalpaprahanaya
samvartate / samyagvag dharmalokamukham
sarvaksarutaghosavakyapathapratirutkasamatanubodhanatayai
samvartate / samyakkarmanto dharmalokamukhamakarmavipakatayai
samvartate / samyagajivo dharmalokamukham
sarvesanapratiprasabdhayai samvartate / samyagvyayamo
dharmalokamukham paratiragamanaya samvartate / samyaksmrti
dharmalokamukhamasmrtyamanasikaratayai samvartate / samyaksamadhi
dharmalokamukhamakopyacetahsamadhipratilambhaya samvartate /
bodhicittam dharmalokamukham triratnavamsanupacchedaya samvartate /
asayo dharmalokamukham hinayanasprhanatayai samvartate /
adhyasayo dharmalokamukhamudarabuddhadharmadyalambanatayai (vaidya 25)
samvartate / prayogo dharmalokamukham sarvakusaladharmapariptyai
samvartate / danaparamita dharmalokamukham
laksananuvyañjanabuddhaksatraparisuddhyai
matsarisattvaparipecanatayai samvartate / silaparamita
dharmalokamukham sarvaksanapayasamatikramaya
duhsilasattvaparipecanatayai samvartate / ksantiparamita
dharmalokamukham sarvavyapadakhiladosamanamadarpaprahanaya
vyapannacittasattvaparipecanatayai samvartate / viryaparamita
dharmalokamukham sarvakusalamuladharmarangottaranaya
kusidasattvaparipecanatayai samvartate / dhyanaparamita
dharmalokamukham sarvajñanabhijñōtpadaya
viksiptacittasattvaparipecanatayai samvartate / prajñāparamita
dharmalokamukhamavidyamohatamondhakaropalambhadrstiprahanaya
dusprajñāsattvaparipecanatayai samvartate / upayakausalam
dharmalokamukham yathadhimuktasattveryapathasamdarsanaya
sarvabuddhadharmavidhamanatayai samvartate / catvari samgrahavastuni
dharmalokamukham sattvasamgrahaya sambodhipraptasya ca
dharmasampratyaveksanatayai samvartate / sattvaparipecako
dharmalokamukhamatmasukhanadhyavasayanayaparikhedatayai samvartate /
saddharmaparigraho dharmalokamukham sarvasattvasamklesaprahanaya
samvartate / punyasambharo dharmalokamukham sarvasattvopajjvyatayai
samvartate / jñanasambharo dharmalokamukham dasabalapratipurtyai
samvartate / samathasambharo dharmalokamukham

tathagatasamadhpratilambhaya samvartate / vidarsanasambharo
dharmalokamukham prajñacaksuhpratilambhaya samvartate /
pratisamvidavataro dharmalokamukham dharmacaksuhpratilambhaya
samvartate / pratisaranavataro dharmalokamukham
buddhacaksuhparisuddhyai samvartate / dharanipratilambho
dharmalokamukham sarvabuddhabhasitadharanatayai samvartate /
pratibhanapratilambho dharmalokamukham
sarvasattvasubhasitasamtosanayai samvartate /
anulomikadharmaksanti dharmalokamukham sarvabuddhadharmanulomanatayai
samvartate / anutpattikadharmaksanti dharmalokamukham
vyakaranapratilambhaya samvartate / avaiartikabhumi dharmalokamukham
sarvabuddhadharmapratipurtyai samvartate /
bhumerbhumisamkrantijñanam dharmalokamukham
sarvajñajñanabhisekatayai samvartate / abhisekabhumi
dharmalokamukhamavakramaśāstrajānamābhiniśāstrakramaśāstrādūśāstrakaracaryābodhimaśāstrā,
opasamkramanamara -
dhvamsanabodhivibodhanadharmacakrapravartanamahaparinirvanasamdarsanat
ayai samvartate / idam tanmarsa astottaram
dharmalokamukhasatam yadavasyam bodhisattvena cyavanakalasangamaye
devaparsadi samprakasayitavyam //

asmin khalu punarbhiksavo dharmalokamukhaparivarte bodhisattvena
nirdisyamane tasyam devaparsadi
caturasiterdevaputrasahasranamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittanyutpadyante / dvatrimśatesca devaputrasahasranam
purvaparikarmakrtanamanutpattikesu dharmesu ksantipratilambho
'bhut / satrimśatesca devaputranayutanam virajo vigatamalam
dharmesu dharmacaksurvisuddham / sarvavacca tusitavarabhavanam
janumatram divyaih puspaiḥ samchaditamabhut //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvastasya devaparsado bhuyasya matraya
samharsanartham tasyam velayamimam gathamabhasata -

tusitavarabhavananilayadyada cyavati nayakah purusasimhah /
amantrayate devan pramadamakham visarjayata // lal_4.1 //

ya kaci rativiyuha divya mahasa vicintita sriman /
sarvasubhakarmahetoh phalamidam srnuryasya karmasya // lal_4.2 //

tasmadbhavata krtajña apurvasubhasamcayam ksapitveha /
ma gacchata punarapayanasadhvasukhavedana yatra // lal_4.3 //

dharmasca yah sruto 'yam mamantike gauravamupajanitva /
tatra pratipadyatha prapsyatha niyatam sukhamanantam // lal_4.4 //

sarvamanitya kama adhravam na ca sasvata api na kalpah /
mayamaricisadrsa vidyutphenopama capalah // lal_4.5 //

na ca kamagunaratibhiḥ trptirlavanodakam yatha pitva /
te trpta yesa prajña arya lokottara viraja // lal_4.6 //

na tarangatulyakalpah samgiti ca apsarobhi samvasah /
anyonyagamayukta yathaiva samayi kamam ca // lal_4.7 //

na ca samskrte sahaya na mitra jñatijano ca parivarah /
anyatra karma sukrtadanubandhati prsthato yati // lal_4.8 //

tasmatsahitasamagra anyonyam maitracitta hitacittah /
dharmacaranam carethah sucaritacarana na tapyante // lal_4.9 //

buddhamanusmaretha dharmam samgham tathapramadam ca /
srutasiladanairata ksantya saurabhyasampannah // lal_4.10 //

duhkhamanityamanatma niriksatha yoniso ima dharmā /
hetupratyayayukta vartante 'svamika jadabuddhya // lal_4.11 //

ya kaci rddhi mahyam pasyata pratibham ca jñanagunatam ca /
sarvasubhakarmahetoh silena srutena capramadena // lal_4.12 //

anusisyadhvam mahyam silena srutena capramadena /
danadamasamyamena sattvartha hitartha mitrarthah // lal_4.13 //

na ca vakyarutaravena sakyah sampaditum kusaladharman /
pratipattimarabhetha yatha ca vadatha tatha karotha // lal_4.14 //

ma khalu paravakasam svayam yatadhvam sada prayatnena /
na ca kasci krtva dadate na capyakrtva bhavati siddhih // lal_4.15 //

samanusmaratha purve yadduhkham samsare ciramanubhutam /
na ca nirvrti virago samanugato mithya niyataiva // lal_4.16 //

tasmatskanam labhitva mitram pratirupa desavasam ca /
srestham ca dharmasravanam sametha ragadikan klesan //
lal_4.17 //

manamadarpavigatah sadarjavamandavasca asathasca /
nirvanagatiparayana yujyata margabhisamayaya // lal_4.18 //

mohakalusandhakaram prajñapradipena vidhamatha sarvam /
sanusayadosajalam vidarayata jñanavajrena // lal_4.19 //

kimapi subahu vadeyam dharmam yusmakamarthasamyuktam /
na ca tatravatisthetha na tatra dharmasya aparadhah // lal_4.20 //

bodhiryatha mi prapta (syad) dharmam ca pravarsayedamrtagamim /
punarapi visuddhacitta upetha varadharmasravanaya // lal_4.21 //

iti //

iti srilalitavistare dharmalokamukhparivarto nama caturtho 'dhyayah //

start parivarta 5

pracalaparivartah pañcamah /

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvastam mahatim devaparsadamanaya dharmyaya
kathaya samdarsya samadapyā samuttejya sampraharsya ksamapayitva

mangalyam devaparsadamamantrayate sma - gamisyamyaham marsa
jambudvipam / maya purvabodhisattvacaryam carata sattvascaturbhih
samgrahavastubhirnimantrita danena priyavadyenarthakriyaya
samanarthataya ca / tadayuktametanmarsa mama bhavedakrtajñata ca,
yadahamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau nabhisambuddheyam //

atha te tusitakayika devaputra rudanto bodhisattvasya caranau
parigrhyaivamahuh - idam khalu satpurusa tusitabhavanam tvaya
vihinam na bhrajisyate / atha bodhisattvastam mahati
devaparsadamevamaha - ayam maitreyo bodhisattvo yusmakam dharmam
desayisyati / atha bodhisattvah svakacchirasah pattamaulam
cavatarya maitreyasya bodhisattvasya sirasi pratisthapayamasa /
evam cavocat - mamantarena tvam satpurusa anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyase //

atha bodhisattvo maitreyam bodhisattvam tusitabhavane 'bhinisadya
punarapi tam mahatim devaparsadamamantrayate sma - kidrsenam
marsa rupena matuh kuksavavakrameyam? tatra kecidahuh -
marsa manavakarupena / kecidahuh - sakrarupena / kecidahuh -
brahmarupena / kecidahuh - maharajikarupena / kecidahuh -
vaisravanarupena / kecidahuh - gandharvarupena / kecidahuh -
kinnararupena / kecidahuh - mahoragarupena / kecidahuh -
mahesvararupena / kecidahuh - candrarupena / kecidahuh -
suryarupena / kecidahuh - garudarupena / tatrogratejo nama
brahmakayiko devaputrah purvarsijanmacyuto 'vaivartiko 'nuttarayah
samyaksambodheh, sa evamaha - yatha brahmananam
mantravedasastrapathesvagacchati, tadsenaiva rupena bodhisattvo
matuh kuksavavakramitavyah / tatpunah kidrsam?
gajavaramahapramanah saddanto hemajalasangkasah surucirah
suraktasirah sphutitagalitarupavan / etacchrutva rupam
brahmanavedasastratattvajño vyakarsitasca / ito vai bhavi
dvatrimisallaksanopetah //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo janmakalamavalokya tusitavarabhavanasthah
evam rajñah suddhodanasya grhavare astau
purvanimittanyupadarsayati sma / katamanyastau? tadyatha -
vyapagatatrnakhanukantakasarkarakadhalyanirmalam susiktam
susodhitamanakulavatataamorajovigatadamsakamaksikapatangasarisrpa
pagatamavakirnakusumam samam panitalajatam tadgrham
samsthitamabhut / idam prathamam purvanimittam pradurabhut //

ye ca himavatparvatarajanivasinah
patraguptasukasarikakokilahamsakroñcamayuracakravakakunalakalavink
ajjivamjivakadayo vicitrarucirapaksa manojñapriyabhasinah
sakuniganah, te agatya rajñah (vaidya 29) suddhodanasya grhavare
vitardiniryuhatoranagavaksaharmyakutagaraprasadatalesu sthitva
pramuditah pritisamanasyajatah svakasvakani rutanyudaharanti sma /
iti dvitiyam purvanimittam pradurabhut //

ye ca rajñah suddhodanasyaramaramaniyesu vanaramaniyesu
codyanaramaniyesu nanapusphalavrksananartukarikah, te
sarve sampuspitah samkusumita abhuvan / idam trtiyam
purvanimittam pradurabhut //

yasca rajñah suddhodanasya puskarinyo jalaparibhogyasthah, tah
sarvah sakatacakrapramanairanekakotiniyutasatasahasrapatraih
padmaih samchadita abhuvan / idam caturtham purvanimittam
pradurabhut //

ye ca rajñah suddhodanasya grhavare bhajanavisaye
sarpistailamadhuphanitasarkaradyanam te paribhujyamanah ksayam
na gacchanti sma / paripurna eva samdrsyante sma / idam pañcamam
purvanimittam pradurabhut //

ye ca rajñah suddhodanasya grhavarapradhane mahatyantahpure
bherimrdangapanavatunavavinavenuvallakisampatadaprabhrt
ayasturyabhandah, te sarve svayamaghattita eva manojñasabdam
muñcanti sma / idam sasthan purvanimittam pradurabhut //

yani ca rajñah suddhodanasya grhavarapradhane
suvarnarupyamanimuktavaiduryasankhasilapavaladinam
ratnanam bhajanani, tani sarvani niravasesam
vivrtavimalavisuddhparipurnanyevam virocante sma / idam saptamam
purvanimittam pradurabhut //

vimalavisuddhaya candrasuryajihmikanaya prabhaya
kayacittodbilyasamjananya tadgrham samantadavabhasitamabhut /
idamastamam purvanimittam pradurabhut //

maya ca devi snatanuliptagatra vividhabharanaviskambhitabhujā
suslaksnasulilavastravaradharini pritipramodyaprasadapratilabdha
sardham dasabhih strisahasraih parivṛta puraskṛta rajñah
suddhodanasya samgitiprasade sukhopavistasyantikamupasamkramya
daksine parsve ratnajalapratyupte bhadrasane nisadya smitamukhi
vyapagatabhrkutika prahasitavadana rajanam
suddhodanamabhirgathabhirabhasat -

sadho srnusva mama parthiva bhumipala yacami te nrpatiradya
varam prayaccha /
abhiprayu mahya yatha cittamanahpraharsam tanme srnusva bhava
pritamana udagrah // lal_5.1 //

grhnami deva vratasilavaropavasam astangaposadhamaham jagi
maitracitta /
pranesu himsavirata sada suddhabhava premam yathatmani paresu
tatha karomi // lal_5.2 //

stainyadvivarjitamana madalobhahina kamesu mithya nrpate na
samacarisyē /
satye sthita apisuna parusaprahina samdhipralapamasubham na

samacarisye // lal_5.3 //

vyapadosakhilamohamadaprahina sarva abhidhya vigata svadhanena
tusta /
samyakprayukta akuhanilaya anirsyu karma yatha dasa ime kusala
carisye // lal_5.4 //

ma tvam narendra mayi kamatsam kurusva silavratesvabhirataya
susamvrtaya /
ma te apunya nrpate bhavi dirgharatramanumodaya hi mama
silavratopavasam // lal_5.5 //

chando mamesa nrpate pravisadya sikhram prasadaharmyasikhare
sthita dhartarastre /
sakhibhih sada parivrtta sukha modayeyam puspabhikirnasayane
mrduke sugandhe // lal_5.6 //

na ca kañcukiya purusa na pi darakasca na ca istri prakrta mama
puratah sthiheya /
no camanapa mama rupa na sabdagandhan nanyatra istamadhura
srnuya susabdan // lal_5.7 //

ye rodhabandhanagatah parimuñca sarvan dravyambarasca
purusandhaninah kurusva /
vastrannapana rathayugya tathasvayanam dada saptaratrikamidam
jagatah sukhartham // lal_5.8 //

no co vivadakalaha na ca rosavakya canyonyamaitramanaso hitasaumyacitta
/
asmin pure purusa istika darakasca devasca nandanagata sahita
ramantam // lal_5.9 //

na ca rajadandanabhata na tatha kudanda notpidana na pi ca
tarjanatadana va /
sarvan prasannamanaso hitamaitracitta viksasva deva janatam yatha
ekaputram // lal_5.10 //

srutvaiva raja vacanam paramam udagram prahastu sarvamidameva yatha
taveccha /
abhiprayu tubhya manasa svanucintitani yadyacase tava varam tadaham
dadami // lal_5.11 //

ajñāpyah parthivavarah svakaparisadyam
prasadasresthasikhare prakarotha rddhim /
puspabhikirnaruciram varadhupagandham
chatrapatakasamalamkrtatalapamktim // lal_5.12 //

vimsatsahasra ranasonda vicitravarmam
naracasulasarasaktigrhitakhangah /
parivarayatha dhrtarajyamanojñaghosam devya 'bhayartha
karunasthita raxamana // lal_5.13 //

sribhistu sa parivrta yatha devakanya
snatanuliptapravarambarabhusitangi /
turyaih sahasramanugitamanojnãghosaih aruhya devyupavivesa
marutsnuseva // lal_5.14 //

divyairmaharthasuvicitrasuratnapadaih svastirnapuspavividhaih
sayane manojñe /
sayane sthita vigalita maniratnacuda yatha misrakavanagata khalu
devakanya // lal_5.15 //

atha khalu bhiksavascatro maharajanah sakrasca devanamindrah
suyamasca devaputrah samtusitasca sunirmitasca paranirmitavasavarti
ca sarthavahasca maraputrabrahma ca sahampatirbrahmottarasca
purohitah subrahma ca purohitah prabhavyuhabhasvarasca mahesvarasca
suddhavasakayika nisthagatascakanisthasca etani canyani
canekani devasatasahasrani samnipatya anyonyamevahuh -
ayuktametamarsa asmakam syadakrtajñata ca,
yadvayamekakinamadvitiyam bodhisattvamutsrjema / ko 'smakam marsa
utsahate (vaidya 32) bodhisattvam

satatasamitamanubaddhumavakramaá†agarbhasth•najanmayauvanabh•rakakr•á,
••ntaá,Ÿpuran•á-akasaá†dar•an•bhiniá†kramaá†aduá†karacary•bodhimaá†á
,•opasaá†kramaá†am•radhará†á†abodhyabhisaa†fodhanadharmacakrapravartanaá
yavanmahaparinirvanaddhitacittataya snigdhitacittataya priyacittataya
maitracittataya saumyacittataya? tasyam velayamimam
gathamabhasata -

ko votsaheta vararupadharam anubandhayitum satatam pritamanah /
kah punyateja yasasa vacasa svayamatmanecchati vibaddhayitum //
lal_5.16 //

yasyepsitam tridasadevapure divyaih sukhairhi ramitum satatam /
paramapsarobhiriha kamagunaih anubaddhitam vimalacandramukham //
lal_5.17 //

tatha misrake vanavare rucire divyakare ramitu devapure /
puspotkare kanakacurnanime anubandhatam vimalatejadharam // lal_5.18 //

yasyepsitam ramituh citrarathe tatha nandane suravadhusahitah /
mandaravaih kusumapatracite anubandhatamimu mahapurusa // lal_5.19 //

yamadhipatyamatha va tusitairatha vapi prarthayati cesvaratam /
pujaraho bhavitu sarvajage anubandhatamimu anantayasam // lal_5.20 //

yo icchati nimitapure rucire vasavartidevabhavane ramitum /
manasaiva sarvamanubhoktikriya anubandhatamimu gunagradharam // lal_5.21
//

maresvaro na ca pradustamana sarvavidhaisvaryaparagatah /
kamesvaro vasitaparagato gacchatvasau hitakarena saha // lal_5.22 //

tatha kamadhatu samatikramitum mati yasya brahmapuramavasitum /
caturapramanaprabhatejadharah so 'dyanubaddhatu mahapurusa //

lal_5.23 //

atha vapi yasya manujesu mati varacakravartivisaye vipule /
ratnakaramabhayasaukhyadadam anubandhatam vipulapunyadharam // lal_5.24
//

prthivisvarastatha pi sresthisuto adhyo mahadhanu mahanicayah /
parivaravannihatasatrugano gacchatvasau hitakarena saha // lal_5.25 //

rupam ca bhogamapi cesvarata kirtiryasasca balata gunavati /
adeyavakya bhavi grahyaruto brahmesvaram samupayatu vidum // lal_5.26 //

ye divya kama tatha manusakam yo icchati tribhavi sarvasukham /
dhyane sukham ca pravivekasukham dharmesvaram samanubandhayatam //
lal_5.27 //

ragaprahanu tatha dosamapi yo icchate tatha kilesajaham /
santa prasanta upasantamana so dantacittamanuyatu laghum // lal_5.28
//

saiksa asaiksa tatha pratyekajina sarvajñajñanamanuprapuritam /
dasabhirbalairnaditu simha iva gunasagaram samanuyatu vidum //
lal_5.29 //

pithitum apayapatha yesa matir vivrtum ca sangatipatham
hyamrtam /
astangamargagamanena gatim anubandhatam gatipathantakaram //
lal_5.30 //

yo icchate sugata pujayitum dharmam ca tesu srutikarunike /
prapto gunanapi ca samghagatan gunasagaram samanuyatu imam //
lal_5.31 //

jatijaramaranaduhkhaksaye samsarabandhana vimoksayitum /
caritum visuddhagamanantasamam so suddhasattvamanubandhayatam //
lal_5.32 //

isto manapa priyu sarvajage varalaksano varagunopacitah /
atma param ca tatha mocayitum priyadarsanam samupayatu vidum //
lal_5.33 //

silam samadhi tatha prajñamayi gambhiradurdasaduopagamam /
yo icchate vidu vimukti labhe so vaidyarajamanuyatu laghum // lal_5.34 //

ete ca anya guna naikavidha upapatti saukhya tatha nirvrtye /
sarvaigunebhi pratipurna siddhaye siddhavratam samanuyatu vidum //
lal_5.35 //

iti //

idam khalu vacanam srutva caturasitisahasrani
caturmaharajikanam devanam satasahasram trayatrimsanam
satasahasram yamanam satasahasram tusitanam satasahasram
nirmanaratinam satasahasram paranirmitavasavartinam devanam

sastisahasrani marakayikanam purvasubhakarmaniryatanam
astasastisahasrani brahmakayikanam bahuni satasahasrani
yavadakanisthanam devanam samnipatitanyabhuvan / anye ca
(vaidya 35) bhuyah purvadaksinapascimottarebhyo digbhyo bahuni
devasatasahasrani samnipatitanyabhuvan / tebhyo ye udaratama
devaputraste tam mahatim devaparsadam gathabhirabhyabhasantah

-

hanta srnotha vacanam amaresvaraho asmin vidhanamati
yadrsatatvabhuta /
tyaktarthikamarati dhyanasukham pranitam anubandhayama
imamuttamasuddhasattvam // lal_5.36 //

okrantapada tatha garbhasthitam mahatmam pujaraham
atisayamabhipujayamah /
punyaih suraksitamrsim pariraksisanto yasyavatara labhate na
manah pradustam // lal_5.37 //

samgitituryaracitaisca suvadyakaisca varnagunam kathayato
gunasagarasya /
kurvama devamanujana praharsaniyam yam srutva bodhivaracitta jane
janerya // lal_5.38 //

puspabhikirna nrpatesca karoma geham
kalaguruttamasudhupitasaumyagandham /
yam ghratva devamanujasca bhavantyudagra vigatajvarasca sukhinasca
bhavantyarogah // lal_5.39 //

mandaravaisca kusumaistatha parijataiscandriah sucandra tatha
sthalavirocamanaih /
puspabhikirna kapilahvaya tam karoma pujartha
purvasubhakaromasamudgatasya // lal_5.40 //

yavacca garbhi vasate trimalairalipto yavajjaramarana cantakarah
prasutah /
tavatprasannamanaso anubandhayama esa matirmatidharasya karoma pujam //
lal_5.41 //

labha sulabdha vipulah suramanusanam draksyanti janu imu
saptapadam kramantam /
sakraisca brahmanakaraih parigrhyamanam gandhodakaih snapiyamani
susuddhasattvam // lal_5.42

(vaidya 36) //

yavacca loki anuvartanatam karoti antahpure vasati kamakilesaghati /
yavacca niskramati rajyamapasya sarvam tavatprasannamanaso
anubandhayamah // lal_5.43 //

yavadupaiti mahimandi trnam grhitva yavacca bodhi sprsate
vinihatya maram /
adhyestu brahmanayutebhi pravarti cakram tavatkaroma vipulam

sugatasya pujam // lal_5.44 //

yada buddhakaryu krtu bhesyati trisahasre sattvana kotinayuta amrte
vinita /
nirvanamargamupayasyati sitibhavam tavanmahasayamrsim na
jahama sarve // lal_5.45 //

iti //

atha khalu bhiksavah kamadhatvisvaranam devakanyanam
bodhisattvasya rupakayaparinisattim drstva etadabhavat -
kidrsi tvasau kanya bhavisyati ya imam varapravarasuddhasattvam
dharayisyati / tah kautuhalajata
varapravarapuspadhupadipagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaraparigrhita
divyamanomayatmabhavapratilabdah punyavipakadhisthanadhisthitah
tasmin ksane 'marapurabhavanadantarhitah kapilahvaye mahapuravare
udyanasatasahasraparimandite rajñah suddhodanasya grhe
dhrtarastre mahaprasade amarabhavanaprakase
vigalitambaradharinyah subhavimalatejapratimandita
divyabharanastambhitabhujah sayanavaragatam
mayadevimekangulikayopadarsayantyo gaganatalagatah parasparam
gathabhirabhyabhasanta -

amarapuragatana apsaranam rupa manorama drstva bodhisattve /
matiriyamabhavattada hi tasam pramada nu kidrsa bodhisattvamata //
lal_5.46 //

tasca sahitapuspamalyahasta upagami vesma nrpasya jatakanksa /
puspa tatha vilepanam ghrhiva dasanakhaañjalibhirnamasyamanah //
lal_5.47 //

vigalitavasana salilarupah karatala daksini angulim
pranamyā /
sayanagata vidarsi mayadevim sadhu niriksatha rupa manusinam
// lal_5.48 //

vayamiha abhimanyayama anye paramamanorama surupa apsaranam /
ima nrpativadhūm niriksamana jihma vipasyatha divya atmabhavam
// lal_5.49 //

ratiriva sadrsi gunanvita ca jananiriyam pravaragrapudgalasya /
maniratana yatha subhajanastha tatha iva bhajana devi devadeve // lal_5.50
//

karacaranatalebbhi yavadurdhvam anga mahorama divya atirekah /
preksatu nayananna casti trptim bhuya praharsati citta manasam ca
// lal_5.51 //

sasiriva gagane virajate 'sya vadanu varam ca viraja gatrabhasa /
raviriva vimala sasiva dipta tatha prabha niscarate 'sya atmabhavat
// lal_5.52 //

kanakamiva sujatajatarupa varna virocati deviye tathaiva /
bhramaravararikasa kuntalani mrdukasugandhasravasya murdhajani //
lal_5.53 //

kamaladalanibhe tathasya netre dasanavisuddha nabheva jyotisani /
capa iva tanudari visala parsva samudgata mamsi nasti samdhih
// lal_5.54 //

gajabhujasadrse 'sya urujanghe janu sujatvanupurvamudgatasya /
karatalacarana sama surakta vyaktamiyam khalu devakanya nanya //
lal_5.55 //

eva bahuvidham niriksyā devim kusuma ksipitva pradaksinam ca
krtva / supiya yasavati jinasya mata punarapi devapuram gata
ksanena // lal_5.56 //

atha caturi caturdisasu palah sakra suyama tathaiva nirmitasca /
devagana kumbhanda raksasasca asura mahoraga kinnarasca vocan //
lal_5.57 //

gacchata purato narottamasya purusavarasya karotha raksaguptim /
ma kuruta jage manahpradosam ma ca karota vihetha manusanam //
lal_5.58 //

yatra grhavarasmi mayadevi tatra samagra saparisadya sarve /
asidhanusarasaktikhangahasta gaganatalasmi sthita niriksayatha //
lal_5.59 //

jñatva cyavanakala devaputra upagami mayasakasa hrstacitta /
puspa tatha vilepanam grhitva dasanakhaañjalibhirnamasyamanah //
lal_5.60 //

cyava cyava hi narendra suddhasattva ayu samayo bhavato 'dya vadisimha /
krpakaruna janitva sarvaloke asmi adhyesama dharmadanahetoh //
lal_5.61 //

iti //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvasya cyavanakalasangamaye purvasya diso
bahuni bodhisattvasatasahasrani sarva
ekajatipratibaddhastusitavarabhavanavasino yena
bodhisattvastenopasamkraman bodhisattvasya puajakarmane / evam
dasabhyo digbhyo ekaikasya diso bahuni bodhisattvasatasahasrani sarva
ekajatipratibaddhastusitavarabhavanavasino yena
bodhisattvastenopasamkraman bodhisattvasya puajakarmane /
caturmaharajakayikebhyo
devebhyascaturasyapsarhsatasahasranyevam trayatrimasato
yamebhyastusitebhyo nirmanaratibhyah paranirmitavasavartibhyo
devebhyascaturasyapsarah - satasahasrani
nanaturyasamgitivaditena yena bodhisattvastenopasamkraman
bodhisattvasya puajakarmane //

atha khalu bodhisattvah srigarbhasimhasane sarvapunyasamudgate
sarvadevanagasamdarsane mahakutagare nisadya sardham
bodhisattvairdevanagayaksakotiniyutasatasahasraih parivrtah
puraskrtastusitavarabhavanat (vaidya 39) pracalati sma / pracalata ca
bhiksavo bodhisattvena tatharupa kayat prabha muktabhud yaya
prabhaya ayam trisahasramahasahasro lokadhatu evam vipulavistirno
mahatodarena supracalitapurvena divyaprabhasamatikrantenavabhasena
parisphuto 'bhut / ya api ta lokantarika agha aghasphuta
andhakarastamisra yatremau candrasuryavevam maharddhikavevam
mahanubhavavevam mahesakhyau abhaya abham varnena varnam
tejasa tejo nabhitapato nabhivirocatah, tatra ye sattva upapannaste
svakanapi bahuprasaritanna pasyanti / tathapi tasmin samaye mahata
udarasyavabhasasya pradurbhavo 'bhut / ye ca tatra sattva upapannaste
tenaivavabhasena sphutah samana anyonyam samyak pasyanti sma /
anyonyam samjanante sma / evam cahuh - anye 'pi kila bhoh sattva
ihopapannah kila bho iti //

ayam ca trisahasramahasahasro lokadhatuh
sadvikaramastadasamahanimitamabhut / akampat prakampat
samprakampat / vedhat pravedhat sampravedhat / acalat pracalat
sampracalat / aksubhyat praksubhyat sampraksubhyat / aranat
praranat sampraranat / agarjat pragarjat sampragarjat / ante
'vanamati sma, madhye unnamati sma / madhye 'vanamati sma, ante unnamati sma /
purvasyam disyavanamati sma, pascimayam disyunnamati sma /
pascimayam disyavanamati sma, purvasyam disyunnamati sma /
daksinasyam disyavanamati sma, uttarasyam disyunnamati sma /
uttarasyam disyavanamati sma, daksinasyam disyunnamati sma / tasmin
samaye harsaniyastosaniyah premaniyah prasadaniya
avalokaniyah prahladaniya nirvarnaniya asecaniya apratikula
anuttrasakarah sabdah srutyante sma / na ca kasyacit sattvasya tasmin
ksane vihetha va traso va bhayam va stambhitatvam vabhut / na
ca bhuyah suryacandramasorna brahmasakralokapalanam tasmin ksane
prabha prajñayate sma / sarvanarakatiryagyoniyamalokopapannasca
sattvastasmin ksane vigataduhkha abhuvan sarvasukhasamarpitah / na
ca kasyacit sattvasya rago badhate sma, dveso va moho va, irsyā va
matsaryam va, mano va mrakso va, mado va krodho va, vyapado va
paridaho va / sarvasattvastasmin ksane maitracitta hitacittah
parasparam matapitrsangino 'bhuvan / aghattitani ca
divyamanusyakani turyakotiniyutasatasahasrani
manojñaghosamutsrjanti sma / devakotinayutasatasahasrani
panibhirsasaih sirobhistam mahavimanam vahanti sma / tani
capsarasatasahasrani svam svam samgitim samprayujya
puratah prsthato vamadaksinena ca sthitva bodhisattvam
samgitirutasvarenabhistuvanti sma -

purvakarmasubhasamcitasya te dirgharatrakusaloditasya te /
satyadharmanayasodhitasya te puja adya vipula pravartate // Lal_5.62 //

purvi tubhya bahukalpakotiyo danu dattu priyaputradhitara /
tasya danacaritasya tatphalam yena divya kusumah pravarsitah //
lal_5.63 //

atmamamsa tulayitva te vibho so 'bhidattu priyapaksikaranat /
tasya danacaritasya tatphalam pretaloki labhi panabhojanam // lal_5.64 //

purvi tubhya bahukalpakotiyo sila raksitamakhandanavratam /
tasya silacaritasya tatphalam yena aksana apaya sodhitah //
lal_5.65 //

purvi tubhya bahukalpakotiyo ksanti bhavita nidanabodhaye /
tasya ksanticaritasya tatphalam maitracitta bhuta devamanusah //
lal_5.66 //

purvi tubhya bahukalpakotiyo viryu bhavitamalinamuttamam /
tasya viryacaritasya tatphalam yena kayu yatha meru sobhate // lal_5.67 //

purvi tubhya bahukalpakotiyo dhyana dhyayita kilesadhyesanat /
tasya dhyanacaritasya tatphalam yena klesa jagato na badhate // lal_5.68
//

purvi tubhya bahukalpakotiyo prajña bhavita kilesachedani /
tasya prajñacaritasya tatphalam yena abha parama virocate // lal_5.69 //

maitravarmita kilesasudana sarvasattvakarunaya udgata /
modiprapta parama upeksaka brahmabhuta sugata namo 'stu te // lal_5.70
//

prajña ulkaprabha tejasodgata sarvadosatamamohasodhaka /
caksubhuta trisahasrinayaka margadesika mune namo 'stu te // lal_5.71 //

rddhipadavarabhijñakoviḍa satyadarsi paramarṥi siksita /
tirna tarayasi anyapranino dasabhuta sugata namo 'stu te // lal_5.72
//

sarvopayavarabhijñakoviḍa darsayasi cyutimacyuticyutim /
lokadharmabhavanabhivartase no ca loki kvaci opalipyase // lal_5.73 //

labha tesa parama acintiya yesu darsana sravam ca esyase /
kim punah srnuya yo tidharmatam sraddha priti vipula janesyase
// lal_5.74 //

jihma sarva tusitalayo bhuto jambudvipi puri yo udagatah /
pranikotinayuta acintiyam bodhayisyasi prasupta klesato // lal_5.75
//

rddha sphita puramadya bhesyati devakotinayutaih samakulam /
apsarobhi turiyairminaditam rajagehi madhuram srnisyati // lal_5.76
//

punyatejabharita subhakarmana nari sa paramarupaupeta /
yasya putra ayameva samrddhah tisraloki abhibhati siriye // lal_5.77 //

no bhuyo puravarasmi dehinam lobhadosakalaha vivadaka /
sarva maitramanasah sagaurava bhavino naravarasya tejasa // lal_5.78 //

rajavamsa nrpateh pravardhate cakravartikularajasambhavah /
bhesyate kapilasahvayam puram ratnakosabharitam susamrddham //
lal_5.79 //

yaksaraksasakumbhandaguhyaka devadanavaganah saindrakah /
ye sthita naravarasya raksakah tesu moksa nacirena bhesyate //
lal_5.80 //

punyuparjitu stavitva nayakam premagauravamupasthapisva na /
sarva bodhi parinamayamahe ksipra bhoma yatha tvam narottama //
lal_5.81 //

iti //

iti srilalitavistare prcalaparivarto nama pañcamo 'dhyayah //

start parivarta 6

garbhavakrantiparivartah sasthah /

iti hi bhiksavah sisirakalavinirgate vaisakhamase
visakhanaksatranugate rtupravare vasantakalasangamaye
taruvarapatrakirne varapravarapuspasamkusumite
sitosnatamorajovigate mrdusadvale susamsthite tribhuvanajyestho
lokamahito vyavalokya rtukalasangamaye pañcadasyam purnamasyam
posadhagrhitaya matuh pusyanaksatrayogena
bodhisattvastusitavarabhavanaccyutva smrtah samprajanan panduro
gajapoto bhutva saddanta indragopakasirah suvarnarajidantah
sarvangapratyango 'hinendriyo jananya daksinayam
kuksavavakramat / avakrantasca sa daksinavacaro 'bhunna jatu
vamavacarah / mayadevi sukhasayanaprasupta imam svapnamapasyat -

himarajatanibhasca sadvisanah sucarana carubhujah

suraktasirah /

udaramupagato gajapradhano lalitagatirdrdhavajragatrasamdhih //

lal_6.1 //

na ca mama sukha jatu evarupam drstamapi srutam napi canubhutam

/

kayasukhacittasaukhyabhava yathariva dhyanasamahita abhuvam // lal_6.2

//

atha khalu mayadevi abharanavigalitavasana prahladitakayacitta
pritipramodyaprasadapratilabdha sayanavarataladutthaya
nariganaparivrita puraskrta prasadavarasikharadavatirya
yenasokavanika tenopajagama / sa asokavanikayam sukhopavista
rajñah suddhodanasya dutam presayati sma - agacchatu devo devi te
drastukameti //

atha sa raja suddhodanastadvacanam srutva praharsitamana

akampitasariro bhadrasanadutthaya
amatyanaigamaparsadyabandhujanaparivrtto yenasokavanika
tenopasamkramat, upasamkrantasca na saknoti sma asokavanikam
pravestum / gurutaramivatmanam manyate sma / asokavanikadvare sthito
muhurtam samcintya tasyam velayamimam gathamabhasata -

na smari ranasaundi murdhasamsthasya mahyam eva guru sariram
manyami yadrso 'dya /
svakulagrhamadya na prabhomi pravestum kimiha mama bhava 'ngo kanva
prccheya caham // lal_6.3 //

iti //

atha khalu suddhavasakayika devaputra gaganatalagata
ardhakayamabhinirmaya rajanam gathayadhyabhasanta -

vratatapagunayuktastisralokesu pujyo maitrakarunalabhi
punyajñanabhisiktah /
tusitapuri cyavitva bodhisattvo mahatma nrpati tava sutatvam
mayakuksaupapannah // lal_6.4 //

dasanakha tada krtva svam siram kampayanto
nrpatiranupravistascitrikanuyuktah /
maya tada niriksyā manadarpopanitam vadahi kurumi kim te kim
prayogo bhanahi // lal_6.5 //

devyaha -

himarajatanikasascandrasuryatirekah sucarana suvibhaktah
sadvīsano mahatma /
gajavaru drdhasamdhirvajrakalpah surupah udari mama
pravistastasya hetum srnusva // lal_6.6 //

vitimira trisahasram pasyami bhrajanam devanayuta deva ye
stuvanti sayana /
na ca mama khiladoso naiva roso na moho dhyanasukhasamangi janami
santacitta // lal_6.7 //

sadhu nrpati sikhram brahmananayasmin vedasupinapatha ye
grhesu vidhijñah /
supinu mama hi yemam vyakari tattvayuktam kimida mama bhavya sreyu
papam kulasya // lal_6.8 //

vacanamimu srunitva parthivastatksanena brahmana
krtavedananayacchastrapathan /
maya purata sthitva brahmananamavocat supina mayi ha drstastasya
hetum srnotha // lal_6.9 //

brahmana ahuh - bruhi devi tvaya kidrsam svapnam drstam
/ srutva jñasyamah /

devyaha -

himarajatanikasascandrasuryatirekah sucarana suvibhaktah
sadvisano mahatma /
gajavaru drdhasamdhirvajrakalpah surupah udari mama
pravistastasya hetum srnotha // lal_6.10 //

vacanamimu srunitva brahmana evamahuh priti vipula cintya nasti
papam kulasya /
putra tava janesi laksanairbhusitangam rajakulakulinam
cakravarti mahatmam // lal_6.11 //

sa ca pura vijahitva kamarajyam ca geham pravrajita nirapeksah
sarvalokanukampi /
buddho bhavati eso daksiniyastriloke amrtarasavarena tarpayet
sarvalokam // lal_6.12 //

vyakaritva giram saumyam bhuktva parthivabhojanam /
acchadanani codgrhya prakranta brahmanastatah // lal_6.13 //

iti hi bhiksavo raja suddhodano brahmanebhyo
laksananaimittikavaipaṅcakebhyah svapnadhyayipathakebhyah
pratisrutya hrstastusta udagra attamanah pramuditah
pritisaumanasyajatastan brahmanan prabhutena
khdaniyabhojaniasvadaniyena samtarpya sampravaryacchadanani ca
datva visarjayati sma / tasyam velayam kapilavastuni mahanagare
catursu nagaradvaresu sarvanagaracatvarasrngatakesu ca danam
dapayati sma annamannarthikebhyah, panam panarthikebhyah,
vastrani vastrarthikebhyah, yanani yanarthikebhyah / evam
gandhamalyavilepanasayyopasrayam prajivikam prajivikarthibhyo
yavadeva bodhisattvasya pujakarmene //

atha khalu bhiksavo rajñah suddhodanasyaitadabhavat - katamasmin grhe
mayadevi sukhamanupaklista viharediti / atha tatksanameva catvaro
maharajano rajanam suddhodanamupasamkramyaivamahuh -

alpotsuko deva bhava sukham tistha upeksako /
vayam hi bodhisattvasya vesma vai mapayamahe // lal_6.14 //

atha khalu sakro devanamindro rajanam suddhodanamupasamkramyaivamaha
-

hina vimana palanam trayatrimsanamuttamah /
vaijayantasamam vesma bodhisattvasya damyaham // lal_6.15 //

atha khalu suyamo devaputro rajanam suddhodanamupasamkramyaivamaha -

madiyam bhavanam drstva vismitah sakrakotayah /
suyamabhavanam srimadbodhisattvasya damyaham // lal_6.16 //

atha khalu samtusito devaputro rajanam
suddhodanamupasamkramyaivamaha -

yatraiva usitah purvam tusitesu mahayasah /
tadeva bhavanam ramyam bodhisattvasya damyaham // lal_6.17 //

atha khalu sunirmito devaputro rajanam suddhodanamupasamkramyaivamaha -

manomayamaham srimadvasma tadratanamayam /
bodhisattvasya pujarthamupanesyami parthiva // lal_6.18 //

atha khalu paranirmitavasavarti devaputro rajanam
suddhodanamupasamkramyaivamaha - yavantah kamadhatustha vimanah
sobhanah kvacit /

bhabhiste madvimanasya bhavantyabhihataprabhah // lal_6.19 //
tat prayacchamyaham srimadvesma ratnamayam subham /
bodhisattvasya pujarthamanayisyami parthiva // lal_6.20 //

divyaih puspaih samakirnam divyagandhopavasitam /
upanamayisye vipulam yatra devi vasisyati // lal_6.21 //

iti hi bhiksavah sarvaih kamavacarraidaivesvarairbodhisattvasya
pujartham kapilahvaye mahapuravare svakasvakani grhani
mapitanyabhuvan / rajña capi suddhodanena manusyatikrantam
divyasampraptam grhataram pratisamskaritamabhut / tatra
bodhisattvo mahasattvo mahavyuhasya samadheranubhavana sarvesu tesu
grhesu mayadevimupadarsayati sma / abhyantaragatasca bodhisattvo
mayadevyah kuksau daksine parsve paryankamabhujya nisanno
'bhut / sarve ca te devevara ekaikamevam samjanite sma - mamaiva
grhe bodhisattvamata prativasati nanyatrete //

tatredamucyate -

mahavyuhaya sthitah samadhiye acintiya nirmita nirminitva /
sarvesa devanabhipraya purita nrpasya purnasca tada manorathah
// lal_6.22 //

atha khalu tasyam devaparsadi kesamciddevaputranametadabhavat -
ye 'pi tavaccaturmaharajakayika devaste 'pi
tavanmanusyasrayagatatvena nirvidyapakramanti / kah punarvado ye
tadanye udaratama devah trayatrimsa va yama va tusita va /
tatkatham hi nama sarvalokabhyudgato bodhisattvah sucirniramagandhah
sattvaratnah samtusitaddevanikayacchutva durgandhe manusyasraye
dasamasan matuh kuksau sthita iti //

atha khalvayusmananando buddhanubhavana bhagavantametadvocat -
ascaryam bhagavan yavajjugupsaniyasca matrgramastathagatenokto
yavadragacaritasca / idam tu bhagavan ascaryataram / katham hi nama
sarvalokabhyudgato bhagavan purvam bodhisattvabhuta eva
tusitaddevanikayacchavitva manusyasraye (durgandhe) maturdaksine
(parsve) kuksavupapanna iti / naham bhagavan idamutsahe evam vaktam
yathaiva purve bhagavata vyakrtamiti / bhagavanaha - icchasi tvamananda
ratnavyuham bodhisattvaparibhogam drastum yo matuh kuksigatasya
bodhisattvasya paribhogo 'bhut / ananda aha - ayamasya bhagavan kalah,
ayam sugata samayah, yattathagatastam bodhisattvaparibhogamupadarsayed
yam drstva pritim vetsyamah //

atha khalu bhagavamstatharupanimittamakarot, yad brahma sahapatih
sardhamastastibrahmasatasahasrairbrahmaloke 'ntarhito
bhagavatah puratah pratyasthat / sa bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya
bhagavantam tripradaksinikrtyaikante 'sthat prañjalibhuto
bhagavantam namasyan / tatra khalu bhagavan jananneva brahmanam
sahapatimamantrayate sma - grhitastvaya brahman sa bodhisattvaparibhogo
dasamasiko yo mama purvam bodhisattvabhutasya matuh
kukhsigatasyabhut / brahma aha - evametadbhagavan, evametad sugata /
bhagavanaha - kva sa idanim brahman? upadarsaya tam / brahma caha -
brahmaloke sa bhagavan / bhagavanaha - tena hi tvam brahman upadarsaya
tam dasamasikam bodhisattvaparibhogam, jñāsyanti kiyatsamskrutamiti
//

atha khalu brahma sahapatistan brahmananetadvocat - tisthatu
tavadbhavanto yavadvayam ratnavyuham
bodhisattvaparibhogamanayisyamah //

atha khalu brahma sahapatirbhagavatah padau sirasabhivanditva
bhagavatah purato 'ntarhitastatksanameva brahmaloke pratyasthat //

atha khalu brahma sahapatih subrahmanam devaputrametadvocat - gaccha
tvam marsa ito brahmalokamupadaya yavattrayatrimsadbhavanam -
sabdāmudiraya, ghosamanusravaya / ratnavyuham bodhisattvaparibhogam
vayam tathagatasyantikamupanamayisyamah / yo yusmakam
drastukamah sa sikhramagacchatviti //

atha khalu brahma sahapatiscaturasitya devakotya nayutasatasahasrah
sardham tam ratnavyuham bodhisattvaparibhogam parigrhya mahati
brahme vimane triyojanasatike
pratisthapyane kairdaivakotinayutasatasahasraih samantato
'nuparivarya jambudvipamavatarayati sma //

tena khalu punah samayena kamavacaranam devanam mahasamnipato
'bhut bhagavatsakase gantum / sa khalu puna ratnavyuhō bodhisattvaparibhogo
divyairvastrairdivyairmalyairdivyairgandhairdivyair
puspairdivyairvadyairdivyaisca paribhaugairabhisamskrto 'bhut /
tavanmahesakhyaisca devair parivrtto 'bhud yacchakro devanamindrah
sumerau(samudre) sthitva durata eva mukhe talacchatrakam dattva
sirsavyavalokanenanuvilokayati sma unmesadhyayikaya va / na ca
saknoti sma drastum / tatksamat? mahesakhya hi deva brahmanah /
itarastrayatrimsa yamastusita nirmanaratayah
paranirmitavasavartinah / kah punarvadāh sakro devanamindrah /
moham te vai yanti sma //

atha khalu bhagavamstam divyam vadyanirghosamantardhapayati sma /
tatksamat? yatsahasravanadeva jambudvipaka manasya
unmadamapatsyanta iti //

atha khalu catvaro maharajanah sakram
devanamindramupasamkramyaivamahuh - katham devanamindra karisyamo

na labhamahe ratnavyuham bodhisattvapari bhogam drastum / sa
tanavocat - kimaham marsah karisyami? ahamapi na labhe drastum
/ api tu khalu punarmarsa bhagavatsamipamupanitam draksyamah / te
tada ahuh - tena hi devanamindra tatha kuru yathasya ksipram
darsanam bhavet / sakra aha - agamayata marsa muhurtam
yavadatikrantatikrantatama devaputra bhagavantam pratisammodayante
sma / tade kante sthitva sirsonmiñjitakaya bhagavantamanuvilokayanti sma
//

atha khalu brahma sahapatih sardham taiscaturasya
devakotinayutasahasraistam ratnavyuham bodhisattvapari bhogam
grhitva yena bhagavamstenopasamkramayati sma / sa khalu puna
ratnavyuhobodhisattvapari bhogo 'bhirupah prasadiko
darsaniyascaturascaturasthunah / uparistacca
kutagarasalamakrtah / evampramanah tadyathapi nama
sanmasajato

daraka uccaistvena / tasya khalu punah kutagarasya madhye paryankah
prajñaptah tadyathapi nama sanmasajatasya darakasya
bhittiphalakah / sa khalu puna ratnavyuhobodhisattvapari bhoga evam
varnasamsthano yasya na kascit sadevake loke samarake sabrahmake
sadrso 'sti akrya va varnena va / devah khalvapi tam
drstva ascaryaprapta abhuvan / caksumsi tesam
vibhramanti sma / sa ca tathagatasyantika upanito 'tiva bhasate tapati
virocate sma / tadyathapi nama dvinirdhantam suvarnam kusalena
karmakarena suparinisthitamapagatakadosam, evam (tasmin samaye)
sa kutgaro virajate sma / tasmin khalu punarbodhisattvapari bhoge
paryankah prajñapto yasya sadevake loke nasti kascit sadrso varnena
va samsthanena va anyatra kambugrivaya (vaidya 49) bodhisattvasya / yat
khalu mahabrahmana civaram pravrtamabhut, tattasya
bodhisattvaparyankasyagrato na bhasate sma tadyathapi nama
vatavrstyabhihatah krsnakambalah / sa khalu punah
kutagara uragasaracandanamayo yasyaikasuvarnadharani sahasram
lokadhatum mulyam ksamate, tathavidhenoragasaracandanena sa
kutgarah samantadanupalptah / tadrso eva dvitiyah
kutgarah krto yastasmin prathame kutgare 'bhyantaratah asakto
'baddhasthitah / tadrso eva trtiyo 'pi kutgaro yastasmin
dvitiye kutgare 'bhyantare 'sakto 'baddhasthitah / sa ca
paryankastasmin gandhamaye trtiye kutgare vyavasthitah
sampraticchannah / tasya khalu punaruragasaracandanasyaivamrupo
varnah tadyathapi nama abhijatasya nilaivaduryasya / tasya khalu
punargandhakutagarasyopari samantadyavanti kaniciddivyatikrantani
puspani santi, tani sarvani tasmin kutgare bodhisattvasya
purvakusalamulavipakenanupraptanyeva jayante sma / sa khalu puna
ratnavyuhobodhisattvapari bhogodrdhasaro 'bhedyo vajropamah sparsena
ca kacilindikasukhasamsparsah / tasmin khalu puna ratnavyuhobodhisattvapari bhoge
ye kecit kamavacaranam devanam
bhavanavyuhaste sarve tasmin samdrsyante sma //

yameva ca ratriṃ bodhisattvo matuḥ kuksimavakrantastameva
ratriṃmadha apaskandhamupadaya astasastiyojanasatasahasrani
mahaprthivim bhittva yavad brahmalokam padmabhyudgatamabhut / na ca
kascittam padmam pasyati sma anyatra
sarathinarottamaddasasatasahasrikacca mahabrahmanah / yacceha
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatavojo va mando va raso va, tatsarvam
tasmin mahapadme madhubinduh samtisthate sma //

tamenam mahabrahma subhe vaiduryabhajane praksipya
bodhisattvasyopanamayati sma / tam bodhisattvah parigrhya bhunkte sma
mahabrahmano 'nukampamupadaya / nasti sa kascit sattvah sattvanikaye
yasya sa ojobinduh paribhuktah samyak sukhena parinamedanyatra
caramabhavikadbodhisattvat sarvabodhisattvabhūmiparipurnat / kasya ca
karmano vipakena sa ojobindurbodhisattvasyopatisthate sma?
dirgharatram khalvapi bodhisattvena purvam bodhisattvacaryam carata
glanebhyah sattvebhyo bhaisajyam dattamasatparanam
sattvanamasah paripuritah, saranagatasca na parityaktah,
nityam cagrapuspamagraphalamagrarasam
tathagatebhyastathagatacaityebhyastathagatasravakasamghebhya
matapitrbyasca dattva pascadatmana paribhuktam / tasya karmano
vipakena mahabrahma bodhisattvasya tam madhubindumupanamayati sma //

tasmin khalu punah kutagare yani kanicit santyatikrantatikrantani
mayagunaratikridasamavasrtasthanani, tani sarvani tasmin
pradurbhavani samdrsyante sma bodhisattvasya purvakarmavipakena //

tasmin khalu puna ratnavyuhe bodhisattvaparibhoge satasahasravyuham nama
vasoyugam pradurbhutam / na sa kascitsattvah sattvanikaye samvidyate
yasya tatpradurbhavedanyatra caramabhavikad bodhisattvat / (vaidya 50) na ca
te kecana udarodara rupasabdagandharasasparsa ye tasmin kutagare na
samdrsyante sma / sacetkutagaraparibhoga evam superibhoga evam
suparinispannah santarabahirevam superinisthita evam mrdukasca
/ tadyathapi nama kacilindikasukhasamsparso nidarsanamatreṇa, na tu
tasyopama samvidyate / dharmata khalvesa bodhisattvasya purvakena ca
pranidhanena iyam cetana rddhavavyam bodhisattvena mahasattvena
manusyaloka upapattavyamabhiniskramya canuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhya dharmacakram pravartayitavyam / yasya
matuḥ kuksavupapattirbhavati, tasya daksine kuksavadita eva
ratnavyuhakutagaro 'bhinirvartate /
pascadbodhisattvastusitebhyascyuttva tasmin kutagare
paryankanisannah sambhavati / na hi caramabhavikasya bodhisattvasya
kalalarbudaghanapesibhavam kayah samtisthate sma / atha tarhi
sarvangapratyangalaksanasampannah samnisanna eva
pradurbhavati / svapnantaragata ca bodhisattvamata mayadevi
mahanagakuṅjaramavakrantam samjanite sma //

tasya khalu punastatha nisannasya sakro devanamindrascatvarasca
maharajano 'stavimsatisca mahayaksasenapatayo
guhyakadhipatisca nama yaksakulam yato vajrapanerutpattiste

bodhisattvam matuh kuksigatam viditva satatam samitamanubaddha
bhavanti sma / santi khalu punascatasro bodhisattvaparicaraka devatah -
utkhali ca nama samutkhali ca nama dhvajavati ca nama prabhavati ca
nama / ta api bodhisattvam matuh kuksigatam viditva satatam
samitam raksanti sma / sakro 'pi devanamindrah sardham
pañcamatrairdevaputrasatairbodhisattvam matuh kuksigatam jñatva
satatam samitamanubadhnati sma //

bodhisattvasya khalu punarmatuh kuksigatasya kayastathavidho 'bhut,
tadyathapi nama parvatamurdhani ratravandhakaratomisrayam
mahanagniskandho yojanadapi drsyate sma, yavat pañcabhya yojanebhyo
drsyate sma / evameva bodhisattvasya matuh kuksigatasyatmabhavo
'bhinirvrtto 'bhut prabhasvaro 'bhirupah prasadiko darsaniyah / sa
tasmin kutagare paryankanisanno 'tiva sobhate sma /
vaiduryapratyuptamivabhijitam jatarupam / bodhisattvasya mata ca
nidhyaya sthita pasyati sma kuksigatam bodhisattvam / tadyathapi nama
mahato 'bhurutadvidyuto nihsrtya mahantamavabhasam samjanayanti,
evameva bodhisattvo matuh kuksigatah sriya tejasa varnena ca tam
prathamam ratnakutagaramavabhasayati sma / avabhasya dvitiyam
gandhakutagaramavabhasayati sma / dvitiyam
gandhakutagaramavabhasya tritiyam ratnakutagaramavabhasayati
sma / tritiyam ratnakutagaramavabhasya sarvavantam
maturatmabhavamavabhasayati sma / tamavabhasya yatra casane nisanno
bhavati sma tadavabhasayati sma / tadavabhasya sarvam grhamavabhasayati
sma / sarvam grhamavabhasya grhasyoparistannihsrtya purvam
disamavabhasayati sma / evam daksinam pascimam uttaramadha
urdhvam samantaddasadisah krosamatramekaikasyam disi matuh
kuksigato bodhisattvah sriya tejasa varnena cavabhasayati sma //

agacchanti sma khalu punarbhiksavascatvaro maharajano
'stavimsacca mahayaksasenapatayah sardham
pañcamatrayaksasataih purvahnakalasangamaye bodhisattvasya darsanaya
vandanaya paryupasanaya dharmasravanaya ca / tada
bodhisattvastanagatan viditva daksinam panimabhyutksipyā
ekangulikaya asananyupadarsayati sma / nisidanti sma te
lokapaladayo yathaprajñaptesvasanesu / pasyanti sma bodhisattvam
matuh kuksigatam jatarupamiva vigraham hastam calayantam
vicalayantam utksipantam pratisthapayantam / te
pritiiramodyaprasadapratilabdha bodhisattvam namaskurvanti sma /
nisannamsca tan viditva bodhisattvo dharmyaya kathaya
samdarsayati sma samadapayati sma samuttejayati sma sampraharsayati
sma / yada ca prakramitukama bhavanti tada bodhisattvastesam cetasaiva
vicintitam vijñāya daksinam panimutksipyā samcarayati sma /
samcarya vicarayati sma / mataram ca na badhate sma / tada tesam
ceturnam maharajanamevam bhavati sma - visarjitah sma vayam
bodhisattveneti / te bodhisattvam bodhisattvamataram ca
tripradaksinikrtya prakramanti sma / ayam heturayam pratyayo
yadbodhisattvo ratryam prasantayam daksinam panim

samcarya vicarayati sma / vicarya punarapi smrtah
samprajanamstam panim pratisthapayati sma / punaraparam
yada bodhisattvasya keciddarsanayagacchanti sma striyo va puruso va
darako va darika va, tan bodhisattvah purvatarameva pratisammodayate
sma, pascadbodhisattvasya mata //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo matuh kuksigatah san sattvan
pratisammodanakusalo bhavati smeti / na ca kasciddevo va nago va yakso
va manusyo va amanusyo va yah saknoti sma bodhisattvam
purvataram pratisammoditum / atha tarhi bodhisattva eva tavat
purvataram pratisammodate sma, pascadbodhisattvamata //

nirgate khalu punah purvahnakalasangamaye madhyahnakalasangamaye
pratyupasthite atha khalu sakro devanamindro niskrantah /
abhiniskrantasca trayatrimasaddevaputra bodhisattvasya darsanaya
vandanaya paryupasanaya / dharmasravanaya cagacchanti sma / tamsca
bodhisattvo durata evagacchato drstva daksinam
suvarnavarnam bahum prasarya sakram devanamindram devamsca
trayatrimsan pratisammodate sma / ekangulikaya
casananyupadarsayati sma / na ca saknoti sma bhiksavah sakro
devanamindro bodhisattvasyajñam pratiroddhum / nisidati sma sakro
devanamindrastadanye ca devaputra yathaprajñaptasvasanesu / tan
bodhisattvo nisannan veditva dharmyaya kathaya sandarsayati sma
samadapayati sma samuttejayati sma sampraharsayati sma / yena ca
bodhisattvah panim samcarayati sma, tanmukha bodhisattvamata
bhavati sma / tatastamevam bhavati sma - asmabhih sardham
bodhisattvah sammodate sma / ekaikascaivam samjanite sma - mayaiva
sardham bodhisattvah samlapati, mameva pratisammodate sma iti //

tasmin khalu punah kutagare sakrasya devanamindrasya
trayatrimsanam devanam ca pratibhasah samdrsyate sma / na
khalu punaranyatraivam parisuddho bodhisattvaparihogo bhavati yatha
matuh kuksigatasya bodhisattvasya / yada ca bhiksavah sakro
devanamindrastadanye ca devaputrah prakramitukama bhavanti sma, tada
bodhisattvastenam cetasaiva cetahparivartakamajñaya daksinam
panimutksipyam samcarayanti sma / samcarya vicarya punarapi
smrtah samprajanam pratisthapayati sma / mataram ca na badhate
sma / tada sakrasya devanamindrasyanyesam ca trayatrimsanam
devanamevam bhavati sma - visarjita vayam bodhisattveneti / te
bodhisattvam bodhisattvamataras ca tripradaksinikrtya prakramanti
sma //

nirgate ca khalu punarbhiksavo madhyahnakalasangamaye sayahnakalasangamaye
pratyupasthite atha khalu brahma
sahapatiranekairbrahmakayikairdevaputrasatasahasraih parivrtah
puraskrtastam divyamojobindumadaya yena bodhisattvastenopasamkramati
sma bodhisattvam drastum vanditum paryupastitum dharmam ca
srotum / samanvahrati sma bhiksavah bodhisattvo brahmanam
sahapatimagacchantam saparivaram / punareva ca bodhisattvo daksinam

suvarnavarnapanimutksipya brahmanam sahapatim
brahmakayikamsca devaputran pratisammodate sma / ekangulikaya
casananyupadarsayati sma / na ca saktirasti bhiksavo brahmanah
sahapaterbodhisattvasyajñam pratiroddhum / nisidati sma bhiksavo
brahma sahapatistadanye ca brahmakayika devaputra
yathaprajñaptesvasanesu / tan bodhisattvo nisannan viditva
dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati sma samadapayati sma samuttejayati sma
sampraharsayati sma / yena ca bodhisattvah panim samcarayati sma,
tanmukhaiva mayadevi bhavati sma / tatastesamekaikasyaivam bhavati sma
- maya sardham bodhisattvah samlapati, mameva pratisammodate sma iti
/ yada ca brahma sahapatistadanye ca brahmakayika devaputra gantukama
bhavanti sma, tada bodhisattvastesam cetasaiva
cetahparivartakamajñaya daksinam suvarnavarnam
bahumutksipya samcarayati sma / samcarya vicarayati sma / samcarya
vicarya avasadatakarena panim samcarayati sma / mataram ca na
badhate sma / tato brahmanah sahapatestadanyesam ca
brahmakayikanam devaputranamevam bhavati sma - visarjita vayam
bodhisattveneti / te bodhisattvam bodhisattvamataram ca
tripradaksinikrtya punareva prakramanti sma / bodhisattvasca
smrtah samprajanan panim pratisthapayati sma //

agacchanti sma khalu punarbhiksavah purvadaksinapascimottarabhyo
digbhyo 'dhastaduparistat santaddasabhyo digbhyo bahuni
bodhisattvasatasahasrani bodhisattvasya darsanaya vandanaya
paryupasanaya dharmasravanaya ca dharmasamgitisamgayanaya ca /
tesamagataganam bodhisattvah kayat prabhamutsrjya
prabhavyuhani simhasananyabhinirmimite sma / abhinirmaya tan
bodhisattvamstesvasanesu nisidayati sma / nisannamscainan
viditva pariprcchati sma pariprasnayati sma yadutasyaiva bodhisattvasya
mahayanasya vistaravibhagamupadaya / na ca tan kascidanyah pasyati
sma anyatra sabhagebhyo devaputrebhyah / ayam bhiksavo heturayam
pratyayo yena bodhisattvah prasantayam ratryam kayat
prabhamutsrjati sma //

na khalu punarbhiksavo mayadevi bodhisattvakuksigate gurukayatam
samjanite sma anyatra laghutameva mrdutameva saukhyatameva / na
codaragatani duhkhani pratyanyubhavati sma / na ca ragaparidahena va
dvesaparidahena va mohaparidahena va paridahyate sma / na ca
kamavitarkam va vyapadavitarkam va vihimsavitarkam va
vitarkayati sma / na ca sitam na cosnam va jighatsam va
pipasam va tamo va rajo va klesam va samjanite sma pasyati va
/ na casya amanapa rupasabdagandharasasparsa va abhasamagacchanti
sma / na ca papakan svapnan pasyati sma / na casyah strimaya na
sathyam nersya na striklesa badhante sma /
pañcasiksapadasamadatta khalu punah silavati dasakusalakarmapathe
pratisthita tasmin samaye bodhisattvamata bhavati sma / na ca
bodhisattvamatuh kvacit puruse ragacittamutpadyate sma, napi
kasyacitpurusasya bodhisattvasya maturantike / ye ca kecitkapilahvaye

mahapuravare anyesu va janapadesu
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudabhutavistah
stripurusadarakarika va, te sarve bodhisattvamatuh
sahadarsanadeva svasthah smrtipratilabdha bhavanti sma / te
camanusyah ksiprameva prakramanti sma / ye ca
kecinnanarogasprstah sattva bhavanti sma,
vatapittaslesmasamnipatajai rogaih pidyante sma, caksurogena
va srotrarogena va ghranarogena va jihvarogena va
ostharogena va dantarogena kantharogena va
galagandarogena va
uragandakusthakilasasonmadapasmarajvaragalagandapitakavi
sarpavicarcikadyai rogaih sampidyante sma, tesam bodhisattvamata
daksinapanim murdhni pratisthapayati sma / te
sahapratisthapite panau vigatavyadhayo bhutva svakasvakani
grhani gacchanti sma / antato mayadevi trnagulmakamapi
dharanitaladabhyutksipya glanebhyah sattvebhyo 'nuprayacchati sma / te
sahapratilambhadaroganirvikara bhavanti sma / yada ca mayadevi svam
daksinam parsvam pratyaveksate sma, tada pasyati sma
bodhisattvam kuksigatam, tadyathapi nama suparisuddha
adarsamandale mukhamandalam drsyate / drstva ca
punastusta udagra attamana pramudita pritisaumanasyajata bhavati
sma //

bodhisattvasya khalu punarbhiksavo matuh kuksigatasyadhisthitam
satatam samitam ratrimdivam divyani turyani abhi(nirmaya)
pranadanti sma / divyani ca puspani abhipravarsanti sma / kalena deva
varsanti sma / kalena vayavo vanti sma / kalena rtavo naksatrani
ca parivartante sma / ksemam ca rajyam subhiksam ca
sumanakulamanubhavati sma / sarve ca kapilahvaye mahapuravare sakya anye
ca sattvah khadanti sma, pibanti sma, (ramante sma,) kridanti sma,
pravicarayanti sma, danani ca dadanti sma, punyani ca kurvanti sma,
kaumodyamiva caturmasyamekantare kridasukhaviharairviharanti sma /
rajapi suddhodanah sampraptabrahmacaryoparatarastrakaryo 'pi
suparisuddhastapovanagata iva dharmamevanuvartate sma //

evamrupena bhiksava rddhipratiharyena samanvagato bodhisattvo
matuh kuksigato 'sthat / tatra khalu
bhagavanayusmantamanandamanantrayate sma - drakasyasi tvamananda
ratnavyuham bodhisattvaparihogam yatra bodhisattvo matuh kuksigato
vyaharsit / aha - pasyeyam bhagavan pasyeyam sugata / darsayati
sma tathagata ayusmata anandasya sakrasya devanamindrasya ceturnam
ca lokapalanam tadanyesam ca devamanusyanam / drstva ca
te tusta abhuvan udagra attamanasah pramuditah
pritisaumanasyajatah / sa ca brahma sahapatih punareva brahmaloke
samaropya pratisthapayati sma caityartham //

tatra khalu bhagavan punarapi bhiksunanmantrayate sma - iti hi bhiksavo
dasamasakuksigatena bodhisattvena sattrimsannayutani

devamanusyanam trisu yanesu paripacitanyabhuvan /
yatredamucyate yat -

bodhisattva agrasattva matukuksisamsthitah prakampita ca sadvikara
medini sakanana / suvarnavarna abha mukta sarvapaya sodhita
praharsitasca devasamgha dharmagañju bhesyate // lal_6.23 //

sumsamsthito mahavimanu naikaratnacitrito yatra viru aruhitva
tisthate vinayakah /
gandhottamena candanena purito virocate yasyaikakarsu
trisahasramulyaratnapurito // lal_6.24 //

mahasahasralokadhatu hesvi bhindiyitvana udagato gunakarasya
padmaojabinduko /
so saptaratra punyateja brahmaloki udgato grhitva brahma ojabindu
bodhisattva namayi // lal_6.25 //

na asti sarvasattvakayi bhuktu yo jareya tam anyatra bhuri bodhisattva
brahmakalpasamnibhe /
anekakalpa punyateja ojabindu samsthito bhujitva sattva kayacitta
jñanasuddha gacchisu // lal_6.26 //

sakra brahma lokapala pujanaya nayakam trini kala agamitva
bodhisattvamantikam /
vandayitva pujayitva dharma srnute varam pradaksinam karitva
sarva gacchisu yathagata // lal_6.27 //

bodhisattva dharmakama enti lokadhatusu
prabhaviyuha asanesu te nisanna drsyisu /
parasparam ca srutva dharma yanasresthamuttamam
prayanti sarvi hrstacitta varnamala bhasato // lal_6.28 //

ye ca istidarakasu dukkhita tada abhut bhutasprsta
ksiptacitta nagna pamsumraksita /
te ca sarva drstva maya bhonti labdhacetana smrtimatigatiupeta
gehi gehi gacchisu // lal_6.29 //

vatato va pittato va slesmasamnipatakaih ye ca caksuroga srotraroga
kayacittapidita /
naikarupa naikajati vyadhibhisca ye hata sthapite sma maya murdhni
pani bhonti nirjara // lal_6.30 //

athapi va trnasya tuli bhumito grhitvana dadati maya aturana
sarvi bhonti nirjara /
saukhyaprapti nirvikara gehi gehi gacchisu bhaisajyabhuti vaidyaraji
kuksisampratisthite // lal_6.31 //

yasmi kali mayadevi svatanum niriksate adrsati bodhisattva
kuksiye pratisthitam /
yathaiva candra antariksa tarakai parivrtam tathaiva nathu
bodhisattvalaksanairalamkrtam // lal_6.32 //

no ca tasya raga dosa naiva moha badhate kamachandu naiva tasya irsi
naiva himsita /
tustacitta hrstacitta priti saumanasthita ksudhapipasa sita
usna naiva tasya badhate // lal_6.33 //

aghattitasca nityakala divyaturya vadisu pravarsayanti
divyapuspa gandhasrestha sobhana /
deva pasyi manusasca manusa amanusam no vihethi no vihimsi
tatra te parasyaram // lal_6.34 //

ramanti sattva kridayanti annapanudenti ca anandasabda ghosayanti
hrstatustamanasah //
ksama rajoanakula ca kali deva varsate trnasca puspa
osadhiya tasmi kali rohisu // lal_6.35 //
rajagehi saptaratra ratnavarsa varsito yato daridrasattva grhya dana
denti bhuñjate /
nasti sattva yo daridra yo ca asi dukhito bherumurdhni nandaneva eva
sattva nandisu // lal_6.36 //

so ca raju sakiyana posadhi uposito rajyakaryu no karoti dharmameva
gocari /
tapovanam ca so pravista mayadevi prcchate kidrsenti kayi
saukhya agrasattva dharati // lal_6.37 //

iti srilalitavistare garbhavakrantiparivarto nama sasthanam
'dhyayah //

start parivarta 7

janmaparivartah saptamah /

iti hi bhiksavo dasamasesu nigatesu bodhisattvasya janmakalasangamaye
pratyupasthite rajñah suddhodanasya grhodyane
dvatrimśatpurvanimittāni pradurabhuvan / katamāni dvatrimśat?
sarvapuspaṅi sungibhutaṅi na puspanti sma / puskarinisū
cotpalapadmakumudapundarikanyabhyudgatāni kudmalibhutaṅi na
puspanti sma / tada ca puspaphalavṛkṣa dharanitaladabhyudgamya
ksarakajata na phalanti sma / astau ca ratnavṛkṣah
pradurabhuvan / vimśati ca ratnanidhanasatasahasraṅyutplatya
vyavasthitaṅi drśyante sma / antahpure ca ratnankuraḥ
pradurabhuvan / sugandhitailaparivasitasca gandhodakasitosnaḥ
prasravanti sma / himavatparvataparsvacca simhapotaka
agatyagatyabhinadantah kapilahvayapuravaram pradaksinikṛtya
dvaramulesvavasthante sma, na kamcitsattvam vihethayanti sma /
pañcasatāni pandaranam hastisavakanamagatya rajñah
suddhodanasyagrakaraṅscaṅavabhilikhanti sma / mekhalibaddhakasca
devadaraka rajñah suddhodanasyantahpure
utsangenotsangamanuparivartamanah samdrśyante sma /
gaganatalagatardhakaya nagakanya nanapujopakaranaparigrhita
adhyalambamanah samdrśyante sma / dasa ca nagakanyasahasraṅi

mayurangahastakaparigrhita gagatatale 'vasthitah samdrsyante
sma / dasa ca purnakumbhasahasrani kapilavastu mahanagaram
pradaksinikurvanti samdrsyante sma / dasa ca devakanyasahasrani
gandhodakabhrngaraparigrhita murdhni dharayantyo 'vasthitah
samdrsyante sma / dasa ca devakanyasahasrani
chatradhvajapatakaparigrhita avasthitah samdrsyate sma / bahuni
capsarasatasahasrani sankhabherimrdangapanavaih
ghantavasaktaih pratiksamananyavasthitani samdrsyante sma /
sarve vayavascavasthita na vanti sma / sarvanadi ca prasravanani ca na
vahanti sma / candrasuryavimanani naksatrajyotirganasca na vahanti sma
/ pusyam ca naksatrayuktamabhut / ratnajalapisphutam ca
rajñah suddhodanasya grham samsthitamabhut / vaisvanarasca na
jvalati sma / kutagaraprasadatoranadvarakatalesu ca
maniratnanyabhipralambamanani ca samdrsyante sma /
dusyagañjasca viviratnagañjasca pravrtah samdrsyante sma /
kakolukagrdrhrvrkasrgalasabdascantarhita abhuvan /
sujatajatasabdasca srutyante sma / sarvajanapadakarmantasca
samucchinna abhuvan / utkulanikulasca prthivipradesah samah
samavasthitah
sarvavithicatvarasrngatakarathyantarapanamukhani ca
panitalamrstaniva puspabhikirnani virocante sma / sarvasca
gurvinyah samyaksukhena prasuyante sma / sarvasalavanadevatasca
patresvardhakayanabhinirmaya namyamanah sthitah samdrsyante
sma / imani dvatrimsatpurvanimittani pradurabhuvan //

atha khalu mayadevi bodhisattvasya janmakalasangamam jñatva
bodhisattvasyaiva tejonubhavana ratryam prathame yame rajanam
suddhodanamupasamkrmya gathabhirabhyabhasata -

deva srnu hi mahyam bhasato yam matam me aciraciracirena jata
udyanabuddhih /

yadi ca tava na roso naiva doso na mohah ksipramahu vrajeya
kridaudyanabhumim // lal_7.1 //

tvamiha tapasi khinno dharmacittaprayukto ahu ca cirapravista
suddhasattvam dharenti /
drumavara pratibuddhah phullita salavrksah yukta bhaviya deva
gantumudyanabhumim // lal_7.2 //

rtupravara vasanto yositam mandaniyo bhramaravaravighustah
kokilabarhigatah /
suciruciravicitra bhramyate pusparenuh sadhu dadahi ajñam
gacchamo ma vilambah // lal_7.3 //

vacanamimu srunitva deviye parthivendrah
tusto muditacittah parisadyanavocat /
hayagajaratham panktya vahana yojayadhvam
pravaragunasamrddham lumbinim mandayadhvam // lal_7.4 //

nilagirinikasam meghavarnanubaddham vimsati ca sahasran

yojayadhvam gajanam /
manikanakavicitram hemajalopagudham ghantaruciraparsvan
sadvisanam gajendran // lal_7.5 //

himarajatanikasam muñjakesam suksesam vimsati ca sahasran
yojayadhvam hayanam /
kanakaracitaparsva kinkinijalalamba pavanajavitavega vahana
parthivasya // lal_7.6 //

naragana ranasaundan sura samgramakaman
asidhanusarasaktipasakhadgagrahastan /
vimsati ca sahasran yojayadhvam susighram maya saparivaram
raksatha apramatta // lal_7.7 //

manikanakanisiktam lumbinim karayadhvam vividhavasananaratnaih
sarvavrksam pravetha /
vividhakusumacitram nandanam va suranam vadatha ca mama sighram
sarvametam vidhaya // lal_7.8 //

vacanamimu nisamya parisadyaih ksanena vahana krta sajja
lumbini mandita sa /

parisadya aha -
jaya jaya hi narendra ayu palehi dirgham sarva krtu yathoktam karu
deva pratiksa // lal_7.9 //
so ca naravarendro hrstacitto bhavitva grhavaramanuvisto
istikanevamaha /
yasya ahu manapo ya ca me pritikama sa mi kuruta ajñam
mandayitvatmabhavam // lal_7.10 //

varasurabhisugandham bhavarangam vicitram vasana mrdumanojñam
pravrnnotha udagrah /
urasi vigalitanam muktahara bhavetha abharanavibhusam
darsayethadya sarvah // lal_7.11 //

tunapanavamrdangam vinavenumukundam
turyasatasahasran yojayadhvam manojñam /
bhuya kuruta harsam devakanyana yuyam srutva madhuraghosam
devatapi sprheyuh // lal_7.12 //

ekarathavaresmim tisthatam mayadevi ma ca purusa istri anya
tataruheya /
nari vividhavarma tam ratham vahayantam ma ca pratikulam ma
manapam srunesya // lal_7.13 //

hayagajarathapattim sainyasrimadvicitram dvvari sthita nrpasya
sruyate uccaghosah /
ksubhitajalanidhirva sruyate eva sabdo * * * * // lal_7.14 //
maya yada grhato nirgata dvaramulam ghanta satasahasra
tadita mangalartham // lal_7.15 //
so ca ratha vicitro manditah parthivena api ca

marusahasrairdivyasimhasanebhih /
caturi ratanavrksa patrapuspopapeta abhinaditamanojñam
hamsakrauñcan mayuran // lal_7.16 //

chatradhvajapatakascocchrita vaijayantyah
kinkinivarajalaischaditam divyavastraih /
maruvadhu gaganesmim tam ratham preksayante divyamadhuraghosam
sravayantyah stuvanti // lal_7.17 //

upavisati yada sa maya simhasanagre pracalita trisahasra medini
sadvikaram /
puspa maru ksipimsu ambaram bhramayimsu adya jagati srestho
jayate lumbiniye // lal_7.18 //

caturi jagatipalastam ratham vahayante tridasapatirapindro
margasuddhim karoti /
brahma puratu gacchi durjanam varayanto amarasatasahasrah
prañjalika namante // lal_7.19 //

nrpati muditacitto vikate tam viyuham tasya bhavati evam vyakta
yam devadevo /
yasya caturi pala brahma sendrasca devah kuruta vipulapujam vyakta
yam suddhabhavi // lal_7.20 //

nasti tribhavi sattvo yah sahetpujemetam deva atha ca nagah sakra
brahma ca palah /
murdha tada phaleya jivitam casya nasyet ayu puna atidevah
sarvapujam sahati // lal_7.21 //

atha khalu bhiksavo mayadevi caturasya hayarathasahasraih
sarvalamkaravibhusitaih parivṛta caturasya
gajarathasahasraih sarvalamkaravibhusitaih caturasya ca
pattisahasraih surairvirairvarangarupibhih
susamnaddhadrhavamakavacitairanuparigrhita sastyā ca
sakyakanyasahasraih puraskṛta catvarimsata ca sahasrai (vaidya 61)
raññah suddhodanasya jñatikulaprasutaih sakyaih
vrddhadaharamadhyamaih samraksita, sastyā ca sahasrai
raññah suddhodanasyantahpurena
gitavadyasamyakturyatadavacarasamgitisampravaditena parivṛta,
caturasya ca devakanyasahasraih parivṛta, caturasya ca
nagakanyasahasraih caturasya ca gandharvakanyasahasraih
caturasya ca kinnarakanyasahasraih caturasya
casurakanyasahasraih nanavyuhalamkaralamkṛtabhih
nanagitavadyavarnabhasinibhiranugamyamana niryati sma / sarvam
ca lumbinivanam gandhodakasiktam divyapuspabhikṛnikṛtamabhut /
sarvavrksasca tasmin vanavare akalapatrapuspaphalāni dadanti sma /
devaisca tatha tadvanam samalamkṛtamabhut tadyathapi nama
misrakavanam devanam samalamkṛtam //

atha khalu mayadevi lumbinivanamanupravisya tasmadrathavaradavatirya

naramarukanyaparivrtā vrksena vrksam paryatanti
vanadvanam camkrāmyamana drumad drumam niriksamana
anupurvena yenasau plakso mahadrumaratnavarapravarah
suvibhaktasakhah samapatramañjaridharo
divyamanusyananuspasampuspito
varapravarasurabhigandhinanagandhinanarangavastrabhipralambito
vividhamanivicitraprabhojjvalitah
sarvaratnamuladandasakhapatrasamalamkrtah
suvibhaktavistirasakhah karatalanibhe bhumbhage
suvibhaktavistiranilatnamayuragrivasamnibhe
kacilindikasukhasamsparsa dharanitale samsthitah
purvajinajantryabhinivasitah devasamgityanugitah
subhavamalavisuddhah suddhavasadevasatasahasraih
prasantacittairabhinatajatamakutavalambitavanatamurdhhabhirabhinandiyam
anastam plaksavrksamupajagama //

atha sa plaksavrksa bodhisattvasya tejonubhavenavanamya pranamati sma
/ atha mayadevi gaganatalagateva vidyut drstim daksinam
bahum prasarya plaksasakham grhitva salilam gaganatalam
preksamana vijrmbhamana sthitabhut / atha tasmin samaye
sastyapsarahasatasahasrani kamavacaradevebhya upasamkramya
mayadevya upasthane paricaryam kurvanti sma //

evamrupena khalu puna rddhipratiharyena samanvagato bodhisattvo
matuh kuksigato 'sthat / sa paripurnanam dasanam
masanamatyayena maturdaksinaparsvanniskramati sma smrtah
samprajanannupalipto garbhamalairyatha nanyah kasciducyate
'nyesam garbhamala iti //

tasmin khalu punarbhiksavah samaye sakro devanamindro brahma ca
sahapatih puratah sthitavabhutam, yau bodhisattvam
paramagauravajatau divyakasikavastrantaritam sarvangapratyangaih
smrtau samprajñau pratigrhnate sma //

yasmimsca kutagare bodhisattvo matuh kuksigato 'sthat, tam
brahma sahapatirbrahmakayikasca devaputra abhyutksipyā brahmalokam
caityartham pujartham copanamayamasuh / aparigrhitah khalu
punarbodhisattvah kenacinmanusyabhutena, atha tahi bodhisattvam
devatah prathamataram pratigrhnanti sma //

atha bodhisattvo jatamatrah prthivyamavatarati sma /
samanantaravatirnasya ca bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya mahaprthivim
bhittva mahapadmam pradurabhut / nandopanandau ca nagarajanau
gaganatale 'rdhakayau (vaidya 62) sthitva sitosne dve varidhare
'bhinirbhimttva bodhisattvam snapayatah sma / sakrabrahmalokapalah
purvamgamascanye ca bahavo devaputrah satasahasra ye bodhisattvam
jatamatram nanagandhodakamuktakusumaih snapayantyabhyavakiranti sma /
antarikse ca dve camare ratnacchatram ca pradurbhutam / sa tasmin
mahapadme sthitva caturdisamavalokayati sma / (caturdisamavalokya)

simhavalokitam mahapurusalokitam vyavalokayati sma //

tasmin khalu punah samaye bodhisattvah
purvakusalamulavipakajenapratihatena divyacaksupradurbhutena divyena
caksusa sarvavantam trisahastram mahasahastram lokadhatum
sanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanim sadevamanusam pasyati
sma / sarvasattvanam ca cittacaritam ca prajanati sma / jñatva ca
vyavalokayati sma - asti tvasau kascitsattvo yo maya sadrsah silena
va samadhina va prajñaya va kusalamulacaryaya va / yada ca
bodhisattvah trisahasramahasahasralokadhatau na
kamcitsattvamatmatulyam pasyati sma, atha tasminsamaye bodhisattvah
simha iva vigatabhayabhairavo 'samtrastah astambhi sucintitam
smrtva cintayitva sarvasattvanam cittacaritani jñatva
aparigrhito bodhisattvah purvam disamabhimukhah sapta padani
prakrantah - purvamgamo bhavisyami sarvesam kusalamulanam
dharmanam / tasya prakramata uparyantarikse 'parigrhitam
divyasvetavipulachatram camarasubhe gacchantamanugacchanti sma - yatra
yatra ca bodhisattvah padamutksipati sma, tatra tatra padmani
pradurbhavanti sma / daksinam disamabhimukhah sapta padani
prakrantah - daksiniyo bhavisyami devamanusyanam /
pascimam disamabhimukhah sapta padani prakrantah / saptame sthitva
simha ivahladanatmikam vacam bhasate sma - aham loke
jyestho 'ham loke sresthah / iyam me pascima jatih /
karisyami jatijaramaranaduhkhasyantam / uttaram disamabhimukhah
sapta padani prakrantah - anuttaro bhavisyami sarvasattvanam /
adhastaddisamabhimukhah sapta padani prakrantah - nihanisyami
maram ca marasenam ca / sarvanairayikanam ca
nirayagnipratighataya saha dharmameghavrstim varsisyami, yena
te sukhasamarpita bhavisyanti / uparistaddisamabhimukhah sapta
padani prakrantah, urdhvam cavalokayati sma - ullokaniyo bhavisyami
sarvasattvanam / samanantarabhasita ceyam bodhisattvena vaku / atha
tasmin samaye ayam trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuh
svarenabhivijñāpto 'bhut / iyam bodhisattvasya karmavipakaja
abhijñadharmata //

yada bodhisattvascaramabhavika upajayate, yada canuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate, tada asyemanyevamrupani
rddhipratiharyani bhavanti - tasmin khalu punarbhiksavah samaye
samhrsitakupajatah sarvasattva abhuvan / mahatasca
prthivicalasya loke pradurbhavo 'bhut bhairavasya romaharsanasya /
aghattitani ca divyamanusyakani turyani sampravaditani /
sarvartukalikasca (vaidya 63) vrksastasmin samaye
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatau samkusumitah phalitasca /
visuddhacca gaganatalanmeghasabdah srutyate sma / apagatameghacca
gaganacchanaih suksmasuksmo devah pravarsati sma /
nanavarsadivyakusumavastrabharanagandhacurnavyamisrah
paramasukhasamsparsasca saumyah sugandhavatah pravayanti sma /
vyapagatatamorajodhumaniharasca sarvadisah suprasanna virajante sma /

uparistaccantariksadrasya gambhira mahabrahmaghosah
samsruyante sma /
sarvacandrasuryasakrabrahmalokapalaprabhascabhibhuta abhuvan /
paramasukhasamsparsaya ca sarvasattvakayacittasukhasamjananya
lokottaraya anekasatasahasravaraprabhaya
sarvatrisahasramahasahasralokadhatuh parisphuto 'bhut /
samantarajatasya khalu punarbodhisattvasyaikantasukhasamarpitah
sarvasattva babhuvuh /
sarvaragadvesamohadarparativisadabhayalobhersyamatsaryavigatah
sarvakusalakriyaprativirata vyadhitanam sattvanam vyadhaya
upasantah / ksutpipasitanam sattvanam ksutpipasa
prasrabdhabhut / madyamadamattanam ca sattvanam madapagamah
samvrttah / unmattaisca smrtih pratilabdha / caksurvikalaisca
sattvaiscaksuh pratilabdham, srotravikalaisca sattvaih srotram /
angapratyangavikalendriyascavikalendriyah samvrttah /
daridraisca dhanani pratilabdhani / bandhanabaddhasca bandhanebhyo
vimuktah / avicimadim krtva sarvanairayikanam sattvanam
sarvakaranad dukkham tasmimsamaye prasrabdham /
tiyagyonikanamanyonyabhaksanadi dukkham, yamalokikanam
sattvanam ksutpipasadidukham vyupasantamabhut //

yada ca bodhisattvo jatamatrah sapta padani prakranto 'bhut,
asamkhyeyakalpapakotinayutasatasahasraih
sucaritacaranairmahaviryamahasthamadharmatapatilambhena tasmin samaye
dasadiglokadhatusthita buddha bhagavantastam prthvipradesam
vajramayadhitisthanti sma / yena mahaprthivi tasmin pradese
navatiryata, tavanmahabalavegasamanvagato hi bhiksavo jatamatro
bodhisattvah sapta padani prakranto 'bhut / sarvalokantarikasca tasmin
samaye mahatavabhasena sphuta abhuvan / mahamsca tasmin samaye
gitasabdo 'bhunnrtyasabdah / aprameyasca tasmin samaye
puspacurnagandhamalyaratnabharanavastramegha abhipravarsanti sma /
paramasukhasamarpitasca sarvasattva abhuvan / samksepadacintya sa
kriyabhut, yada bodhisattvo loke pradurabhut sarvalokabhyudgatah //

atha khalvayusmananandah utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam
krtva daksinajanumandalam prthiviyam pratisthapyaya yena
bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantametadvocat -
sarvasattvanam bhagavamstathagata ascaryabhuto 'bhut,
bodhisattvabhut evadbhutadharmasamanvagatasca / kah punarvadah evam
hyanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah / eso 'ham
bhagavamsatuspañcakrtvo 'pi dasakrtvo 'pi yavatpañcasatkrtvo
'pi satakrtvo 'pi yavadanekasatasahasraso 'pyaham bhagavan buddham
bhagavantam saranam gacchami //

evamukte bhagavanayusmantamanandametadvocat - bhavisyanti khalu
punarananda anagate 'dhvani kecidbhiksavo 'bhavitakaya abhavitacitta
abhavitasila abhavitaprajña bala apandita abhimanika uddhata
unnata asamvrta viksiptacittah kanksaparitta

vicikitsabahula asraddhah sramanamalah sramanapratirupakah /
te na sraddasyanti imamevamrupam bodhisattvasya
garbhavakrantiparisuddhim / te 'nyonyamekante samnipatyaimam
vaksyanti - pasyata bho yuyametadapujyamanam bodhisattvasya kila
matuh kuksigatasyoccaraprasravamandoparimisrasya idrsi
vibhutirasit / sa ca kila abhiniskraman maturdaksinayah
kukseranupalipto garbhamalenabhuditi / kathametadyojyate? na punaste
mohapurusa evam jñasyanti - na sukrtakarmanam
sattvanamuccaraprasravamande kayah sambhavatiti / bhadraka
khalvapi tatharupanam sattvanam garbhavakrantirbhavati /
garbhavasthitasca sattvanukampaya hi bodhisattvo manusyaloke upapadyate,
na devabhuta eva dharmacakram pravartayati / tatkasmat? ma khalvananda
sattvah kausidyamapatsyante / devabhutah sa bhagavan tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhah, vayam tu manusyamatrah / na vayam
samarthastatsthanam paripurayitumiti kausidyamapadyeran / na khalu
punastesam mohapurusanam dharmastainyakanamevam bhavisyati -
acintyo hi sa sattvah, nasavasmabhih pramanikah kartavya iti / api
tu khalvananda buddhardhipratiharyamapi te tasmin kale
navakalpayisyanti, kimanga punarbodhisattvabhutasya tathagatasya
bodhisattvapatiharyani / pasya ananda kiyantam te mohapurusa
bahvapunyabhisamskaramabhisamskarisyanti, ye buddhadharman
pratiksepsyanti labhasatkaraslokabhibhuta uccaralagna
labhasatkarabhibhuta itarajatiyah //

ananda aha - ma maivamrupa bhagavan anagate 'dhvani bhiksavo
bhavisyanti ya imamevam bhadrakam sutrantam pratiksepsyanti
pratipaksam paksanti ca //

bhagavanaha - evamrupasca te ananda sutrantam pratiksepsyanti,
prativaksyanti canekaprakaran canyan
papakanabhisamskaranabhisamskarisyanti / anarthikasca te
sramanyena bhavisyanti //

ananda aha - ka punarbhagavan tesam
tatharupanasatpurusanam gatirbhavisyati? ko
'bhisamparayah?

bhagavanaha - ya
gatirbuddhabodhimantardhayapyatitanagatapatyutpannamsca buddhan
bhagavato 'tyakhyaya tam te gatim gamisyanti //

atha khalvayusmananandah samharsitaromakupajato namo buddhaya
ityuktva bhagavantametadvocatmurcha me bhagavan kayasyabhudimam
tesamasatpurusanam samudacaram srutva //

bhagavanaha - na tesamananda samacaro bhavisyati /
visamasamudacarah khalu punaste sattva bhavisyanti / te tena
visamena samudacarenavicau mahanarake prapatisyanti / tatkasya
hetoh? ye kecidananda bhiksavo va bhiksuno va upasako va
upasika va imamevamrupan sutrantam srutva nadhimoksyanti na

sraddhasyanti na prativetsyanti, te cyutah samana avicau mahanarake
prapatisyanti / ma ananda tathagatapramanikam akarsuh /
tatkasmaddhetoh? aprameyo hyananda tathagato gambhiro vipulo
duravagahah / yesam kesamcidananda imanevamrupan
sutrantañchrutvopapatsyate pritipramodyam, prasadalabhastaih
sattvaih sulabdah / amogham ca tesam jivitam, amogham ca
tesam manusyam, sucaritacaranasca te, adattam ca taih saram,
muktasca te tribhyo 'payebhyah, bhavisyanti ca te putrastathagasya,
paripraptam ca taih sarvakaryam, amoghasca tesam
sraddhapratilambhah, suvibhakta ca tai rastrapindam, prasannasca
te 'grasattvaih, samchinnastairmarapasah, nistirnasca taih
samsaratavikantarah, samuddhrtasca taih sokasalyah,
anupraptam ca taih pramodyavastu, sugrhitani ca taih
saranagamanani, daksiniyasca te pujarhah,
durlabhpradurbhavasca te loke, daksiniyasca te dharayitavyah /
tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi - te sarvaloke imamevam sarvalokavipratyanikam
tathagatadharmam sraddadhanti / na te ananda sattva avarakena
kusalamulena samanvagata bhavanti / te cananda sattva
mamaikajatipratibaddhani mitrani bhavisyanti / tatkasmaddhetoh?
kascidananda sravanadeva priyo bhavati manapasca na tu darsanena /
kascidananda darsanenapi priyo bhavati manapasca na tu khalu punah
sravanena / kascidananda darsanenapi sravanenapi priyo bhavati
manapasca / tesam kesamcidananda aham darsanena va
sravanena va priyo manapo bhavyam nistham tvam tatra
gacchethah - na tani mamaikajatipratibaddhani mitrani /
drstaste tathagatena, mocayitavyaste tathagatena, te
samagunapratyamsah, te tathagatagunapratyamsah, te
tathagatena kartavya upasakah, te tathagatam saranam gatah,
upattaste tathagatena / mamantikah khalvapyananda purvam
bodhisattvacaryameva tavaccarato ye kecidbhayarditah sattva agatyah
abhayam pratiyacante sma, tebhyo 'ham sattvebhyo 'bhayam dattvan,
kimanga punaretarhyanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah /
sraddhayamananda yogah karaniyah / idam tathagato vijñāpayati /
yadananda tathagatena yusmakam karaniyam krtam, tattathagatena
sodhito manasalyah / sravanenapyananda mitrasya nanu
yojanasatantaramapi gacchanti, gatva ca sukhita bhavanti
adrstapurvam mitram drstva / kah punarvado ye mam
nisritya kusalamulanyavaropayanti / jñāsyantyananda tathagata
arhantah samyaksambuddhah - purva mitranetye
sattvastathagatanam, asmakamapyete mitrani bhavantiti / tatkasmat
khalu punarananda mitram mitrasya priyam ca manapam ca bhavati?
tasyapi (tadapi) priyameva bhavati, mitrasya yatpriyam mitram, tadapi
priyameva bhavati manapam ca / tasmattarhyananda arocayami ca
prativedayami ca / sraddhamatrankamutpadayatha / anuparindisyamo (vaidya
66) vayamanagatanam tathagatanamarhatam
samyaksambuddhanamantike, te 'smakamapi mitraniti viditva
yathabhiprayam paripurayisyanti / tadyathapi nama ananda kasyacideva

purusasyaikaputrako bhavet suvayah pradaksinagrahi / sa ca puruso
bahumitro bhavet / sa tasmin pitari kalagate na hi vihanyeta
pitrimtrasuparigrhitah / evabheva ananda ye kecinmama sraddhasyanti
tanahamupadadami / mitraniva mama tani / (te) mama saranam
gatah / bahumitrasca tathagatah / tani ca tathagatasya mitrani
bhutavadini na mrsavadini / anuparindamyaham bhutavadinam /
yani tathagatasya mitranyanagatastathagata arhantah
samyaksambuddha / sraddhayamananda yogah karaniyah / atraham
yusman vijñāpayamiti //

iti hi jate bodhisattve
gaganatalagatanyapsarahkotinayutasatasahasrani divyaih
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanavastrabharanairmayadevimabhyavakiranti
sma / tatedamucyate -

subhavalavisuddhahemaprabha candrasuryaprabha
sasti dasahasra devapsara mañjughosasvarah /
tasmi ksani upetya tam lumbinim mayadevyabruvan
ma khu jani visadu tusta bhavopasthayikaste vayam // lal_7.22 //

bhanahi kim karaniyu kim kurmahe kena karyam ca te
vayam tava susamarthopasthayika premabhavasthitah /
api ca bhava udagra harsanvita ma ca khedam janehi
jaramaranavighati vaidyottamam adya devi janesi laghum // lal_7.23 //

yatha druma pariphulla sampuspita salavrksa ime
yatha ca marusahasra parsve sthita bhramayanto bhujan /
yatha ca cali sasagara medini sadvikara iyam
divi divi ca vighusta lokottaram tvam janesi sutam // lal_7.24 //

yatha ca prabha visuddha vibhrajate svarnavarna subha
turyasata manojña caghattita ghusyayante 'mbare /
yatha ca satasahasra suddha subha vitaragah sura
namisu muditacitta adyo jane sarvaloke hitam // lal_7.25 //

sakramapi ca brahmapalapi canya ca ya devata
tustamuditacitta parsve sthita namayanto bhujam /
so ca purusasimha suddhavrato (bhittva) kuksinirdhavitō
kanakagirinikasa suddhavrato niskrami nayakah // lal_7.26 //

sakramapi ca brahma tau panibhih sampraticcha munim
ksetra satasahasra samkampita abha mukta subha /
api ca trisu apayi sattva sukhi nasti duhkham puna
amarasatasahasra puspam ksipi bhramayantyambaran // lal_7.27 //

viryabalaupeta vajratmika medini samsthita ('bhuttada)
padmu ruciracitru abhyudgato yatra (cakrangacitrebhih) padbhyam sthito
(pi) nayakah /
sapta pada kramitva brahmasvaro muñci ghosottamam
jaramaranavighati vaidyottamo bhesyi sattvottamah // lal_7.28 //

gaganatala sthithva brahmottamo sakradevottamah
suciruciraprasannagandhodakairvisnapi nayakam /
api ca uragaraja sitosna dve varidhare subhe
(vyamuñcatantarikse sthitah)
amara satasahasra gandhodakairvisnapi nayakam // lal_7.29 //

lokapalasca sambhranta samdharayanti karaih sobhanaih /
trisahasra iyam bhumih kampate sacaracara // lal_7.30 //

prabha ca rucira mukta apayasca visodhitah /
klesaduhkhasca te santa jate lokavinayake // lal_7.31 //

ksipanti marutah puspam jate 'sminnaranayake /
krama sapta padam virah kramate balaviryavan // lal_7.32 //

padau niksipate yatra bhumau padmavarah subhah /
abhyudgacchamstato mahyam sarvaratnavibhusitah // lal_7.33 //

yada sapta padam gatva brahmasvaramudahari /
jaramaranavighati bhisagvara ivodgatah // lal_7.34 //

vyavalokayitva ca visarado disah tato giram muñcati arthayuktam /
jyestho 'ham sarvalokasya srastho (loke vinayakah) iyam ca
jatirmama pascima (iti) // lal_7.35 //

hasyam ca muktam naranayakena salokapalairmarubhisca sendraih /
prasannacittairvaragandhavaribhiih samskarito lokahitarthakari //
lal_7.36 //

api coragendraih sahitaish samagraih gandhogradharavisaraih snapimsu
/
anye 'pi deva nayuta (sthitah) 'ntarikse snapimsu gandhagrajine
svayambhum // lal_7.37 //

svetam ca vipulam chatram camaramasca subhambaran /
antarikse gata devah snapayanti nararsabham // lal_7.38 //

pañcakulikasatani prasuyante sma /

purusa tvaritu gatva suddhodanamabravat harsito
vrddhi vipula jatu deva suto bhusito laksanaih /
mahakularatanasya (vrddhibhuta) vyakto asau cakravartisvarah
na ca bhavi pratisatru jambudhvaje ekachatro bhavet // lal_7.39 //

dvitiyu purusu gatva (rajñi) suddhodane slesayitva krame
vrddhi vipula deva jata nrpe sakiyanam kule /
pañcavimsatisahasra jatah sutah sakiyanam grhe
sarvi balaupeta nagnah sama duspradharsa paraih // lal_7.40 //

aparu purusa aha deva sruna nandasabdham mama
chandakapramukhani cetisuta jata astau sata /
api ca dasahasra jata hayah kanthakasya sakha
turagavarapradhana hemaprabha mañjukesa varah // lal_7.41 //

vimsati ca sahasra paryantakah kottarajastatha
nrpati kramatalebhi canvakrami sadhu deva jaya /
ajña khalu dadahi gacchama kim va karomo nrpa
tvamiha vasitu praptu bhrtya vayam bhatta deva jaya // laI_7.42 //

vimsati ca sahasra nagottama hemajalajjvala
tvaritamupagamimsu rajño grham garjamana nabhe /
krsnasabala vatsa gopamukha jata sastisata
iyamapi suti devadevottame vrddhi rajño grhe // laI_7.43 //

api ca nrpati gaccha preksa svayam sarvameva prabho (punyateja prabho)
naramarutasahasra ye harsita drstva jate gunam /
bodhivara asoka samprasthitah ksipra bhoma jinah // laI_7.44 //

iti //

iti hi bhiksavo jate bodhisattve tatksanam dananisargah punaruttari
pravartate sma / pañca ca kulikasatani prasuyante sma, dasa ca
kanyasahasrani yasovatipramukhani / astau dasisatani astau
dasasatani chandakapramukhani / dasa vadavasahasrani dasa
kisorasahasrani kanthakapramukhani / pañca karenusahasrani
pañca pingasahasrani prasuyante sma / tani sarvani rajña
suddhodanena pustavaropitani kumarasya kridartham dattanyabhuvan //

caturnam ca dvipakotisahasranam madhye prthivipradese
asvatthayastih pradurabhudantardvipe ca candanavanam
pradurbabhuv bodhisattvasya paribhogartham bodhisattvasyaivanubhavana /
pañca codyanasatani samantannagarasya pradurbabhuvurbodhisattvasya
paribhogaya / pañca ca nidhanasahasrani dharanitaladutplutya mukham
darsayanti sma / iti hi ye kecidrajñah suddhodanasyarthabhipreta
abhuvan, te sarve samrddhabhipreta abhuvan samsiddhah //

tato rajñah suddhodanasyaitadabhut - kimaham kumarasya namadheyam
karisyamiti / tato 'syaitadabhut - asya hi jatamatrena mama
sarvarthah samsiddhah / yannvahasya sarvarthasiddha iti nama
kuryam / tato raja bodhisattvam mahata satkarena satkrtya
sarvarthasiddho 'yam kumaro namna bhavatu iti namasyakarsit //

iti hi bhiksavo jate bodhisattve matuh
kukshiparsvamaksatamanupahatamabhavadyatha purvam tatha pascad /
tritavisyandambukupah pradurabhuvan api ca
sugandhatailapuskariyah / pañcapsarah - sahasrani
divyagandhaparivasitatailaparigrhitani bodhisattvamataramupasamkramya
sujatajate tamaklanta kayatam ca pariprcchanti sma /
pañcapsarahsahasrani divyanulepanaparigrhitani
bodhisattvamataramupasamkramya sujatajate tamaklanta kayatam ca
pariprcchanti sma / pañcapsarahsahasrani
divyagandhodakaparipurnaghataparigrhitani
bodhisattvamataramupasamkramya sujatajate tamaklanta kayatam ca
pariprcchanti sma / paccapsarahsahasrani divyanulepanaparigrhitani

bodhisattvamatararamupasamkramya sujatajate tamaklantanakayatam ca
pariprechanti sma / pañcapsarahsahasrani
divyadarakacivaraparigrhitani bodhisattvamatararamupasamkramya
sujarajate tamaklantanakayatam ca pariprechanti sma / pañcapsarah -
sahasrani divyadarakabharanaparigrhitani
bodhisattvamatararamupasamkramya sujatajate tamaklantanakayatam ca
pariprechanti sma / pañcapsarahsahasrani
divyaturyasamgitisamprabhanitena bodhisattvamatararamupasamkramya
sujatajate tamaklantanakayatam ca pariprechanti sma / yavantasceha
jambudvipe bahyah pañcabhijña rsayaste sarve gaganatalenagatya
rajñah suddhodanasya puratah sthitva jayavrddhisabdamanusravayanti
sma //

iti hi bhiksavo jatamatro bodhisattvah saptaratrah lumbinivane
divyamanusyakaisturyatalavacaraih satkriyate sma, gurukriyate sma,
manyate sma, pujiyate sma, khadyabhojyasvadaniyani (vaidya 70)
visranyante sma / sarvasakyaganasca
samnipatyanandasabdamudirayanti sma, danani ca dadanti sma, punyani
ca kurvanti sma / dvatrimasacca brahmanasatasahasrani dine dine
samtarpyante sma / yesam ca yenarthena tebhyastaddiyate sma /
sakrasca devanamindro brahma ca tasyam brahmanaparsadi
manavakarupamabhinirmayagrasane nisadyemam mangalyam
gathamabhyabhasatam -

apayasca yatha santa sukhi sarvam yatha jagat /
dhruvam sukhavaho jatah sukhe sthapayita jagat // lal_7.45 //

yatha vitimira cabha ravicandrasuraprabhah /
abhibhuta na bhasante dhruvam punyaprabhodbhavah // lal_7.46 //

pasyantyanayana yadvacchrotrahinah srnanti ca /
ummattakah smrtimanto bhavita lokacetiya // lal_7.47 //

na badhante yatha klesa jatam maitrajanam jagat /
nihsamsayam brahmakotinam bhavita pujanarahah // lal_7.48 //

yatha sampuspitah sala medini ca sama sthita /
dhruvam sarvajagatpujyah sarvajño 'yam bhavisyati // lal_7.49 //

yatha nirakulo loko mahapadmo yathodbhavah /
nihsamsayam mahateja lokanatho bhavisyati // lal_7.50 //

yatha ca mrduka vata divyagandhopavasitah /
samenti vyadhim sattvanam vaidyarajo bhavisyati // lal_7.51 //

vitraga yatha ceme rupadhatau marucchatah /
krtañjalim namasyante daksiniyo bhavisyati // lal_7.52 //

yatha ca manuja devan devah pasyanti manusam /
hethayanti na canyonyam sarthavaho bhavisyati // lal_7.53 //

yatha ca jvalanah santah sarva nadyasca visthitah /

suksmam ca kampate bhumi bhavita tattvadarsakah // lal_7.54 //

iti //

iti hi bhiksavah saptaratrajatasya bodhisattvasya mata mayadevi
kalamakarot / sa kalagata trayatrimasati devepapadyata / syat
khalu punarbhiksavo yusmakamevam bodhisattvapradhena mayadevi
kalagateti? na khalvevam drastavyam / tatkasmaddhetoh? etat paramam
hi tasya ayuspramanabhut / atitanamapi bhiksavo
bodhisattvanam saptaratrajatanam janetryah kalamakurvanta /
tatkasmaddhetoh? vivrddhasya hi bodhisattvasya
paripurnendriyasyabhiniskramato maturhrdayam sphutet //

iti hi bhiksavah saptame divase yadsenaiva vyuhena mayadevi
kapilavastuno mahanagaradudyanabhumimabhiniskrantabhut, tatah
kotisatasahasragunottarena mahavyuhena bodhisattvah kapilavastu
mahanagaram praviksat / tasya ca pravisatah pañca
purnakumbhasahasrani gandhodakaparipurnani purato niyante sma /
evam pañcakanyasahasrani mayurahastakamparigrhitani purato
gacchanti sma / pañca ca kanyasahasrani talavrksakaparigrhitani
purato gacchanti sma / pañca sa kanyasahasrani
gandhodakabhrngaraparigrhitani purato gacchanti sma,
margamavasiñcanti sma / pañca ca kanyasahasrani
vicitrapatalakaparigrhitani purato gacchanti sma / pañca ca
kanyasahasrani navavicitrapralambanamalaparigrhitani purato gacchanti
sma / pañca ca kanyasahasrani ratnabhadralamkaraparigrhitani
purato gacchanti sma, margam sodhayanti sma / pañca ca kanyasahasrani
bhadrasanaparigrhitani purato gacchanti sma / pañca ca
brahmanasahasrani ghantaparigrhitani mangalyasabdham
sravayantah purato gacchanti sma / vimsati nagasahasrani
sarvalamkaravibhusitani purato gacchanti sma / vimsati
hayasahasrani suvarnalamkarasamchannani
sarvalamkaravibhusitani purato gacchanti sma / asiti
rathasahasrani
uchritachatradhvajapatakakinkinijalasamalamkrtani bodhisattvasya
prsthato 'nucchanti sma / cattvarimsatpadatisahasrani
suranam viranam varangurupinam
sammaddhadrdhavarmakavacanam bodhisattvam gacchantamanugacchanti
sma / gaganatalagatani caprameyasamkhyeyanyabhijñatani
kamavacaranam rupavacaradevaputrakotinayutasahasrani
nanaprakraramanekavyuhairbodhisattvasya pujam kurvanto 'nugacchanti sma
/ yasmimsca varapravararathe bodhisattvah samabhirudho 'bhut, sa
kamavacarairdevairanekairmahavyuhaih samalamkrto 'bhut / vimsati
ca devakanyasahasrani sarvalamkaravibhusitani
ratnasutraparigrhitani tam ratham vahanti sma /
dvayoscapsarasormadhye eka manusi kanya dvayormanusikanyayormadhye
ekapsara / na capsaraso manusinamamagandham jighranti sma / na ca
manusa apsarasam rupam drstva pramadapadyante sma

yadidam bodhisattvasya tejonubhavana //

iti hi bhiksavah kapilahvaye puravare sarvarthasiddhaya pañcamatraih
sakyasataih pañcagrhasatani nirmapitanyabhuvan
bodhisattvamuddisya / te bodhisattvam nagaram pravisantam
svasvagrhadvaramule sthitva kṛtāñjaliputa abhinatakayah
sagaurava evamahuh - iha bhoh sarvarthasiddha pravisa / iha bho
devatideva pravisa / iha bhoh suddhasattva pravisa / iha bhoh
sarathivara pravisa / iha bhoh pritiṣṭamodyakara pravisa / iha bho
aninditayasah pravisa / iha bhoh samantacaksu pravisa / iha bho
asamasama pravisa / iha bho asadsagunatejodhara
laksananuvyañjanasvalamkṛtakaya praviseti / tatascopadaya
kumarasyeha sarvarthasiddhah sarvarthasiddha iti samjñamagamat //

tatra raja suddhodanastesam sarvesamanuvartanartham
bodhisattvam sarvagrhesu pravesya ceturnam
masanamatyayadbodhisattvam svagrhe pravesayati sma / tatra ca
nanaratnavyuhō nama (vaidya 72) mahaprasadastam bodhisattvah
samarudho 'bhut / tatra te brddhavrddhah sakyah
samnipatyaiṣam matam carayanti sma - ka nu khalu samartha
bodhisattvam gopayitum kelayitum mamayitum hitacittataya
maitracittataya gunacittataya saumyacittataya ceti / tatra
pañcamatrani sakyavadhusatani / ekaika evamahuh - aham
kumaramupasthasya iti / tatra mahallakamahallikah sakya evamahuh -
sarva eta vadhuka nava dahnastarunyah rupayauvanamadamattah /
naitah samartha bodhisattvam kalena kalamupasthapayitum / atha ca
punariyam mahaprajapati gautami kumarasya matrsvasa / esa
samartha kumaram samyaksukhena samvardhayitum, rajanam ca
suddhodanamabhidharayitum / iti hi te sarve samagra bhutva
mahaprajapatim gautamimutsahayanti sma / iti hi mahaprajapati
gautami kumaram samvardhayati sma / tatra bodhisattvasyarthē
dvatrimśadhatryah samsthapita abhuvan astavangadhatryah,
astau ksiradhatryah, astau maladhatryah, astau
kṛidadhatryah //

tato raja suddhodanah sarvam sakyaganam samnipatyaiṣam
mimamsate sma - kim nu khalvayam kumaro raja bhavisyati
cakravarti, ahoṣvidabhiniskramisyati pravrajyayai?

tena ca samayena himavataḥ parvatarajasya parsve asito nama maharṣiḥ
prativasati sma pañcabhijñāḥ sardham naradattena bhagineyena / sa
bodhisattvasya jatamatrasya
bahunyascaryadbhutapratiharyanyadraksit / gaganatalagatamsca
devaputran buddhasabdamanusravayato 'mbarani ca bhramayata itastataḥ
pramuditan bhramato 'draksit / tasyaitadabhut - yannvham
vyavalokayeyamiti / sa divyena caksusa sarvam
jambudvipamanuvilokayannadraksit kapilahvaye mahapuravare rajñāḥ
suddhodanasya grhe kumaram jatam satapunyaṭejastejitaḥ
sarvalokamahitam dvatrimśanmahapurusalaksanaiḥ

samalamkrtagatram / drstva ca punarnaradattam
manavakamantrayate sma - yat khalu manavaka janiya jambudvipe
maharatnamutpannam / kapilavastuni mahanagare rajñah suddhodanasya
grhe kumaro jatah satapunyatejastejitah sarvalokamahito
dvatrimśanmahapurusalaksanaih samanvagatah / sacetso
'garamadhyavasisyati, raja bhavisyati caturangascakravarti
vijitavan dharmiko dharmarajo janapadasthamaviryaprapta
saptaratnasamanvagatah / tasyemani sapta ratnani bhavanti / tadyatha -
cakraratnam hastiratnam asvaratnam maniratnam striratnam
grhapatiratnam parinayakaratanam / evam saptaratnasampurnasca /
asya putrasahasram bhavisyati suranam viranam
varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam / sa imam
mahaprthivimandalam samudraparikhamadandenasastrena svena
(dharmena) balenabhibhuyabhinirjitya rajyam
karisyatyaisvaryadhipatyena / sacetpunaragaradanagarikam
pravrajisyati, tathagato bhavisyati arhan samyaksambuddho neta
ananyaneyah sasta loka sambuddhah / tadetarhyupasamkramisyavastad
drastumiti //

atha khalvasito maharsih sardham naradattena bhagineyena rajahamsa
iva gaganataladabhyudgama samutplutya yena kapilavastu mahanagaram
tenopasamkramat / upasamkramya rddhim pratisamhrtya padbhyameva
kapilavastu mahanagaram pravisyati yena rajñah suddhodanasya
nivesanam tenopasamkramat / upasamkramya rajñah suddhodanasya
grhadvare 'sthat //

iti hi bhiksavo 'sito maharsih pasyati sma rajñah suddhodanasya
grhadvare 'nekani pranisatasahasrani samnipatitani / atha
khalvasito maharsirdauvarikamupasamkramyaivamaha - gaccha tvam bhoh
purusa rajñah suddhodanasya, nivedaya dvare rsirvyavasthita iti /
parameti dauvariko 'sitasya maharseh pratisrutya yena raja
suddhodanastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya krtañjaliputo rajanam
suddhodanamevamaha - yat khalu deva janiya rsirjirno vrddho
mahallako dvare sthitah / evam ca vadati - rajanamaham drastukama
iti / atha raja suddhodano 'sitasya maharserasanam prajñapyam tam
purusamevamaha - pravisatu rsiriti / atha sa puruso
rajakulanniskramyasitam maharsimevamaha - praviseti //

atha khalvasito maharsiryena raja suddhodanastenopasamkramat /
upasamkramya puratah sthitva rajanam suddhodanamevamaha - jaya jaya
maharaja, ciramayuh palaya, dharmena rajyam karayeti //

atha sa raja suddhodano 'sitasya maharserarghapadyamarcanam ca krtva
sadhu susthu ca parigrhya asanenopanimantrayate sma /
sukhopavistam cainam jñatva sagauravah supratita evamaha - na
smarmyamaham tava rse darsanam / tatkenarthenehabhyagato 'si, kim
prayojanam?

evamukte 'sito maharsi rajanam suddhodanametadvocat - putraste

maharaja jatastamaham drastukama ihagata iti //

raja aha - svapiti maharse kumarah / muhurtamagamaya
yavadutthasyatiti //

rsiravocat - na maharaja tadsa mahapurasciram svapanti /
jagarasilastadsah satpurusa bhavanti //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhasattvo 'sitasya maharseranukampaya
jagarananimittamakarat / atha khalu raja suddhodanah
sarvarthasiddham kumaramubhabhyam panibhyam sadhu ca susthu
canuparigrhya asitasya maharserantikamupanamayati sma //

iti hi asito maharsirbodhisattvamavalokya dvatrimasata
mahapurusalaksanaih samanvagatamasityanuvyañjanasuvicitragatram
sakrabrahmalokapalati rekavapusam dinakarasatasahasratirekatejasam
sarvangasundaram drstva codanamudanayati sma - ascaryapudgalo
batayam loke pradurbhuta, mahascaryapudgalo batayam loke
pradurbhuta ityutthayasanatkrtañjaliputo bodhisattvasya
caranayoh pranipaty pradaksinikrtya ca bodhisattvamankena
parigrhya nidhyayannavasthito 'bhut / so 'draksidbodhisattvasya
dvatrimasamahapurusalaksanani yaih samanvagatasya
purusapudgalasya dve gati bhavato nanya / sacedagaramadhyavasati raja
bhavati caturangacakravarti purvavadyavadevaisvaryadhipatyena /
sacetpunaragaradanagarikam pravrajati tathagato bhavisyati
vighustasabdah samyaksambuddhah / sa tam drstva
prarodidasruni ca pravartayan gambhiram ca nisvasati sma //

adraksidraja suddhodano 'sitam maharsim rudantamasruni ca
pravartayamanam gambhiram ca nisvasantam / drstva ca
samharsitaromakupajatastvaritatvaritam dinamana asitam
maharsimetadvocat - kimidamse rodasi asruni ca pravartayasi
gambhiram ca nisvasasi? ma khalu kumarasya kacidvipratipattih //

evamukte 'sito maharsi rajanam suddhodanamevamaha - naham
maharaja kumarasyarthena rodimi, napyasya kacidvipratipattih / kim
tvatmanamaham rodimi / tatasmaddhetoh? aham ca maharaja jirno
vrddho mahallakah / ayam ca sarvarthasiddhah kumaro
'vasyamanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyati / abhisambudhya
canuttaram dharmacakram pravartayisyati apravartitam sramanena va
brahmanena va devena va marena va anyena va punah kenacilloke
sahadharmena / sadevakasya lokasya hitaya sukhaya dharmam desayisyati
adau kalyanam madhye kalyanam paryavasane kalyanam / svartham
suvyañjanam kevalam paripurnam parisuddham paryavadatam
brahmacaryam sattvanam samprakasayisyati / asmattam dharmam
sratva jatidharmanah sattva jatya parimoksante / evam
jaravyadhimaranasokaparidevadhaurmanasyopayasebhyah
parimoksante / ragadvesamohagnisamtaptanam sattvanam
saddharmajalavarsena prahladanam karisyati /
nanakudrstigrahanapraskandhanam sattvanam

kupathaprayatanamrjumargena nirvanapathamupanesyati /
samsarapañjaracakavaruddhanam klesabandhanabaddhanam
bandhananirmoksam karisyati /
ajñanatamastimirapatalaparyavanaddhanayananam sattvanam
praññacaksurutpadayisyati / klesasalyaviddhanam sattvanam
salyoddharanam karisyati / tadyatha maharaja audumbarapuspam
kadacitkarhicilloke utpadyate, evameva maharaja kadacitkarhicidbahubhih
kalpakotinayutairbuddha bhagavanto loke utpadyante / so 'yam kumaro
'vasyamanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyate / abhisambudhya ca
sattvakotiniyutasatasahasrani samsarasagarat
paramuttarayisyati, amrte ca pratisthapayisyati / vayam ca tam
buddharatnam na draksyamah / ityeva tadaham maharaja rodimi
paridinamana dirgham ca nisvasami yadahamimam narogye 'pi
radhayisyami //

yatha hyasmakam maharaja mantravedasastresvagacchati - narhati
sarvarthasiddhah kumaro 'garamadhyavasitum / tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi
maharaja sarvarthasiddhah kumaro dvatrimasata
mahapurusalaksanaih samanvagatah / katamairdvatrimasata?
tadyatha / usnisasirso maharaja sarvarthasiddhah kumarah /
anena maharaja prathamena mahapurusalaksanena samanvagatah
sarvarthasiddhah kumarah /
bhinnañjanamayurakalapabhinilavallitapradaksinavartakesah /
samavipulalalatah / urna maharaja sarvarthasiddhasya kumarasya
bhruvo rmadhye jata himarajataprakasa / gopaksmanetrah /
abhinilanetrah / samacattvarimsaddantah / aviraladantah /
sukladantah / brahmasvaro maharaja sarvarthasiddhah kumarah /
rasarasagravan / prabhutatanujihvah / simhahanuh /
susamvrttaskandhah / saptotsadah / citantaramsah /
suksmasuvarnavarnacchavah / sthito 'navanatapralambabahu /
simhapurvardhakayah / nyagrodhaparimandalo maharaja
sarvarthasiddhah kumarah / ekaikaroma /
urdhvagrabbhipradaksinavartaromah / (vaidya 75)
kosopagatabastiguhyah / suvivartitoruh / eneyamrgarajajanghah /
dirghangulih / ayataparsnipadah / utsangapadah /
mrdutarunahastapadah / jalangulihastapadah /
dirghanguliradhahkramatalayormaharaja sarvarthasiddhasya kumarasya
cakre jate ci (arcismati prabhasvare site) sahasrare sanemike sanabhike
/ supratisthitasamapado maharaja sarvarthasiddhah kumarah / anena
maharaja dvatrimasattamena mahapurusalaksanena samanvagatah
sarvarthasiddhah kumarah / na ca maharaja cakravartinamevamvidhani
laksanani bhavanti / bodhisattvanam ca tadsani laksanani
bhavanti //

samvidyante khalu punarmaharaja sarvarthasiddhasya kumarasya kaye
'sityanuvyañjanani, yaih samanvagatah sarvarthasiddhah kumaro
narhatyagaramadhyavasitum / avasyamabhiniskramisyati pravrajyayai /
katamani ca maharaja tanyasityanuvyañjanani? tadyatha -

tunganakhasca maharaja sarvarthasiddhah kumarah / tamranakhasca
snigdhanakhasca vrttangulisca anupurvacitrangulisca
gudhasirasca gudhagulphasca ghanasamdhisca avisamasamapadasca
ayataparsnisca maharaja sarvarthasiddhah kumarah /
snigdhananilekhasca tulyapanilekhasca gambhirapanilekhasca
ajihmapanilekhasca anupurvapanilekhasca bimbosthasca
noccavacanasabdasca mrdutarunatamrajihvasca
gajagarjitabhistanitameghasvaramadhuramañjughosasca
paripurnavyañjanasca maharaja sarvarthasiddhah kumarah /
pralambabahusca sucigatravastusampannasca mrdugatrasca
visalagatrasca adinagatrasca anupurvonnatagatrasca
susamahitagatrasca suvibhaktagatrasca
prthuvipulasuparipurnajanumandalasca vrthagatrasca maharaja
sarvarthasiddhah kumarah / suparimrstagatrasca
ajihmavrsabhatrasca anupurvagatrasca gambhiranabhisca
ajihmanabhisca anupurvanabhisca sucyacasca
rsabhavatsamantaprasadikasca
paramasuvissuddhavitimiralokasamantaprabhasca nagavilambitagatisca
maharaja sarvarthasiddhah kumarah / simhavikrantagatisca
rsabhavikrantagatisca hamsavikrantagatisca
abhipradaksinavartagatisca vrttakuksisca mrstakuksisca
ajihmakuksisca capodarasca
vyapagatachandadosanilakalakadustasarirasca
vrttadamstrasca maharaja sarvarthasiddhah kumarah /
tiksnadamstrasca anupurvadamstrasca tunganasasca
sucinayanasca vimalanayanasca prahasitanayanasca ayatanayanasca
visalanayanasca nilakuvalayadalasadrnanayanasca sahitabhrusca
maharaja sarvarthasiddhah kumarah / citrabhrusca asitabhrusca
samgatabhrusca anupurvabhrusca pinagandasca avisamagandasca
vyapagatagandadosasca anupahatakrustasca suviditendriyasca
suparipurnendriyasca maharaja sarvarthasiddhah kumarah /
samgatamukhalalatasca paripurnottamangasca asitakesasca
sahitakesasca (susamgatakesasca) surabhikesasca aparusakesasca
anakulakesasca anupurvakesasca sukuñcitakesasca
srivatsasvastikanandyavartavardhamanasamsthanakesasca maharaja
sarvarthasiddhah kumarah / imani tani maharaja sarvarthasiddhasya
kumarasyasityanuvyañjanani, (vaidya 76) yaih samanvagatah
sarvarthasiddhah kumaro narhatyagaramadhyavasitum /
avasyamabhiniskramisyati pravrajyayai //

atha khalu raja suddhodano 'sitasya maharseh sakatatkumarasyedam
vyakaranam srutva samtusta udagra attamanah pramuditah
pritisaumanasyajata utthayasanadbodhisattvasya caranayoh
pranipatyemam gathamabhasata -

vanditastvam suraih sendraih rsibhiscasi pujitah /
vaidya sarvasya lokasya vande 'hamapi tvam vibho // laI_7.55 //

iti hi bhiksavo raja suddhodano 'sitam maharsi sardham naradattena
bhagineyananurupena bhaktena samtarpayati sma / samtarpayabhicchadya
pradaksinamakarot / atha khalvasito maharsistata evarddhya vihayasa
prakramat, yena svasramastenopasamkramat //

atha khalu dvayam samkramya tatra khalvasito maharsirnaradattam
manavakametadavocat - yada tvam naradatta srnuya buddho loke
utpanna iti, tada tva gatva tasya sasane pravrajeh / tatte bhavisyati
dirgharatramarthaya hitaya sukhayeti //

tatredamucyate -
drstva devaganannabhastalagatan buddhasravodgarino
devarsirasito 'drikandaragatah pritim param praptavan /
buddho nama padam kimetadiha bho harsavaham praninam
prahlada mama kaya eti sukhitam santam ca cittam param // lal_7.56 //

kim devo tvasuro 'thavapi sa bhaved garudo 'thava kinnarah
buddho nama kimetadasrutapadam pritikaram modanam /
divya caksusa preksate dasa disah sailan mahim sagaran
bhuyah pasyati cadbham bahuvidham bhumau girau sagare // lal_7.57
//

abheyam pravirajate surucira prahladayanti tanum
jatascaiva yatha hi sailasikhare snigdham pravalankurah /
vrksascaiva yatha supuspabharita nanaphalairmanditah
suvyaktam tribhave bhavisyati laghu ratnodbhavah sobhanah // lal_7.58
//

bhumirbhata yatha ca panisadrsa sarva sama nirmala
devascaiva yatha prahrstamanasah khe bhramayantyambaran /
yadvat saganagarajanilaye ratnah plavante 'dbhatah
suvyaktam jinaratna jambunilaye dharmakarasyodbhavah // lal_7.59 //

yadvacchanta apaya dukkhavigatah sattvasca saukhyanvitah
yadvaddevagana nabhastalagata gacchanti harsanvitah /
yatha ca snigdharavam manojña srnuya divyana samgitinam
ratanasya iva pradurbhavu tribhave yasya nimitta ime // lal_7.60 //

asitah preksati jambusahvayamidam divyena vai caksusa
so 'draksit kapilahvaye puravare suddhodanasyalaye /
jato laksanapunyatejabharito narayanasthamavan
drstva cattamana udagramanasah sthamasya samvardhitah //
lal_7.61 //

udyuktastvarito 'tivismitamana casau svasisyanvitah
agatva kapilahvayam puravaram dvari sthito bhupateh /
anubaddha bahupranikotinayuta drstva rsirjirnakah
avaci sarathi rajña vedaya laghum dvare rsististhati // lal_7.62
//

srutva casu pravisya rajabhavanam rajñastamakhyatavan

dvare deva tapasvi tisthati mahan jirno rsirjararah /
so capi abhinandate rsivarah pravestu rajño grham
ajña diyatu tava parthivavara demi pravesam tesa // lal_7.63 //

sthapya casanamasya caha nrpatih gaccha pravesam dada
asitah sarathivakya srutva muditah pritya sukhenanvitah /
sitam vari yathabhikanksi trsito bhuktvadito casanam
tadvatsukhyabhinandito rsivarah tam drastu sattvottamam // lal_7.64
//

jaya bhoh parthiva ityuvaca mudito cayum ciram palaya
vrddhim krtva nisanna dantamanasah santendriyah suratah /
raja vai abhivadya tam sunibhrtam provaca kim karanam
agamastava parthivendra nilaye tad bruhi sigghram mune // lal_7.65 //

putraste vararupa paramigato jato mahatejavan
dvatrimasadvaralaksanaih kavacito narayanasthamavan /
tam drastum hi mamepsitam narapate sarvarthasiddham sisum
ityartham samupagato 'smi nrpate nastyanyakaryam mama // lal_7.66 //

sadhu svagatu yacase kilamitah prito 'smi te darsanat
eso 'sau sayitah kumara varado drastum na sakyo 'dhuna /
sadhu tava muhurtamagama iha yad draksyase nirmalam
candram va yatha purnamasi vimalam taraganairmanditam //
lal_7.67 //

yada casau pratibuddha sarathivarah paripurnacandrprabhah
tada raja pratigrhya vahnivapusam suryatirekaprabham /
hanta pasya rse nrdevamahitam hemagrabimbopamam
asito drstva ca tasya tau sucaranau cakrankitau sobhanau //
lal_7.68 //

pratyutthaya tatah krtañjaliputo caranani so vandate
anke grhya mahatmasastrakusalo nidhyayato preksate /
so 'pasyadvaralaksanaih kavacitam narayanasthamavam
sirsam kampya sa vedasastrakusalo dve tasya pasyadgati // lal_7.69
//

raja va bhavi cakravarti balavan buddho va lokottamah
baspam tyakta sudinakayamanaso gambhira nisvasya ca /
udvignasca babhuva parthivavarah kim brahmano roditi
ma vighnam khalu pasyate 'yamasitah sarvarthasiddhasya me // lal_7.70 //

bhutam vyahara kim tu rodisi rse sreya 'tha kim papakam
papam nasti na cantarayamiha bhoh sarvarthasiddhasya te /
atmanam bahu socami narapate jirno 'smi yajjararah
yadayam bhesyati buddha lokamahito dharmam yada vaksyate // lal_7.71
//

na drakse ahu labdhapritimanaso ityartha rodamyaham
yasya kayi bhavanti laksanavara dvatrimasati nirmala /

dve tasya gatayo na anya trtiya janisva evam nrpa
raja va bhavi cakravarti balavan buddho 'tha lokottamah // lal_7.72 //

nayam kamagunebhirarthiku punah buddho ayam bhesyati
srutva vyakaranam rseh sa nrpatih pritim sukham
labdhavan /
pratyutthaya tatah krtañjaliputo caranasvasau vandate
devaistvam svabhipujitah subalavan rsibhisca samvarnitah //
lal_7.73 //

vande tvam varasarthavaha tribhave sarve jage pujitam asitah praha
ca bhagineya muditah samsruyatam bhasato / buddha bodhi yada
srnosi jagato varteti cakram hyayam sikhram pravraja sasane
'sya munaye tatprapsyase nirvrtim // lal_7.74 //

vanditva caranau hyasau munivarah krtva ca pradaksinam
labha te nrpate sulabdha vipula yasyedrsaste sutah /
eso loka sadevakam samanujam dharmena tarpesyati
niskramam kapilahvayadrsivaro 'ranye sthitah svasrame //
lal_7.75 //

iti //

iti hi bhiksavo jatamatrasya bodhisattvasya mahesvaro devaputrah
suddhavasakayikan devaputranamantryaivamaha - yo 'sau marsa
asamkhyeyakalpapotiniyutasatasahasrasukrtakarmadanasilaksantiviry
adhyana prajñopayasrataranavratatapatapsucaritaranah
mahamaitrimahakarunamahamuditasantanavagatah
upeksasamudgatacittah sarvasattvahitasukhodyatah
drdhaviryakavacasusamnahasamnaddhah
purvajinakrtakusalamuloditah satapunyalaksanasamalamkrtah
sukrtaniscayaparakramah paracakrapramathanah
suvimalasuddhasayasampannah sucaritarano mahajñanaketudhvajah
marabalantakaranah trisahasramahasahasrasarthavahah
devamanusyapujitamahayajñayastah
susamrddhapunyanicayanihsaranabhiprayo jatijaramaranantakarrah
sujatajatah iksvakurajakulasambhuto jagadvibodhayita bodhisattvo
mahasattvo manusyaloka upannah / na ciradasavanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyate / hanta gacchamastamabhivanditum
manayitum pujayitumabhistotumanyesam ca manabhibhutanam
devaputranam manamadadarpacchedanartham / te 'smanabhivandamanan
drstva te 'pi bodhisattvam vandisyanti manayisyanti
pujayisyanti ca / tatesam bhavisyati dirgharatramarthaya hitaya
sukhaya yavadamrtadhigamaya / rajñasca suddhodanasya
jayavrddhiranusravita bhavisyati / tattvavyakaranena ca
bodhisattvam vyakrtya punarapyagamisyama iti //

atha khalu mahesvaro devaputro dvadasabhirdevaputrasatasahasraih
parivrtah puraskrtah sarvakapilavastumahanagaramavabhasena
sphurayitva yena rajñah suddhodanasya nivesanam tenopasamkramat /

upasamkrmya dauvarike nivedya rajñabhyanuññato rajakulam pravisya
bodhisattvasya padau sirasabhivandyaikamsamuttarasangam krtvam
anekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya bodhisattvamanke
samaropya rajanam suddhodanamasvasayati sma - tusto maharaja
bhava paramapritasca / tatkasmaddhetoh? yatha maharaja bodhisattvasya
laksanairanuvyañjanaisca kayah samalamkrtah, yatha ca kumaro
'bhibhavati sadevamanusuralokam varnena tejasa ca yasasa
laksmya ca, nihsamsayam maharaja bodhisattvo 'nuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyate //

iti hi bhiksavo mahesvaro devaputrah sardham
suddhasakayikairdevaputrainbodhisattvasya mahatpujopasthanam krtva
bodhisattvam tattvavyakaranena vyakrtya punarapi svabhavanam
prakramat //

tatredamucyate -

jatasya tasya gunasagarasagarasya jñatva suresvamarud bruvate
udagrah /
yasya sudurlabhasravo bahukalpakotya hantetha tam vrajama pujayitum
munindram // lal_7.76 //

paripurnadvadasahasra marudvisuddha maniratnacudasamalamkrta
iryavantah /
kapilahvayam puravaram samupetya sigham dvari sthita narapateh
suvilambacudah // lal_7.77 //

te dvarapalamavadan sumanojñaghosah prativedayasva nrpate bhavanam
pravisya /
dauvariko vacana srutva grham pravistah prahvah
krtañjaliputo nrpatim babhase // lal_7.78 //

jaya deva nityamanupalaya dirghamayuh dvare sthita
vipulapunyavisuddhabhasah /
maniratnacudasuvibhusita iryavantah paripurnacandravadana
sasinirmalabhah // lal_7.79 //

chayam na tesa nrpate kvacidapyapasyan sabdam na caiva
caranotksipane srnomi /
na ca medinim vicarato rajamutksipanti trptim na yanti ca janah
samudiksatam vai // lal_7.80 //

kayaprabha suvipula ca vibhati tesam vaca manojña yatha nasti ha
manusanam /
gambhiraslaksnasusila ca suakara ca sankha hi me suragana na hi
te manusyah // lal_7.81 //

varapuspamalyaanulepanapattadama pani grhitvana udiksisu
gauravena /
nihsamsayam nrpati drastu kumaramete devadhideva marutagata
pujanartham // lal_7.82 //

raja nisamya vacanam paramam udagro gaccha bhanahi pravisantu
grham bhavantah /
na hi manusana iyamidrsa rddhi kaci yatha bhasase ca guna
tesa yatha ca irya // lal_7.83 //

dauvarikah krtaputo marutaivamaha pravisi bhavanta anujñatu
naradhipena /
te hrstatustamanaso varamalyahasta geham pravista
nrpateramaralayam va // lal_7.84 //

drstva ca tam suravaram pravisanta geham pratyutthito
nrpatirañjali sampragrhya /
samvidyayanta ima asana ratnapada atra nisidata bhavannanukampya
buddhya // lal_7.85 //

te manadarpavigata sthita asanesu yasyarhi agata iha nrpate
srnusva /
putrastavatiprthupunyavisuddhakayo jatah sujatacaranam vaya
drastukamah // lal_7.86 //

asmo vidhiñña varalaksanalaksanajña yesam tatha bhavati ya
gati yah prayogah /
tatsadhu parthivavara prajahasva khedam pasyama
laksanavicitravibhusitangam // lal_7.87 //

sa striganaih parivrto nrpatih prahrsto grhya
kumaramasamam jvalanarcivarnam /
upanamayan suravaram suvilambacudam dvarattu niskramatu kampita
trisahasrah // lal_7.88 //

drstvaiva te suravara krama nayakasya tamra nakham
vimalapatravisuddhateja /
te utthita tvarita rupavilambacuda murdhnabhivandisu kramam
vimalaprabhasya // lal_7.89 //

yatha laksana yatha ca darsita laksita ca yatha punyateji siri
murdha vilokitam ca / yatha irya netra vimalaprabha urnakosa
nihsamsayam sprsati bodhi vijitya maram // lal_7.90 //

te tam stuvanti gunabhuta yatharthadarsi dhyayi gunam
vigataklesatamonudasya /
sucirena sattvaratanasya hi pradurbhavo
jatijaramanaklesaranamjahasya // lal_7.91 //

adipta sarvatribhavam tribhiragnitaptam
samkalparagavisayaraniucchritena /
tvam dharmamegha trisahasra spharitva dhira amrtodakena prasamesyasi
klesatapam // lal_7.92 //

tvam maitravakya karunanvita slaksnvakya brahmasvararacitaghosa
manojñavani /
trisahasra ajñaparivijñapani jagasya ksipram pramuñca bhagavan

mahabuddhaghosam // laI_7.93 //

bhagna kutirthikagana viparitadrstih bhavaragabandhananimagna
sthita bhavagre /
hetu pratitya bhava sunya srunitva dharma simhasya
krostukaganaiva palayinaste // laI_7.94 //

bhittva avidyapatalam mahaklesadhumam paryutthita janataye
niyataprakase /
jñanarajñaprabhavidyuvilokitena sarvam jage vidhamaye
mahadandhakaram // laI_7.95 //

labha sulabdha vipula marumanusanam yatrodhbhava 'dbhuta ihedrsi
suddhasattve /
pithita apayapatha sphita marutpathani bhesyanti sattvaratanena
vibodhakena // laI_7.96 //

varsitva divyakusumam kapilahvaye 'smin krtva pradaksina stavitva
ca gauravena /
buddha subuddha iti vakyamudirayantah prakranta te suragana gagane
salilah // laI_7.97 //

iti //

iti srilalitavistare janmaparivarto nama saptamo 'dhyayah //

start parivarta 8

devakulopananaparivarto 'stamah /

iti hi bhiksavo yameva ratrim bodhisattvo jatastasyameva ratryam
vimsati kanyasahasrani
ksatriyabrahmananaigamagrhapatimahasalakulesu jatah / tasca
sarva matapitrbbhirbodhisattvaya datta upasthanaparicaryayai /
vimsati ca kanyasahasrani rajña suddhodanena dattani
bodhisattvasyopasthanaparicaryayai / vimsati ca kanyasahasrani
mitramatyatmajñatisalohitairdattani bodhisattvasyopasthanaparicaryayai
/ vimsati ca kanyasahasrani amatyaparsadyairdattani
bodhisattvasyopasthanaparicaryayai //

tada ca bhiksavo mahallakamahallikah sakyah samnipatyajananam
suddhodanamupasamkramyaivamahuh - yatkhalu deva janiyah -
devakulam kumara upaniyatamiti / raja aha - sadhu, upaniyatam
kumarah / tena hi mandyatam nagaram / upasobhyantam
vithicatvarasrngatakantarapanarathyamukhani /
apaniyantamamangalyah
kanakubjabadhirandhamukavisamsthitaviruparupa aparipurnendriyah
/ upanamyantam mangalani / ghusyantam punyabheryah /
tadyantam mangalyaghantah / samalamkriyantam
puravaradvarani / vadyantam sumanojñaturyatalavacarani /
samnipatyantam sarvakottarajanah / ekibhavantu
sresthigrhapatyamatyadauvarikaparisadyah / yujyantam

kanyarathah / upanamyantam purnakumbhah /
samnipatyantamadhiyana brahmanah / alamkriyantam devakulani
/ iti hi bhiksavo yathoktapurvam sarvam krtamabhut //

tato raja suddhodanah svagrham pravisya mahaprajapatim
gautamimamantryaivamaha - alamkriyantam kumarah
devakulamupanesyata iti / sadhviti pratisrutya mahaprajapati gautami
kumaram mandayati sma //

tatah kumaro mandyamanah prahasitavadano vyapagatabhrkutikah
paramamadhuraya vaca matrsvasaramevamaha - amba kutrahamupanesyata
iti / aha - devakulam putreti / tatah kumarah smitamupadarsayan
prahasitavadano matrsvasaram gathabhiradhyabhasata -

jatasya mahyamiha kampita trisahasram sakrasca brahma asurasca
mahoragasca /
candrasca surya tatha vaisravanah kumaro murdhna kramesu nipatitva
namasyayanti // lal_8.1 //

katamo 'nyu deva mama uttari yo visisto yasmin mama pranayase
tvamihadya amba /
devatideva ahu uttamu sarvadevaih devo na me 'sti sadrsah kuta
uttaram va // lal_8.2 //

lokanuvartana prati iti amba yasye drstva vikurvita mama janata
udagrah / adhimatru gaurava karisyati citrakarah jñasyanti
devamanuja svaya devadevah // lal_8.3 //

iti hi bhiksavah sarvairvarnaih stutimangalaih
pratyupasthitairaparimitalamkaralamkrtesu
vithicatvarasrngatakantarapanamukhesvantahpure kumarasya
rathamalamkrtya raja suddhodano
brahmananaigamasresthigrhapatyamatyakottarajadauvarikaparis
adyamitrajñatiparivrtah puraskrto dhupanadhupitena
muktapuspabhikirmena
hayagajarathapattikalilenocchritachatradvajapatakena
nanaturyasampravaditena margena kumaram grhitva gacchati sma /
devatasatasahasrani bodhisattvasya ratham vahanti sma / anekani ca
devaputrapsarahkotiniyutasatasahasrani gaganatalagatani
puspavarsanyabhipravaranti sma / turyani ca pravadayanti sma /
iti hi raja suddhodano mahata rajavyuhena mahata rajarddhya mahata
rajanubhavana kumaram grhitva devakulam pravisati sma /
samanantarapratisthapitasca bodhisattvena daksinascaranayoh
kramatalastasmin devakule atha ta acetanyo devapatimah tadyatha -
sivaskandanarayanakuberacandrasuryavaisravanasakrabrahmalokapalaprab
hrtayah pratimah - sarvah svebhyah svebhyah sthanebhyo
vyutthaya bodhisattvasya kramatalayornipatanti sma / tatra
devamanusyasatasahasrani hihikarakilakilapramukhah
praksveditasatasahasrani pramuñcan / cailaviksepani
cakarsuh / sarvam ca kapilavastumahanagaram sanvikaram

prakampitam / divyani ca kusumani pravarsan / turyasatasahasrani
caghattitani praneduh / yesam ca devanam tah pratimah,
te sarve svasvarupamupadarsyema gatha abhasata -

no meru giriraja parvatavaro jatu name sarsape
no va sagara nagarajanilayo jatu name gospade /
candraditya prabhamkara prabhakara khadyotake no name
prajñapunyaikulodito gunadharah kasmannname devate // la1_8.4 //

yadvat sarsapa gospade va salilam khadyotaka va bhavet
evam ca trisahasra devamanuja ye keci manasritah /
merusagaracandrasuryasadrso loke svayambhuttamo
yam loko hyabhivandya labha labhate svargam tatha nirvrtim // la1_8.5
//

asmin khalu punarbhiksavo bodhisattvena mahasattvena devakule pravese
samdarsyamane dvatrimsatam
devaputrasatasahasranamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittanyutpadyante / ayam bhiksavo heturayam pratyayo yenopeksako
bodhisattvo bhavati sma devakulamupaniyamana iti //

iti srilalitavistare devakulopanayanaparivarto nama astamo 'dhyayah
//

start parivarta 9

abharanaparivarto navamah /

atha khalu bhiksava udayano nama brahmano rajñah purohita udayinah
pita, sa pañcamatrainbrahmanasataih parivrtto hastottare
citraksatre rajanam suddhodanamupasamkramyaivamah - yat khalu devo
janiyadabharanani kumaraya kriyantamiti / tam raja aha -
badham / gadham kriyatamiti //

tatra rajña suddhodanena pañcamatrasca sakyasataih
pañcamatranayabharanasatani karitanyabhuvan / tadyatha -
hastabharanani padabharanani murdhabharanani
kanthabharanani mudrikabharanani karnikayakeyurani
mekhalasuvarnasutrani kinkinijalani ratnajalani
manipratyuptani paduka nanaratnasamalamkrta harah kataka
harsa mukutani / karayitva ca pusyanaksatrayogenanuyuktena te
sakya rajanam suddhodanamupasamkramyaivamahuh - hanta deva
mandyatam kumara iti / raja aha - alamalamkrtasca pujitasca
bhavadbhiih kumarah / mayapi (kumarasya) sarvabharanani karitani /
te 'vocan - saptasaptaratrimdivanyapyasmakamabharanani kumarah
kaya abadhnatu / tato 'smakamamogho vyayamo bhavisyatiti //

tatra ratrau vinirgatayamaditya udite vimalavyuhanamodyanam tatra
bodhisattvo nirgato 'bhut / tatra mahaprajapatya gautamya bodhisattvo
'nke grhito 'bhut / asitiska strisahasrani pratyudgamyā
bodhisattvasya vadanam preksante sma / dasa ca kanyasahasrani

pratyudgamyā bodhisattvasya vadanam preksante sma / pañca ca
brahmanasahasrāni pratyudgamyā bodhisattvasya vadanam preksante sma /
tatra yaṇi bhadrīkena saḥkaraḥ abharāṇāṇi karitānyābhuvan, tāni
bodhisattvasya kāye abādhyante sma / tāni samanantarābaddhāni
bodhisattvasya kāyaprabhaya jīhmikrānyābhuvan, na bhasante sma, na
tapānti sma, na virocānti sma / tadyathāpi nama jambunādasya suvarṇasya
purato masipinda upanikṣipto na bhasati na tapāti na virocate, evameva
tānyābharaṇāni bodhisattvasya kāyaprabhaya sprstāni na bhasante
na tapānti na virocānti sma / evam ya ya abharānavikrītīr bodhisattvasya
kāya abādhyate sma, sa sa jīhmibhavati sma tadyathāpi nama
masipindah //

tatra vimāla namodyānādevatā sa audarīkāmatmābhavāmbhisāmdarsya
purataḥ sthītvā rājanam suddhodānam tam ca mahāntam
sākyaganam gāthābhīrabhībhasate sma -

sarveyam trisahasra medini sanagaranigama purna kañcanasamcita
bhavet surucira vimāla / eka kakini jambukañcane bhavati upahata na
bhasi itarah sa kañcana prabhasirarahitah // lal_9.1 //

jambukañcanasam nibha punarbhavet sakara iya mahi
rome abha pramukta nayake hirisiribharite /
na bhasi na tapi na sobhate na ca prabhavati
abhaye sugatasya kayi no bhavati yatha masih // lal_9.2 //

sve tejena ayam svalamkrto gunasatabharito
no tasyabharana virocisu suvimalavapusah /
candrasuryaprabhasca jyotisa tatha manijvalanah
sakrabahmaprabha na bhasate purata sirighane // lal_9.3 //

yasya laksani kayu citritah purimasubhaphalaih
kim tasyabharanebhiritvaraih parakrtakarānaih /
apanetha bharaṇa mā hethata abudha budhakaram
nayam krtimābhusanarthika paramamatikarah // lal_9.4 //

cetasyabharāṇāni dethime surucira vimāla
sahajato ya subhusi chandako nrpatikulasubhe /
tusta sākiya vismitasca abhavanpramuditāmanaso
vrddhīh sākyakulanādasya cottama bhavīsyati vipula // lal_9.5 //

ityuktva sa devata bodhisattvam divyāih puspairabhyavakīrya
tatraivāntarādhat //

// iti srīlalītavīstare abharānaparivartō nama navamo 'dhyayah //

start parivarta 10

lipīsalasāmdarsānaparivartō dasamah /

iti hi bhīksavah samvrddhah kumarah / tada
mangalyasatasahasraih lipīsalāmupānīyate sma
dasābhīrdarakasahasraih parivrtah puraskrtah, dasābhisca

rathasahasraih

khadaniyabhojaniasvadaniparipurnairhiranyasuvarnaparipurnais
ca / yena kapilavastuni mahanagare
vithicatvararathyantarapanamukhesvabhyavakiryate sma abhivisramyante
/ astabhisca turyasatasahasraih praghusyamanairmahata ca
puspavarsenabhipravsata
vitardiniryuhatoranagavaksaharmyakutagaraprasadatesu
kanyasatasahasrani sarvalamkarabhusitah sthita abhuvan /
bodhisattvam preksamanah kusumani ca ksipanti sma / astau ca
marutkanyasahasrani vigalitalamkarabharanamkrtani
ratnabhadramkarena grhitani margam sodhayantyo bodhisattvasya
purato gacchanti sma /
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragascardhakayika
gaganatalatpuspapattadamanyabhipralambayanti sma / sarve ca
sakyaganah suddhodanam rajanam puraskrtya bodhisattvasya purato
gacchanti sma / anenaivamrupena vyuhena bodhisattvo
lipisalamupaniyate sma //

samanantarapravesitasca bodhisattvo lipisalam / atha visvamiro nama
darakacaryo bodhisattvasya sriyam tejascasahamano dharanitale
nivisto 'dhomekhah prapatati sma / tam tatha prapatitam
drstva subhango nama tusitakayiko devaputro daksinena
karatalena parigrhyotthapayati sma / utthapya ca gaganatalastho rajanam
suddhodanam tam ca mahantam janakayam gathabhirabhyabhasat -
sastrani yani pracalanti manusyaloke samkhya lipisca ganapati ca
dhatutantram /
ye silpayoga prthu laukika aprameyah tesvesu siksitu pura
bahukalpakotyah // lal_10.1 //

kim tu janasya anuvartanatham karoti lipisalamagatu susiksitu
sisyanartham /
paripacantham bahudaraka agrayane anyamsca sattvanayutanamrte
vinetum // lal_10.2 //

lokottaresu catusatyapathe vidhijñā hetupratityakusalo yatha sambhavanti
/
yatha canirodhaksayu samsthitu sitibhavah tasminvidhijñā kimatho
lipisastramatre // lal_10.3 //

netasya acariya uttari va triloke sarvesu devamanujesvayameva
jesthah / namapi tesa lipinam na hi vittha yuyam yatresu
siksitu pura bahukalpakotyah // lal_10.4 //

so cittadhara jagatam vividha vicitra ekaksanena ayu janati
suddhasattvah /
adrsyaruparaitasya gatim ca vetti kim va puno 'tha lipino
'ksaradrsyarupam // lal_10.5 //

ityuktva sa devaputro bodhisattvam divyaih kusumairabhyarcya

tatraivantardadhe / tatra dhatryasca cetivargasca sthapita abhuvan /
parisesah sakyah suddhodanapramukhah prakramantah //

atha bodhisattva uragasaracandanamayam lipiphalakamadaya
divyarsasuvartirakam samantanmaniratnapratyuptam
visvamitramacaryamevamaha - katamam me bho upadhyaya lipim
siksapayasi / brahmikharostipuskarasarim angalipim
vangalipim magadhalipim mangalyalipim anguliyalipim
sakarilipim brahmavalilipim parusyalipim dravidalipim
kiratalipim daksinyalipim ugralipim samkhyalipim
anulomalipim avamurdhalipim daradalipim khasyalipim cinalipim
lunalipim hunalipim madhyaksaravistaralipim puspalipim
devalipim nagalipim yaksalipim gandharvalipim kinnaralipim
mahoragalipim asuralipim garudalipim mrgacakralipim
vayasarutalipim bhaumadevalipim antariksadevalipim
uttarakurudvipalipim aparagodanilipim purvavidehalipim
utksepalipim niksepalipim viksepalipim praksepalipim
sagaralipim vajralipim lekhapratilekhalipim anudrutalipim
sastravartam ganavartalipim utkseparvartalipim
nikseparvartalipim padalikhitalipim dviruttarapadasamdhilipim
yavaddasottarapadasamdhilipim madhyaharinilipim
sarvarutasamgrahanilipim vidyanulomavimisritalipim
rsitapastaptam rocamanam dharanipreksinilipim
gaganapreksinilipim sarvausadhiniyandam
sarvasarasamgrahanim sarvabhutarutagrahanim / asam bho
upadhyaya catussastilipinam katamam tvam
sisyapayisyasi?

atha visvamitro darakacaryo vismitah prahasitavadano
nihatamanamadadarpa imam gathamabhasata -

ascaryam suddhasattvasya loke lokanuvartino /
siksitah sarvasastresu lipisalamupagatah // lal_10.6 //

yesamaham namadheyam lipinam na prajanami /
tatraisa siksitah santo lipisalamupagatah // lal_10.7 //

vaktram casya na pasyami murdhanam tasya naiva ca /
sisyayisye katham hyenam lipiprajñaya paragam // lal_10.8 //

devadevo hyatidevah sarvadevottamo vibhuh /
asamasca visistasca lokesvapatipudgalah // lal_10.9 //

asyaiva tvanubhavana prajñopaye visesatah /
siksitam sisyayisyami sarvalokaparayanam // lal_10.10 //

iti hi bhiksavo dasa darakasahasrani bodhisattvena sardham lipim
sisyante sma / tatra bodhisattvadhistanena tesam darakanam
matrkam vacayatam yada akaram parikirtayanti sma, tada
anityah sarvasamskarasabdo niscarati sma / akare parikirtyamane
atmaparahitasabdo niscarati sma / ikare indriyavaikalyasabdah / ikare

itibahulam jagaditi / ukare upadravabahulam jagaditi / ukare
unasattvam jagaditi / ekare esanasamutthanadosasabdah / aikare
airyapathah sreyaniti / okare oghottarasabdah / aukare
aupapadukasabdah / amkare amoghotpattisabdah / ahkare
astamgamanasabdo niscarati sma / kakare karmavipakavatarasabdah /
khakare khasamasarvadharmasabdah / gakare
gambhiradharmapratityasamutpadavatarasabdah / ghakare
ghanapatalavidyamohandhakaravidhamanasabdah / nakare
'ngavisuddhisabdah / cakare caturaryasatyasabdah / chakare
chandaragaprahanasabdah / jakare jaramaranasamatikramanasabdah
/ jhakare jhasadhvajabalanigrahanasabdah / ñakare jñapanasabdah
/ takare patopacchedanasabdah / thakare thapaniyaprasnasabdah
/ dakare damaramaranigrahanasabdah / dhakare midhavisaya
iti / nakare renuklesa iti / takare tathatasambhedasabdah /
thakare thamabalavegavaisaradyasabdah / dakare
danadamasamyamasaurabhyasabdah / dhakare dhanamaryanam
saptavidhamiti / nakare namarupaparijñasabdah / pakare
paramarthasabdah / phakare phalapraptisaksatkriyasabdah / bakare
bandhanamoksasabdah / bhakare bhavavibhavasabdah / makare
madamanopasamanasabdah / yakare yathavaddharmaprativedhasabdah /
rakare ratyaratiparamartharatisabdah / lakare latchedanasabdah /
vakare varayanasabdah / sakare samathavipasyanasabdah / sakare
sadayatananigrahanabhijñajñanavaptisabdah / sakare
sarvajñajñanabhisambodhanasabdah / hakare hataklesaviragasabdah
/ ksakare parikirtyamane ksanaparyantabhilapyasarvadharmasabdo
niscarati sma //

iti hi bhiksavastesam darakanam matrkam vacayatam
bodhisattvanubhavanaiva pramukhanyasamkhyeyani
dharmamukhasatasahasrani niscaranti sma //

tadanupurvena bodhisattvena lipisalasthitena
dvatrimisaddarakasahasrani paripacitanyabhuvan / anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittanyutpaditani dvatrimisaddarikasahasrani /
ayam heturayam pratyayo yacchiksito 'pi bodhisattvo
lipisalamupagacchati sma //

// iti srilalitavistare lipisalasamdarsanaparivarto nama dasamo
'dhyayah //

start parivarta 11

krsigramaparivarta ekadasah /

iti hi bhiksavo yavadvivrdhah kumarah / athaparena samayena
kumarastadanyaih kumarairamatyaputraih sardham
krsigramavalokayitum gacchati sma / avalokya ca krsikarmantamanyata
udyanabhumim pravisisati sma / samvignamanastatra bodhisattva ekaki
advitiyo 'nucamkramyamano 'nuvicaran jambuvrksamapasyat
prasadikam darsaniyam / tatra bodhisattvaschayayam paryankena

nisidati sma / nisannasca bodhisattvascittaikagratamasadayati
sma / asadya ca viviktam kamairviviktam papakairakusalairdharmaih
savitarkam savicaram vivekajam pritisukham prathamam
dhyanamupasampadya viharati sma / sa vitarkavicaranam
vyupasamadadhyatmasamprasadacetasa ekotibhavadavitarkamavicaram
samadhijam pritisukham dvitiyam dhyanamupasampadya viharati sma /
sa priterviragadupeksako viharati sma smrtiman samprajanan /
sukham ca kayena pratisamvedayati sma / yattadarya acaksate
upeksakah smrtiman sukhavihari nispritikam trtiam
dhyanamusampadya viharati sma / sa sukhasya ca prahanadduhkhasya ca
prahanat purvameva ca
saumanasyadaurmanasyayorastamgamadaduhkhasukhamupeksasmrtiparisuddh
am caturtham dhyanamupasampadya viharati sma //

tena ca samayena pañca rsayo bahyah pañcabhijñāh rddhimanto
vihayasamgama daksinaya disa uttaram disam gacchanti sma / te
tasya vanakhandasyopari gacchantah pratyahata iva na saknuvanti sma
gantum / te samvignaromakupajata imam gathamabhasanta -

vayamiha manivajrakutam girim merumabhyudgatam
tiryagatyarthavaistarikam gaja iva saharasakhakulam
vrksavrndam pradaritva nirdhavitanekeśah /
vayamiha marunam pure capyasakta gata yaksagandharvavesmani
cordhvam nabhe nisrita ima puna vanakhandamasadya sidama bhoh
kasya laksmi nivarteti rddherbalaṃ // la1_11.1 //

iti //

atha ya tatra vanakhandadevata sa tanrsin gathayadhyabhasat -
nrpatipatikuloditah sakyarajatmajō balasuryaprakasaprabhah
sphutitakamalagarbhavarnaprabhascarucandranano lokajyestho viduh /
ayamiha vanamasrito dhyanacintaparo devagandharvanagendrayaksarcito
bhavasatagunakotisamvardhitastasya laksmi nivarteti rddherbalaṃ //
la1_11.2 //

iti //

tataste 'dhastadavalokayanto 'draksuh kumaram sriya tejasa ca
jajvalyamanam / tesametadabhut - ko nvayam nisannah? ma haiva
vaisravano dhanadhipatirbhavet / ahosvinmarah kamadhipatih / atha
mahoragendrah / (vaidya 91) athendro vajradharah / atha rudrah
kumbhandadhipatih / atha krsno mahotsahah / uta candro
devaputrah / uta suryah sahasrarasmih / uta raja cakravarti
bhavisyati? tasyam ca velayamimam gathamabhasanta -

rupam vaisravanatirekavapusam vyaktam kubero hyayam
aho vajradharasya caiva pratima candro 'tha suryo hyayam /
kamagrādhipatisca va pratikrti rudrasya krsnasya va
sriman laksanacitritanganagho buddho 'tha va syadayam // la1_11.3
//

iti //

tatah sa vanadevata tanrsin gathaya pratyabhasat -

ya sri ca vaisravane ca vai nivasate ya va sahasreksane
lokanam paripalakesu catusu ya casurendrasriya /
brahme ya ca sahapatau nivasate krsne ca ya ca sriya
sa sri prapya imam hi sakyatanayam nopaiti kamcitkalam //
lal_11.4 //

atha khalu te rsayastasya devataya vacanamupasritya dharanitale
pratisthante / te pasyanti sma bodhisattvam dhyayantamaniñjyamanena
kayena tejorasimiva jvalantam / te bodhisattvamupanidhyaya
gathabhirabhitustuvuh / tatraika aha -

loke klesagnisamtapte pradurbhuto hyayam hradah /
ayam tam prapsyate dharmam yajjagad hlayisyati // lal_11.5 //

aparo 'pyaha -

ajñanatimire loke pradurbhutam pradipakah /
ayam tam prapsyate dharmam yajjagadbhasayisyati // lal_11.6 //

aparo 'pyaha -

sokasagarakantare yanasresthamupasthitam /
ayam tam prapsyate dharmam yajjagattarayisyati // lal_11.7 //

aparo 'pyaha -

klesabandhanabaddhanam pradurbhutam pramocakah /
ayam tam prapsyate dharmam yajjaganmocayisyati // lal_11.8 //

aparo 'pyaha -

jaravyadhikilistanam pradurbhuto bhisagvarah /
ayam tam prapsyate dharmam jatimrtyupramocakam // lal_11.9 //

atha khalu te rsayo bodhisattvamabhirgathabhirabhistutva
tripradaksinikrtya vihayasa prakrantah / rajapi suddhodano
bodhisattvamapasyan bodhisattvena vina na ramate sma / so 'vocat - kumarah
kva gatah? nainam pasyamiti / tatra mahajanakayo nirdhavitto 'bhut
kumaram parigavesamanah / tato 'nyatama amatyo bodhisattvam
pasyati sma jambucchayayam paryankanisannam dhyayantam /
sarvavrksanam ca tasmin samaye chaya parivrttabhut /
jambucchaya ca bodhisattvasya kayam na vijahati sma / sa tam
drstva ascaryapraprastusta udagra attamanah pramuditah
pritisaumanasyajatah sikhram sikhram tvaramanarupo rajanam
suddhodanamupasamkramya gathabhyamadhyabhasata -

pasya deva kumaro 'yam jambucchayahi dhyayati /
yatha sakro 'thava brahma sriya tejena sobhate // lal_11.10 //

yasya vrksasya chayayam nisanno varalaksanah /

sainam na jahate chaya dhyayantam purusottamam // lal_11.11 //

atha raja suddhodano yena sa jambuvrksastenopasamkramat / so
'draksidbodhisattvam sriya tejasa ca jvalantam / drsta
caimam gathamabhasat -

hutasano va girimurdhni samsthitah sasiva
naksatragananucirnah /
vepanti gatrani mi pasyato imam dhyayantu tejo nu pradipakalpam //
lal_11.12 //

sa bodhisattvasya padavabhivandyemam gathamabhasat -

yada casi mune jato yada dhyayasi carciman /
ekadvirapi te natha padau vande vinayaka // lal_11.13 //

tatra triphalavahaka darakah sabdam kurvanti sma / tanamatya
evamahuh - ma sabdam ma sabdam karsteti / te 'vocan -
kimetaditi / amatya ahuh -

vyavrtte timiranudasya mandale 'pi vyomabham
subhavaralaksanagratharim /
dhyayantam girinicalam narendraputram siddhartham na jahati saiva
vrksachaya // lal_11.14 //

tatredamucyate -

grisme vasanta samudagata jethamase sampuspate
kusumapallavasamprakirne /
kroñcamayurasukasarikasampraghuste bhuyistha sakiyasuta
abhiniskramanti // lal_11.15 //

chando 'bhyuvaca parivaritu darikebhih hanta kumara vani gacchama
locanartham /
kim te grhe nivasato hi yatha dvijasya hanta vrajama vaya
codananarisamgham // lal_11.16 //

madhyahnakalasangamaye suvisuddhasattvah pañcasataih parivrtaih saha
cetakebhih /
na ca matu naiva ca pituh prativedayitva so 'buddha niskramiti gacchi
krsanagramam // lal_11.17 //

tasmimsca parthivavarasya krsanagrame jambudrumo
'bhavadanekavisalasakhah /
drstva kumara pratibuddha dukhena cotto dhiksamskrheti bahudukkha
krsi karoti // lal_11.18 //

so jambuchayamupagamya vinitacitto trnakani grhya svaya samstaru
samstaritva /
paryankamabhujiya uju karitva kayam catvari dhyana subha dhyayi sa
bodhisattvah // lal_11.19 //

pañca rsi khagapathena hi gacchamana jambuya murdhni na prabhonti

parakrametum /
te visthita nihatanamadasca bhutva sarve samagrasahita
samudiksayanto // lal_11.20 //

vaya meruparvatavaram tatha cakravalan nirbhidya gacchama javena
asajjamanah /
te jambuvrksa na prabhoma atikrametum ko nvatra heturayamadya
bhavisyatiha // lal_11.21 //

avatirya medinitale ca pratisthihitva pasyanti sakyatanayam tahi
jambumule /
jambunadarcisadrsam prabhatejarasmim paryankabandhu tada dhyayatu
bodhisattvam // lal_11.22 //

te vismita dasanakha kariyana murdhni pranata krtañjaliputa
nipatan kramesu /
sadhو sujata sumukham karuna jagasya sikhram vibuddha amrte
vinayasva sattvan // lal_11.23 //

parivrtta surya na jahi sugatasya chaya olambate drumavaram yatha
padmapatram /
deva sahasra bahavah sthita añjalibhih vandanti tasya caranau
krtaniscayasya // lal_11.24 //

suddhodanasca svagrhe parimargamanah samprcchate kva nu gatah
sa hi me kumarah /
matrsvasa avaci margata no labhami samprcchata narapate kva gatah
kumarah // lal_11.25 //

suddhodanastvaritu prcchati kañcukiyam dauvarikam tathapi
cantajanam samantat /
drstam kumara mama kenaci niskramanto srnute varupagatu deva
krsanagramam // lal_11.26 //

so sikhrameva tvaritam saha sakiyebhih niskrantu preksi
krsigramagirim pravistam /
yatha suryakotiniyutani samudgatani tatha preksate hitakaram siriya
jvalantam // lal_11.27 //

mukutam ca khanga tatha paduka chorayitva krtva dasanguli sire
abhivandite tam /
sadhu subhutavacana rsayo mahatma vyaktam kumara abhiniskrami
bodhihetoh // lal_11.28 //

paripurna dvadasasata suprasannadevah paccasata upagata yatha
sakiyanam /
drstva ca rddhi sugate gunasagarasya sambodhicittu janayam
drdhaasayena // lal_11.29 //

so kampayitva trisahasra asesabhumim smrtu samprajanu pratibuddha
tatah samadheh /
brahmasvarah pitaramalapate dyutiman utsrjya tata krsigramabhato

gavesa // lal_11.30 //

yadi svarnakaryu ahu svarna pravarsayisye yadi vastrakaryu ahameva
pradasyi vastram /
atha dhanyakaryu ahameva pravarsayisye samyakprayukta bhava sarvajage
narendra // lal_11.31 //

anusasayitva pitaram janaparisadyam tasmin ksane puravaram puna
so praveksi /
anuvartamana jagatah stihate puresmim naismkramyayuktamanasah
suvisuddhasattvah // lal_11.32 //

iti //

// iti srilalitavistare krsigramaparivarto nama ekadaso 'dhyayah
//

start parivarta 12

silpasamdarsanaparivarto dvadasah /

iti hi bhiksavah samvrddhe kumare raja suddhodano 'parena
samayena sakyaganena sardham samsthagare nisanno 'bhut /
tatra te mahallakamahallakah sakya rajanam suddhodanamevamahuh -
yatkhulu devo janiyat / ayam sarvarthasiddhakumaro
naimittikairbrahmanaih krtaniscayaisca devairyadbhuyasaivam
nirdisto yadi kumaro 'bhiniskramisyati, tathagato bhavisyatyan
samyaksambuddhah / uta nabhiniskramisyati raja bhavisyati
cakravarti caturango vijitavan dharmiko dharmarajah
saptaratnasamanvagatah / tasyemani sapta ratnani bhavisyanti / tadyatha
- cakraratnam hastiratnam asvaratnam maniratnam striratnam
grhapatiratnam parinayakaratanam / evam saptaratnam / sampurnam
casya putrasahasram bhavisyati suranam varangarupinam
parasainyapramardakanam / sa imam
prthivimandalamadandenasastrenabhinirjityadhyavasisyati
saha dharmeneti / tasmannivesanam kumarasya kriyatamiti / tatra
striganaparivrtto ratim vetsyati, nabhiniskramisyati /
evamasmakam cakravartivamsasya canupacchedo bhavisyati / manitasca
bhavisyamo 'navadyasca sarvakotarajabhih //

tato raja suddhodana evamaha - yadyevam tena hi vyavalokayata kamata
kanya kumarasyanurupa syat /

tatra pañcamatrani sakyasatani / ekaika evamaha - mama duhita
anurupa syat kumarasya / surupa mama duhiteti /

raja praha - durasadah kumarah / tat prativedayisyamastavat
kumarasya, katama te kanya rocata iti /

tatasca te sarve samnipatya kumarasyainam prakrtimarocayanti sma /
tan kumara uvaca - saptame divase prativacanam srosyatheti //

tato bodhisattvasyaitadabhavat -

vidita mama ananta kamadosah saranasarvairasasokaduhkhamulah /
bhayakara visapatrasammikasah jvalananibha asidharatulyarupah //
lal_12.1 //

kamaguni na me 'sti chandarago na ca ahu sobhami istrigaramadhye /
yannu ahu vane vaseya tusnim dhyanasamadhiskhena santacittah //
lal_12.2 //

iti //

sa punarapi mimamsopayakausalyamamukhikrtya
sattvapariapakamaveksamano mahakarunam samjanayya tasyam
velayamimam gathamabhasata -

samkirni panki padumani vivrddhimanti akirna raja naramadhyi
labhati pujam /
yada bodhisattva parivarabalam labhante tada sattvakotinayutanyamrte
vinenti // lal_12.3 //

ye capi purvaka abhudvidu bodhisattvah sarvebhi bharya suta darsita
istrigarah /
na ca ragarakta na ca dhyanasukhebbhi bhrastah hantanusiksayi
aham pi gunesu tesam // lal_12.4 //

na ca prakrta mama vadhu anukula ya syad yasya na isyatu guna
sada satyavakyam /
ya cinti mahyamabhiradhayate 'pramatta rupena janmakulagotrataya
susuddha // lal_12.5 //

so gathalekha likhite gunarthayukta ya kanya idrsa bhava mama tam
varetha /
na mamarthu prakrtajanena asamvrtena yasya guna kathayami mama
tam varetha // lal_12.6 //

ya rupayauvanavara na ca rupamatta mata svasa va yatha vartati
maitracitta /
tyage rata sramanabrahmanadanasila tam tadsam mama
vadhum varayasva tata // lal_12.7 //

yasya na manu na khilo na ca dosamasti na ca sathya irsya na ca
maya na ujjubhrasta /
svapnantare 'pi puruse na pare 'bhirakta tusta svakena patina
sayate 'pramatta // lal_12.8 //

na ca garvita na pi ca uddhata na pragalbha nirmana manavigatapi ca
cetibhuta / na ca panagrddha na rasesu na sabdagandhe
nirlobhabhidhyavigata svadhanena tusta // lal_12.9 //

satye sthita na pi ca cañcala naiva bhranta na ca uddhatonnatasthita
hirivastrachanna /
na ca drstimangalarata sada dharmayukta kayena vaca manasa sada
suddhabhava // lal_12.10 //

na ca styanamidhabahula na ca manamudha mimamsayukta sukrta sada
dharmacari /
svasrau ca tasya svasure yatha sastrprema dasi kalatra jani
yadrsamatmaprema // lal_12.11 //

sastre vidhijña kusala ganika yathaiva pascata svapet
prathamamutthihate ca sayyata /
maitranuvarti akuhapi ca matrbhuta etadrsim mi nrpate
vadhukam vrnisva // lal_12.12 //

iti //

atha khalu bhiksavo raja suddhodana ima gatha vacayitva
purohitamamantrayate sma - gaccha tvam mahabrahmana
kapilavastumahanagare / sarvagranyanupravisya kanya vyavalokaya /
yasya ete gunah samvidyante ksatriyakanyaya va
brahmanakanyaya va vaisyakanyaya va sudrakanyaya va tam
kanyamasmakam pravedaya / tatasmaddhetoh? na hi kumarah
kularthiko na gotrarthikah / gunarthika eva kumarah //

tasyam ca velayamimam gathamabhasata -

brahmanim ksatriyam kanyam vedyam sudrim tathaiva ca /
yasya ete gunah santi tam me kanyam pravedaya // lal_12.13 //

na kulena na gotrena kumaro mama vismitah /
gune satye ca dharme ca tatrasya ramate manah // lal_12.14 //

iti //

atha khalu bhiksavah sa purohitastam gathalekham grhitva
kapilavastuni mahanagare grhadgrham vyavalokayan gatva hindan
kanyam paryesate sma / evamgunayuktamapasyan (na caiva
gunayuktam kanyam) / so 'nupurvena vicaran yena dandapaneh
sakyasya nivesanam tenopasamkramat / sa tam nivesanam pravisto
'draksit kanyamabhirupam prasadikam darsaniyam paramaya
subhavarnapuskarataya samanvagatam natidirgham natihrasvam
natisthulam natikrsam natigauram natikrsnam
prathamayauvanavastham striratnamiva khyayamanam /

atha sa darika purohitasya caranau grhitva evamaha - kena te
mahabrahmana karyam?

purohita aha -

suddhodanasya tanayah paramabhirupo dvatrimسالaksanadharo
gunatejayuktah /
teneti gatha likhita gunaye vadhunam yasya gunasti hi ime sa hi
tasya patni // lal_12.15 //

sa tasyastam lekhamupanamayati sma //

atha sa darika tam gathalekham vacayitva smitamupadarsya tam

purohitam gathayadhyabhasat -

mahyeti brahmana guna anurupa sarve so me patirbhavatu saumya
suruparupah /
bhanahi kumaru yadi karya ma hu vilamba ma hinaprakrtajanena bhaveya
vasah // Lal_12.16 //

iti //

atha sa khalu purohito rajanam suddhodanamupasamkramyaiva
tamarthamarocayati sma - drsta maya deva kanya ya
kumarasyanurupa syat / aha - kasyasau? aha - dandapanerdeva
sakyasya duhita //

atha rajñah suddhodanasyaitadabhavat - durasadah kumarah
subhadhimuktasca / prayena ca matrgramo 'samvidyamanaguno 'pi
gunanamatmani prajanite / yannvahasokabhandakani karayeyam,
yani kumarah sarvadarikabhyo 'nuprayacchet / tatra yasyam
darikayam kumarasya caksurabhinivesyati, tam kumarasya
varayisyamiti //

atha khalu raja suddhodano 'sokabhandani karayati sma
suvarnamayani rupyamayani nanaratnamayani / karayitva ca
kapilavastuni mahanagare ghantaghosanam karayamasa - saptame
divase kumaro darsanam dasyati, asokabhandakani ca darikabhyo
visranayisyati / tatra sarvadarikabhih samstthagare
samnipatitavyamiti //

iti hi bhiksavah saptame divase bodhisattvah
samstthagaramupasamkramya bhadrasane nyasidat / rajapi suddhodano
'drsyapurusan sthapayati sma - yasyam darikayam kumarasya
caksuh samniviset, tam mamarocayadhvamiti //

iti hi bhiksavo yavantyah kapilavastuni mahanagare darikastah sarva
yena samstthagaro yena ca bodhisattvastenopasamkraman bodhisattvasya
darsanaya asokabhandakani ca pratigrhitum //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo yathagatabhyastabhyo darikabhyo
'sokabhandakanyanuprayacchati sma / tasca darika na saknuvanti sma
bodhisattvasya sriyam tejasca sodhum / ta asokabhandakani
grhitva sigrham sigrhameva prakramanti sma //

atha dandapaneh sakyasya duhita gopa nama sakyakanya, sa
dasiganaparivrtta puraskrta yena samstthagaro yena ca
bodhisattvastenopasamkramat / upasamkramyaikante 'sthat
bodhisattvamanimesabhyam nayanabhyam preksamana / tadyada
bodhisattvena sarvanyasokabhandani dattani, tada sa
bodhisattvamupasamkramya prahasitavadana bodhisattvamevamaha - kumara
kim te mayapanitam yastvam mam vimanayasi?

aha - naham tvam vimanayami, api tu khalu
punastvamabhipascadagateti / sa tasyai

canekasatasahasramulyamanguliyakam nirmucya pradat //

sa praha - idamaham kumara tavantikadarhami? aha - imani
madiyanyabharanani, grhyatam / sa aha - na vayam kumaram
vyalamkarisyamah? alamkarisyamo vayam kumaram / ityuktva sa
kanya prakramat //

tatastairguhyapurusa rajanam suddhodanamupasamkramyaisa vrttanta
nivedito 'bhut - deva dandapaneh sakyasya duhita gopa nama
sakyakanya, tasyam kumarasya caksurnivistam, muhurtam ca
tayoh samlapo 'bhut //

ityetatkhalu vacanam srutva raja suddhodano dandapaneh
sakyasya purohitam dautyena presayati sma - ya te duhita, sa mama
kumarasya pradiyatamiti //

dandapaniraha - aya kumaro grhe sukhasamvrddhah / asmakam
cayam kuladharmah silpajñasya kanya datavya nasilpajñasyeti /
kumarasca na silpajño nasidhanuskalapayuddhasalambhavidhijñah /
tatkathamasilpajñayaham duhitaram dasyami?

ityetacca rajñah prativeditam / tato rajña etadabhavat -
dvirapidamaham sahadharmena coditah / yadapi mayoktam
kasmacchakyakumarah kumarasyopasthanaya nagacchantiti
tadapyahamabhihitah - kim vayam mandakasyopasthanam karisyama
iti / etarhyapyevamiti pradhyayannisanno 'bhut //

bodhisattvasainam vrttantamasrosit / srutva ca yena raja
suddhodanastenopasamkramat / upasamkramyaivamaha - deva kimidam
dinamanastisthasi?

raja aha - alam te kumara anena /

kumara aha - deva sarvatha tavadavasyabhevamakhyatavyam / yavattrirapi
bodhisattvo rajanam suddhodanam pariprcchati sma //

tato raja suddhodano bodhisattvaya tam prakrtimarocayati sma / tam
srutva bodhisattva aha - deva asti punariha nagare kascidyo maya
sardham samarthah silpena silapamupadarsayitum?

tato raja suddhodanah prahsitavadano bodhisattvamevamaha - sakyasi
punastvam putra silpamupadarsayitum? sa aha - badham sakyami deva /
tena hi samnipatyantam sarvasilpajñah, yesam puratah svam
silpamupadarsayisyami //

tato raja suddhodanah kapilavastuni mahanagaravare
ghantaghosanam karayati sma - saptame divase kumarah svam
silpamupadarsayati / tatra sarvasilpajñaih samnipatitavyam //

tatra saptame divase pañcamatrani sakyakumarasatani
samnipatitanyabhuvan / dandapanesca sakyasya duhita gopa nama
sakyakanya jayapataka sthapitabhut - yo va atra
asidhanuskalapayuddhasalambhesu jesyati, tasyaisa bhavisyatiti //

tatra sarvapurato devadattah kumaro nagaradabhiniskramati sma /
svetasca hasti mahapramano bodhisattvasyarthe nagaram pravesyate sma
/ tatra devadattah kumara irsyaya ca sakyabalamadena ca mattah / sa
tam hastinagam varena panina sundayam grhitva
daksinena panina capetaya ekapraharenaiva hato 'bhut //

tasyanantaram sundaranandakumaro 'bhiniskramati sma / so
'draksittam hastinagam nagaradvare hatam / drstva ca
paryaprcchat - kenayam hata iti / tatra mahajanakaya aha -
devadatteneti / sa aha - asobhanamidam devadattasya / sa tam
hastinagam langule grhitva nagaradvaradapakarsati sma //

tadanantaram bodhisattvo rathabhirudho 'bhiniskramati sma /
adraksidbodhisattvastam hastinam hatam / drstva ca
paryaprcchat - kenayam hata iti / ahuh - devadatteneti / aha -
asobhanam devadattasya / kena punarasmannagaradvaradapakarsita iti /
ahuh - sundaranandeneti / aha - sobhanamidam sundaranandasya / kim tu
mahakayo 'yam sattvah / so 'yam klinnah sarvanagaram daurgandhena
sphurisyatiti //

tatah kumaro rathasya evaikam padam bhumau prasarya
padangusthena tam hastinagam langule grhitva sapta
prakaran sapta ca parikhanatikramya bahiragarasya krosamatre
praksipati sma / yatra va pradese sa hasti patitastamin pradese
mahadbilam samvrttam yatsampratam hastigartetyabhidhiyate //

tatra devamanujah satasahasrani
hahakarakilakilapraksveditasatasahasrani pramuñcan /
cailaviksepamscakarsuh / gaganatalagatasca devaputra ime gathe
'bhasanta -

yatha mattagajendragatinam padangusthatalena gajendram /
sapta puraparikha atikramya ksiptu bahih svapuratu ayam hi //
lal_12.17 //

nihsamsayamesa sumedha manabalena samucchritakayan /
samsarapuratu bahirdha eka ksapisyati prajñabalena // lal_12.18 //

iti hi pañcamatrani sakyakumarasatani nagaranniskamya
yenanyatamah prthivi pradese yatra sakyakumarah
silpamupadarsayanti sma tenopasamkraman / rajapi suddhodano
mahallakamahallakasca sakra mahamsca janakayo yenasau
prthivi pradese tenopasamkraman bodhisattvasya canyesam ca
sakyakumaranam silpavisesam drastukamah //

tatra adita eva ye sakyakumara lipyam patuvidhijñaste bodhisattvena
sardham lipim visesayanti sma / tatra taih sakyairvisvamitra
acaryah saksi sthapito 'bhut - sa tvam vyavalokaya katamo 'tra
kumaro lipijñane visisyate yadi va lekhyato yadi va
bahulipiniryanatah / atha visvamitra acaryah pratyakso
bodhisattvasya lipijñane smitamupadarsayannime gathe 'bhasata -

manusyaloke 'tha ca devaloke gandharvaloke 'pyasurendraloke /
yavanti kecillipi sarvaloke tatraisa paramgatu suddhasattvah //
lal_12.19 //

namapi yuyam ca aham ca tesam lipina janama na caksaranam
/
yanyesa janati manusyacandro ahamatra pratyaksu vijesyate 'yam //
lal_12.20 //

sakya ahuh - visisyatam tavatkumaro lipijñane /
samkhyajñane kumaro visesayitavyo jijñasyasca / tatarjuno nama
sakyaganako mahamatrah samkhyagananasu paramgatah, sa
saksi sthapito 'bhut - sa tvam vyavalokaya katamo 'tra kumaro
visisyate samkhyajñanata iti / tatra bodhisattvascoddisati sma,
ekasca sakyakumaro niksipati sma, na ca pariprapayati sma /
bodhisattvasyaika dvau trayascavarah pañcadasa
vimsatrimisaccatvarimsatpañcasacchatam yavatpañcapi
sakyakumarasatani yugapatkale niksipanti sma, na ca pariprapayanti sma
/ tato bodhisattva aha - uddisata yuyam, aham niksepsyamiti /
tatraikasakyakumaro bodhisattvasyoddisati sma, na ca pariprapayati sma /
dvavapi trayo 'pi pañcapi dasapi vimsatyapi trimsadapi
catvarimsadapi pañcasadapi yavatpañcapi sakyakumarasatani
yugapaduddisanti sma / na ca pariprapayanti sma bodhisattvasya niksipatah
//

bodhisattva aha - alamalamanena vivadena / sarva idanimekibhutva
mamoddisata, aham niksepsyamiti / tatra pañcamatrani
sakyakumarasatanyekavacanodaharenapurvacaritam samuddisanti sma,
bodhisattvascasammudho niksipati sma / evamaparyantah
sarvasakyakumarah, atha paryantasca bodhisattvah //

tato 'rjuno ganakamahamatra ascaryaprapta ime gathe 'bhasata -

jñanasya sigrata sadhu buddhe sampariprcchata /
pañcamatrasatanyete dhisthita ganapathe // lal_12.21 //

idrsi ca iyam prajña buddhirjñanam smrtirmatih /
adyapi siksate cayam ganitam jñanasagarah // lal_12.22 //

tatah sarvasakyagana ascaryapraptah paramavismayapanno 'bhut /
ekakanthascemam vacamabhasanta - jayati jayati bhoh
sarvarthasiddhah kumarah / sarve casanebhya utthaya
krtañjaliputa bhutva bodhisattvam namaskrtya rajanam
suddhodanametadvocan - labhaste maharaja paramasulabdah, yasya te
putra evam sigrhalaghujavacapalapariprcchapatibhana iti //

atha sa raja suddhodano bodhisattvamevamaha - sakyasi putra arjunena
ganakamahamatrena sardham
samkhyajñanakausalyagananagatimanupravestum? tena hi ganyatam /
atharjuno ganakamahamatro bodhisattvamevamaha - janise tvam kumara
kotisatottaram nama ganaganatim? bodhisattva aha - sakyami deva /

aha - janamyaham / aha - katham punah kotisatottara
gananagatiranupravestavya? bodhisattva aha - satam
kotinamayutam namocyate / satamayutanam niyuto namocyate /
satam niyutanam kankaram namocyate / satam kankaranam
vivaram namocyate / satam vivaranamaksobhyam namocyate /
satamaksobhyanam vivaham namocyate / satam
vivahanamutsangam namocyate / satamutsanganam bahulam
namocyate / satam bahulanam nagabalam namocyate / satam
nagabalanam titilambham namocyate / satam titilambhanam
vyavasthanaprajñaptirnamocyate / satam vyavasthanaprajñaptinam
hetuhilam namocyate / satam hetuhilanam karakurnamocyate / satam
karakunam hetvindriyam namocyate / satam hetvindriyanam
samaptalambham namocyate / satam samaptalambhanam
gananagatirnamocyate / satam gananagatinam niravadyam
namocyate / satam niravadyanam mudrabalam namocyate / satam
mudrabalanam sarvabalam namocyate / satam sarvabalanam
visamjñagati namocyate / satam visamjñagatinam sarvasamjña
namocyate / satam sarvasamjñanam vibhutamgama namocyate /
satam vibhutamgamanam tallaksanam namocyate / iti hi
tallaksanagananaya sumeruparvatarajo laksaniksepakriyaya
pariksayam gacchet / ato 'pyuttari dhvajagravati nama ganana,
yasyam ganamayam ganganadivalikasama laksaniksepakriyaya
pariksayam gaccheyuh / ato 'pyuttari dhvajagranisamani nama
ganana / ato 'pyuttari vahanaprajñaptirnama / ato 'pyuttari inga nama
/ ato 'pyuttari kurutu nama / ato 'pyuttari kurutavi nama / ato
'pyuttari sarvaniksepa nama ganana, yasyam ganamayam dasa
ganganadivalikasama laksaniksepakriyaya pariksayam gaccheyuh
/ ato 'pyuttari agrasara nama ganana, yatra kotisatam
ganganadivalikasama laksaniksepah pariksayam gaccheyuh /
ato 'pyuttari paramanurajahpravesanugatanam ganana, yatra
tathagatam sthapayitva bodhimandavaragratam ca
sarvamdharmabhisekabhimukham bodhisattvam nanyah kascitsattvah
sattvanikaye samvidyate ya etam gananam prajanati anyatraham
va yo va syanmadrsah / evam caramabhaviko viniskrantagrhaso
bodhisattvah //

arjuno 'vocat - katham kumara
paramanurajahpravesaganananupravestavya? bodhisattva aha - sapta
paramanurajamsyanuh / saptanavastrutih / saptatruterekam
vatayanarajah / sapta vatayanarajamsyekam sasarajah / sapta
sasarajamsyekamedakarajah / saptaidakarajamsyekam gorajah /
sapta gorajamsyekam liksarajah / sapta liksah sarsapah /
saptasarsapadyavah / saptayavadanguliparva /
dvadasanguliparvani vitastih / dve vitasti hastah / catvaro
hasta dhanuh / dhanusahasram margadhvajakrosah / catvarah
krosa yojanam / tatra ko yusmakam yojanapindam prajanati?
kiyanti tani paramanurajamsi bhavanti? arjuno 'vocat - ahameva

tavatkumara sammohamapannah, kimanga punarye canye 'lpabuddhayah /
 nirdisatu kumaro yojanapindam kiyanti tani paramanurajamsi
 bhavantiti / bodhisattvo 'vocat - tatra yojanapindah
 paramanurajasam paripurnamaksobhyanayutamekam trimsacca
 kotinayutasatasahasrani sastisca kotisatani
 dvatrimstisca kotyah pañca ca dasasatasahasrani dvadasa ca
 sahasrani etavan yojanapindah paramanurajoniksepasya / anena
 pravesenayam jambudvipah saptayojanasahasrani / godaniyo 'stau
 yojanasahasrani / purvavideho nava yojanasahasrani / uttarakurudvipo
 dasayojanasahasrani / anena pravesenemam caturdvipakam
 lokadhatum pramukham krtva paripurnakotisatam
 caturdvipakanam lokadhatunam yatra kotisatam
 mahasamudranam, kotisatam cakravalamahacakravalanam,
 kotisatam sumerunam parvatarajanam, kotisatam
 caturmaharajikanam devanam, kotisatam trayatrimsanam,
 kotisatam yamanam, kotisatam tusitanam, kotisatam
 nirmanaratinam, kotisatam paranirmitavasavartinam,
 kotisatam brahmakayikanam, kotisatam brahmapurohitanam,
 kotisatam brahmaparsadyanam, kotisatam mahabrahmanam,
 kotisatam parittabhanam, kotisatam apramanabhanam,
 kotisatam abhasvaranam, kotisatam parittasubhanam,
 kotisatam apramanasubhanam, kotisatam subhakrtsnanam,
 kotisatam anabhrakanam, kotisatam punyaprasavanam,
 kotisatam brhatphalanam, kotisatam asamjñisattvanam,
 kotisatam abrhanam, kotisatam atapanam , kotisatam
 sudrsanam, kotisatam sudarsananam, kotisatam
 akanisthanam devanam / ayamucyate
 trisahasramahasahasralokadhaturvipulasca vistirnasca / sa yavanti
 yojanasatani (paramanurajamsi trisahasramahasahasralokadhatau)
 yavanti yojanasahasrani, yavanti yojanakotayah, yavanti
 yojananayutanipeyalam.....yavyavanto yojanagrasara
 ganamah / kiyantyetani paramanurajamsi ityaha /
 samkhyaganana vyativrtta hyesam ganananam taducyate
 'samkhyeyamiti / ato 'samkhyeyatamani paramanurajamsi yani
 trisahasramahasahasralokadhatau bhavanti //

asmin khalu punargananaparivarte bodhisattvena nirdisyamane arjuno
 ganakamahamatrah sarvasca sakyaganastusta udagra attamanah
 pramudita ascaryadbhutiprapto 'bhut / te sarva ekaikairvastraih sthita
 abhuvan / parisistairvastrabharanairbodhisattvamabhichadayanti sma //

atha khalvarjuno ganakamahamatra ime gathe 'bhasata -

kotisatam ca ayuta nayutastathaiva niyutanu kankaragati tatha
 bimbarasca /

aksobhini paramajñānu na me 'styato 'rtha - mata uttare
 gananamapratimasya jñānam // lal_12.23 //

api ca bhoh sakyah -

trisahasri rajasrayantaka trnavana osadhiyo jalasya bindun /
humkarena nyaseya ekinaiso ko puni vismayu pañcabhih satebhih //
lal_12.24 //

tatra devamanujah satasahasrani
hahakarakilikilapraksveditasatasahasrani pramuñcan /
gaganatalagatasca devaputra ima gatha abhasanta -

yavanta sattva nikhilena triyadhvayuktah cittani caitasikasamjñi
vitarkitani /
hinah pranita tatha samksipaviksipa ye ekasmi cittaparivarti
prajani sarvan // lal_12.25 //

iti hi bhiksavo 'bhibhutah sarve sakyakumara abhuvan / bodhisattva
eva visisyate / tadanantaram langhite plavite javite sarvatra
bodhisattva eva visisyate sma / gaganatalagatasca devaputra imam
gathamabhasanta -

vratatapasagunena samyamena ksamadamamaitrabalena kalpakotyah /
atha krtulaghukayacittaneta tasya javasya visesatam srnotha //
lal_12.26 //

iha grhagata yusme pasyatha sattvasaram api ca dasasu diksu gacchate
'yam ksanena /
aparimitajinanam pujanamesa kurvan
manikanakavicitrairlokadhatusvananta // lal_12.27 //

na ca puna gati agatim ca asya yuyam prajanatha tavadrddhiprapto /
ko 'tra javiti vismayo janeya asadrsa esa karotha gauravo 'smin //
lal_12.28 //

evam krtva bodhisattva eva visisyate sma //

tatra sakyah - yuddhesu tavatkumaro visesayitavyo
jjñāsyasca / tatra bodhisattva ekante sthito 'bhut / tani ca
pañcamatrani sakyakumarasatani yugapadyudhyanti sma //

iti hi dvatrimśacchakyakumarah salambhaya sthitah / tada
nandascandascā bodhisattvamabhiḡatau salambhaya / tau samanantaram
sprstaveva bodhisattvena panina / tau bodhisattvasya balam
tejascaśamanau dharanitale prapatitavabhutam / tadanantaram
devadattah kumaro garvitasca mani ca balavaneva tabdhah sakyamanena
ca tabdho bodhisattvena sardham vispardhamanah sarvavantam
rangamandalam pradaksinikṛtya vikṛidamano
bodhisattvamabhipatati sma / atha bodhisattvo 'sambhranta evatvaran
daksinena panina salilam devadattam kumaram grhitva
trirgaganatale parivartya mananigraharthamavihimsabuddhya maitrena
cittena dharanitale niksipati sma / na casya kayam vyabadhate sma //

tato bodhisattvo 'pyaha - alamalamanena vivadena / sarva eva ekibhutva
idanim salambhayagacchateti //

atha te sarve harsita bhutva bodhisattvamabhinipatitah / te
samanantaraprsta bodhisattvena bodhisattvasya sriyam tejasca
kayabalam sthamam casahamanah sprstamatra eva bodhisattvena
dharanitale prapatan / tatra marunmanujasatasahasrani
hihikarakilakilapraksveditasatasahasranyakarsuh /
gaganatalagatasca devaputra mahantam
puspavarsamabhipravrsyaikasvarenemam gathamabhasanta -

yavanta sattvanayuta dasasu disasu te dustamallamahanagnasama
bhaveyuh /
ekaksanena nipateyu nararsabhasya samsprstamatra nipateyu
ksititalesmim // lal_12.29 //

meruh sumeru tatha vajrakacakravalah ye canya parvata kvaciddasasu
disasu /
panibhya grhya masicurnanibham prakuryat ko vismayo
manujaasrayake asare // lal_12.30 //

eso drumendrapravare mahadustamallam maram sasainyasabalam
sahayam dhvajagre /
maitribalena vinihatya hi krsnabandhum yavat sprsisyati
anuttarabodhi santam // lal_12.31 //

iti //

evam krtva bodhisattva eva visisyate sma //

atha dandapanih sakyakumarane tadavocata - jijñāsitamidam
drstam ca / hantedanimisuksepamupadarsayate / tatra anandasya
dvayoh krosayorayasmayī bheri laksam sthapitabhut / asyanantaram
devadattasya catursu krosesvayasmayī bheri sthapitabhut /
dandapaneryojanadvaye 'yasmayī bheri sthapitabhut / (vaidya 107)
bodhisattvasya dasasu krosesvayasmayī bheri sthapitabhut /
tasyanantaram sapta tala ayasmayī varahapratima yantrayukta
sthapitabhut / tatanandena dvabhyam krosabhyam bheryahatabhut,
tatottari na saknoti sma / devadattena catuhkrosastha bheryahatabhut,
nottari saknoti sma / sundaranandena satkrosastha bheryahatabhut,
nottari saknoti sma / dandapanina dviyojanastha bheryahatabhut,
nirviddha ca nottari saknoti sma / tatra bodhisattvasya yadyadeva
dhanurupanamyate sma, tattadeva vicchidyate sma / tato bodhisattva aha -
astiha deva nagare kimcidanyaddhanuryanmamaropanam saheta
kayabalasthamam ca? raja aha - asti putra / kumara aha - kva taddeva?
raja aha - tava putra pitamahah simhahanurnamabhut, tasya
yaddhanustadeva tarhi devakule gandhamalyairmahiyate / na
punastatkascicchaknoti sma taddhanuroropayitum prageva purayitum /
bodhisattva aha - aniyatam deva taddhanuh / jijñāsisyamahe //

tavadyavattaddhanurupanamitamabhut / tatra sarve sakyakumarah
paramenapi prayatnena vyayacchamana na saknuvanti sma
taddhanuroropayitum prageva puravitum / tatastaddhanurdandapaneh

sakyasyopanamitamabhut / atha dandapanih sakyah sarvam
kayabalasthama samjanayya taddhanuraropayitumarabdho 'bhut / na ca
saknoti sma / yavadbodhisattvasyopanamitamabhut / tadbodhisattvo
grhitva asanadanuttisthannevardhapyankam krtva vamena
panina(grhitva) daksinena panina
ekangulyagrenaropitavanabhut / tasya dhanusa aropyamanasya
sarvam kapilavastu mahanagaram sabdenabhivijñaptamabhut /
sarvanagarajanasca vihvalibhuto 'nyonyamaprcchat - kasyayamevamvidhah
sabda iti / anye tadavocan - siddharthena kila kumarena
paitamahadhanuraropitam, tasyayam sabda iti / tatra
devamanujasatasahasrani
hahakarakilikilapraksveditasatasahasrani pramuñcan /
gaganatalagatasca devaputra rajanam suddhodanam tam ca mahantam
janakayam gathayadhyabhasanta -

yatha purita esa dhanurmunina na ca utthitu asani no ca bhumi /
nihsamsayu purnamabhiprayu munirlaghu bhesyati jitva ca maracamum
// lal_12.32 //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvastaddhanuh purayitvesum grhitva
tadsena balasthamna tamisum ksipati sma, yena ya canandasya
bheri ya ca devadattasya yavatsundaranandasya yavaddandapanetah
sarva abhinirbhidya tam ca dasakrosastham svakamayasmayim
bherim saptatalam yantrayuktavarahapratimamabhinirbhidya sa
isurdharanitalam pravisya adarsanabhaso 'bhut / yatra ca pradese
sa isurbhumitalam bhittva pravistastasmin pradese kupah
samvrttah, yadadyatve 'pi sarakupa ityabhidhiyate / tatra
devamanusyasatasahasrani
hihikarakilikilapraksveditasatasahasrani pramuñcan / sarvasca
sakyagano vismito 'bhut ascaryapraptah - (vaidya 108) ascaryam
bhoh / na ca nama anena yogya krta, idam cedrsam silpakausalam
/ gaganatalagatasca devaputra rajanam suddhodanam tam ca
mahantam janakayamevamahuh - ko 'tra vismayo manujah / tatkasmat?

esa dharanimande purvabuddhasanasthah samathadhanu grhitva
sunnyanairatmabanaih / klesaripu nihatva drstijalam ca
bhittva sivavirajamasokam prapsyate bodhimagryam // lal_12.33 //
evamuktva te devaputra bodhisattvam divyaih puspairabhyavakirya
prakraman //

evam langhite pragvallipimudragananasamkhyasalamhadhanurvede
javite plavite tarane isvastre hastigrivayamasvaprsthe rathe
dhanuskalape sthairyasthamni susaurye bahuvyayame ankusagrahe
pasagrahe udyane niriyane avayane mustibandhe padabandhe
sikhabandhe chedye bhedye dalane sphalane aksunnavedhitve
marmavedhitve sabdavedhitve drdhapraharitve aksakridayam
kavyakarane granthe citre rupe rupakarmani dhite agnikarmani
vinayam vadye nrtye gite pathite akhyane hasye lasye natye

vidambite malyagrathane samvahite manirage vastrarage mayakrte
svapnadhyaye sakunirute strilaksane purusalaksane
asvalaksane hastilaksane golaksane ajalaksane
misralaksane kautubhesvaralaksane nirghante nigame purane
itihase vede vyakarane nirukte siksayam chandasvinyam yajñakalpe
jyotise samkhye yoge kriyakalpe vaisike vaisesike arthavidyayam
barhaspatye ambhirye asurye mrgapaksirute hetuvidyayam jalayantre
madhucchistakrte sucikarmani vidalakarmani patrachede gandhayuktau
- ityevamadyasu sarvakarmakalasu laukikadisu
divyamanusyakatikrantasu sarvatra bodhisattva eva visisyate sma //

atha khalu punastena samayena dandapanih sakyah svam
duhitaram gopam sakyakanyam bodhisattvaya pradat / sa ca rajña
suddhodanenanupurvena bodhisattvasya vrtabhut //

tatra khalvapi bodhisattvascaturasitistrisahasranam madhye prapto
lokanubhavanataya ramamanam kridayantam
paricarayantamatmanamupadarsayati sma / tasam caturasite
strisahasranam gopa sakyakanya
sarvasamagramahisyabhisiktabhut //

tatra khalvapi gopa sakyakanya na kamcid drstva vadanam
chadayati sma svasrum va svasuram vantarjanam va / te
tamupadhyayanti sma, vicarayanti sma - navavadhuka hi nama pratilina
tisthati, iyam punarvivrtai va sarvada iti / tato gopa sakyakanya
etam prakrtim srutva sarvasyantarjanasya puratah sthitva ima
gatha abhasata -

vivrtah sobhate arya asanasthanacamkrame /
maniratnam dhvajagre va bhasamanam prabhasvaram // lal_12.34 //

gacchan vai sobhate arya agacchannapi sobhate /
sthito vatha nisanno va aryah sarvatra sobhate // lal_12.35 //

kathayam sobhate aryastusnibhuto 'pi sobhate /
kalavinko yatha paksi darsanena svarena va // lal_12.36 //

kusaciranivasto va mandacailah krsamtanuh /
sobhate 'sau svatejena gunavan gunabhusitah // lal_12.37 //

sarvena sobhate aryo yasya papam na vidyate /
kiyadvibhusito balah papacari na sobhate // lal_12.38 //

ye kilbisah svahrdaye madhurasu vacam kumbho visasmi parisiktu
yathamrtena /
dusparsa sailasilavat kathinantaratma sarpasya va virasu darsana
tadrnanam // lal_12.39 //

sarvesu te namisu sarvamupaiti saumyah sarvesu tirthamiva
sarvagopajivyah /
dadhiksirapurnaghatatulya sadaiva arya suddhatmadarsanu
sumangalu tadrnanam // lal_12.40 //

yaih papamitra parivarjita dirgharatram kalyanamitratanaisca
parigrhitah /
papam vivarjayi nivesayi buddhadharme saphalam sumangalu sudarsanu
tadrsanam // lal_12.41 //

ye kayasamvrta susamvrtakayadosah ye vacasamvrta
sadanavakirnavacah /
guptendriya sunibhrtasca manahprasannah kim tadrsana vadanam
pratichadayitva // lal_12.42 //

vastra sahasra yadi chadayi atmabhavam cittam ca yesu vivrtam na
hiri na lajja /
na ca yesu idrsa guna napi satyavakyam nagne vinagnatara te
vicaranti loke // lal_12.43 //

yascittagupta satatendriyasamyatasca na ca anyasattvamanasa svapatina
tustah /
adityacandrasadrsa vivrtaprakasa kim tadrsana vadanam
pratichadayitva // lal_12.44 //

api ca -

jananti asayu mama rsayo mahatma paracittabuddhikusalastatha
devasamghah /
yatha mahya silagunasamvaru apramado vadanavagunthanamatah
prakaromi kim me // lal_12.45 //

asrosidbhiksavo raja suddhodano nama gopayah sakyakanyaya
imamevamrupam sarvam gatham pratibhananirdesam / srutva ca
punastusta udagra attamanah pramuditah pritisumanasyajato
'nekaratnapratyuptena dusyayugena kotisatasahasramulyena ca
muktaharenabhijatalohitamuktapratyuptaya ca suvarnamalaya gopam
sakyakanyamabhicchadyainamudanamudanayati sma -

yatha ca putro mama bhusito gunaih tatha ca kanya svaguna
prabhasate /
visuddhasattvau tadubhau samagatau sameti sarpiriyatha sarpimande //
lal_12.46 //

iti //

(anupurvena yathapurvavadbodhisattvapramukhah svapuram prakramanta)
//

iti srilalitavistare silpasamdarsanaparivarto nama dvadasamo
'dhyayah //

start parivarta 13

samcodanaparivartastrayodasah /

iti hi bhiksava atmarutaharsamudirayanta agata asan
bodhisattvasyantahpuramadhyagatasya

anekairdevairnagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragasakrabrahmalokap
alah, ye bodhisattvasya pujakarmane autsukyamapatsyante sma //

tatra bhiksavo aparena samayena sambahulanam
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragasakrabrahmalokapalanam
etadabhavat - aticiram batayam satpuruso 'ntahpure vilambitah / ye
casyeme dirgharatram paripacitah sattvascaturbhiih
samgrahavastubhirdanena priyavakyenarthakriyaya samanarthataya, yasya
bodhipraptasya dharmadesitamajñasyanti, tatsahaiva ca tani
dharmabhajanani sarvanyantarhitani bhavisyanti / bodhisattvasca
pascadabhiniskramyanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyate //

tataste sagauravah sapratiksah prañjalibhuta bodhisattvam
namasyanti sma / evamabhiprayascodiksamanah sthita abhuvan -
kada ca nama tadbhavisyati yadvayam varapravaram
suddhasattvamabhiniskramantam pasyema, abhiniskramya ca tasmin
mahadrumarajamule 'bhinisadya sabalam maram dharsayitva
anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddham dasabhistathagatabalaih
samanvagatam caturbhisca tathagatavaisaradyaih
samanvagatamastadasabhiscavenikairbuddhadharmaih samanvagatam
triparivartam dvadasakaramanuttaram dharmacakram pravartayantam
mahata buddhavikriditena sadevamanusasuralokam yathadhimuktya
subhasitena samtosayantamiti //

tatra bhiksavo bodhisattvo dirgharatramasamkhyeyan kalpanupadaya
satatam samitamaparapraneyo 'bhut / sarvalaukikalokottareshu dharmesu
svayamevacaryah sarvakusalamuladharmacaryasu dirghakalam ca
kalajño velajñah samayajño 'bhudacyuto 'bhijñah
pañcabhijñabhih samanvagato 'bhut / rddhipadavikridatah
sarvendriyakusalah kalakalajñah kalavesi mahasagara iva
praptam velam natikramati sma / so 'bhijñajñanabalena
samanvagatah svayameva sarvam janati sma / asyayam kalah
pragrahasya, ayam kalo nigrahasya, ayam kalah samgrahasya, ayam
kalo 'nugrahasya, ayam kala upeksayah, ayam kalo bhasitasya,
ayam kalastusnimbhavyasya, ayam kalo niskramyasya, ayam
kalah pravrajyayah, ayam kalah svadhyayasya, ayam kalo
yonisomanaskarasya, ayam kalah pravivekasya, ayam kalah
ksatriyaparsadamupasamkramitum.....peyalam.....ya
vadayam kalo brahmanagrhapatiparsadamupasamkramitum, ayam kalo
devan•gayaká!£agandharv•suragaruá,•akinnaramahoraga•akrabrahmalokap•labhiká
ubhiksunyupasakopasikaparsadamupasamkramitum, ayam kalo
dharmadesanayah, ayam kalah pratisamlayanasya / sarvatra
bodhisattvo nityakalam kalajño bhavati sma kalavesi //

atha ca punarbhiksavo dharmatapatilambha esa ca caramabhavikanam
bodhisattvanam yadavasyam
dasadiglokadhatusthitairbuddhairbhagavadbhirantahpuramadyagatah
samgituryanirnaditairbhirevamrupairdharmamukhaih samcoditavya
bhavanti //

tatredamucyate -

ye sattvagra dasadigloke tesu visesattatra ratituriyaih /
gatha gita ima ratimadhura samcodenti naravarapravaram // lal_13.1 //

purvi tubhyam ayu krtu pranidhi drstva sattvan
duhkhasatabharitan /
lenam tranam jaganijasarane bhesye nathu hitakaru paramah //
lal_13.2 //

sadho vira smara cari purimam ya te asijjagahitapranidhih /
kalo vela ayu tava samayo niskramyahi rsivarapravara // lal_13.3 //

yasyarthe te dhanavara vividha tyakta purve sirakaracarana /
bhesye buddho naramarudamako lokasyagro gunasatanicitah // lal_13.4 //

tvam silena vratatapacaritah tvam ksantiye jagahitakaranah /
tvam viryena subhagunanicito dhyane prajñe na tu samu tribhave //
lal_13.5 //

krodhavista khilamalabahula te maitriye tvayi sphuta sugata /
karunyam te bahavidhamabudhe mithyatvesu subhagunarahite //
lal_13.6 //

punyajñane subhanicitatma dhyānabhijñō pratapasi virajo /
obhasesi dasa ima disato megha muktah sasiriva vimalah // lal_13.7
//

ete canye bahavidha rucira turyairghosam jinarutaravana /
ye codenti suranaramahitam niskramyahi ayu tava samayu // lal_13.8 //
iti //

bodhisattvasya khalu punarbhiksavastasmin grhavarapradhane
sarvopakaranasamrddhisamudite yathabhiprayasukhaviharanukule
amarapurabhavanaparakase
vitardiniryuhatoranagavaksaharmyakutagaraprasadavarapravare
sarvaratnavicitralamkaravividhabhaktisuvibhakte
ucchritachatradvajapatakanekaratnakinkinijalasamalamkrte
anekapatthadamasatasahasrabhipralambite nanaratnapratyupte
muktaharabhipralambite vicitrapattaratnasamkramopasobhite
avasaktapattamalyadamakalape gandhaghatikanirdhupite
avasyayapatavitatavitanesarvartukapuspaparamasugandhisurucirabhiprakir
napuskarinipundarikanavanalinijala - samsthanaparibhogabahule
patraguptasukasarikakokilahamsamayuracakravakakunalakalavinkajivajiv
akadinanavidhadvijaganamadhura svaranikujitenilavaiduryamaye
dharanitalasamsthanaparibhoge sarvarupapratibhasasamdarsane
atrptanayanabhiramyē (vaidya 113) paramapritipramodyasamjanane tasmin
grhavarapradhane 'dhyavasato
bodhisattvasyodaravarasaranabhavananivasino
'malavimalanirmalangasyamuktamalyabharanasya
pravarasurabhigandhanulepananuliptagatrasya

suklasubhavamalavisuddhanirmalavastrapravrtasarirasya
anekadivyaḍā«á¹£yasḌ«ká¹£masuvinyastamá¹>dukḌ•cilindikasukhasaá¹f sparḌ»avarḌ•á¹
garacitasayanatalabhirudhasya amaravadhubhiriva sarvato
anavadyapratikuladarsanasubhopacaracaritasya
abhirupantahpuramadhyagatasya
sankhabherimrdanganavanavavinavallakisampatadakipalana
kulasughosakamadhuravenunirnaditaghosarutanananaturyasamgitisampra
yogapratibodhitasya ye ca nariganah
snigdhamadhuramanojñasvaravenunirnaditanirghosarutena bodhisattvam
pratisambodhayanti sma, tesam dasadigavasthitanam buddhanam
bhagavatamadhisthanena tebhyo venuturyaninadanirghosarutebhya ima
bodhisattvasya samcodana gatha niscaranti sma -

ya naryo muditamanah prasannacitta venubhyo madhuramanoramam
ranante /
avesaddasadiggatam jinottamanam gathema
vividhavicitracarupah // lal_13.9 //

purve te ayu (krtu) pranidhi abhusi vira drstvemam janata
sada anathabhutam /
sosisye jaramaranattathanyaduhkhad buddhitva padamajaram param
asokam // lal_13.10 //

tatsadho puravara ita sikhram niskramya purimarsibhi cirnam /
akramya dharanitalapradesam sambuddhya asadrsajinajñanam //
lal_13.11 //

purve te dhanaratana vicitra tyaktabhut karacaranapriyatma /
eso 'dya tava samayu maharse dharmam jagi vibhaja anantam //
lal_13.12 //

silam te subha vimalakhandam purvante vara satatamabhusi /
silenanatisadrsu maharse socehi jagu vividhakilesaih // lal_13.13
//

ksantiye bhava satacaritastvam ksantaste jagi vividha duruktah /
ksantaye ksamadamaniratatma naiskranye mati kuru dvipadendra //
lal_13.14 //

viryam te drdhamacalamakampyam purvante prthu sugata abhuvan /
dharsitva namuci satham sasainyam sosisye traya sakalaapayat
// lal_13.15 //

yasyarthe vratatapa caritastvam dhyayitva kalikalusakilesam /
tvam varsa amrtajalamogham tarpehi ciratsita anatham //
lal_13.16 //

tam purvam giravaramanucintya niskramya puravara ita sikhram /
buddhitva padamamrtamasokam tarpisye amrtarasi trsartam //
lal_13.17 //

prajñaya paricarikusala tvam jñanam te prthu vipulamanantam /

mudhanam vimatipathasthitanam prajñabham subharucira kuru tvam
// lal_13.18 //

maitrayam bhava satacaritastvam karunye vara mudita upekse /
yameva varacari caritastvam tameva carim vibhaja jagasya // lal_13.19
//

evam dasa disa jinatejairgatha vai gunakusumavicitrah /
turyebhyo vividhamanuravante codenti sayanagatakumaram // lal_13.20 //

yada puna pramudita ratikara pramada surucira sumadhura prabhanisu
turiyaih / atha jina dasadisi suranaradamakah giravaramanuravi tatu
ravi turiyaih // lal_13.21 //

krta tvayi hitakara bahuguna janato nijinitu nijaguna vicarati gatisu
/
smara smara purimaka bratatapacarana laghu vraja drumavaru sprsa
padamamrtam // lal_13.22 //

sutrsita namaru jinagunarahita tvayi mati pratibalu amrtarasadada /
dasabalagunadhara budhajanamahitam laghu tvayi narapati vibhajahi amrtam
// lal_13.23 //

tyaji tvayi puri bhavi dhanamanikanaka sakhi priya suta mahi sanagaranigama
/
siramapi tyaji svaku karacaranayana jagati ya hitakaru jinagunanirata //
lal_13.24 //

puri tuma naravarasutu nrpu yadabhu naru tava abhimukha ima giramavaci /
dada mama ima mahi sanagaranigamam tyaji tada pramuditu na ca manu
ksubhito // lal_13.25 //

puri tuma narapati svaku dvija yadabhu gurujani paricari na ca druhi parato /
sthapayisu dvijavara bahujana kusale cyutu tatu bhavagatu marupuranilayam //
lal_13.26 //

puri tuma nrpasuta rsivaru yadabhu chini tava tanuruha kalinrpu
rusito /
krta tvayi kulakriya na ca manu ksubhito payu tava sravi tada
karatalacaranaih // lal_13.27 //

syamu puna rsisuta tvayi puri yadabhu vrataratu gurubharu girivaranilaye /
hata bhava nrpatina visakrta isuna krpa tava tahi nrpa na ca
manu ksubhito // lal_13.28 //

puri tuma gunadhara mrgapati yadabhu girinadibahujali duyamanu puruso /
hita bhava tvayi naru sthalapathi sthapito upanayi tava ari na ca manu
ksubhito // lal_13.29 //

puri tuma naravara tyaji sutu yadabhu mani tava prapatitu jaladhari vipule /
cyavayitu kspayitu tvaya mahaudadhim labhi tada dhanamani drdhabala
vasabhi // lal_13.30 //

puri tuma supurusa rsivaru yadabhu dvija tava upagatu bhava mama
saranam /
bhani rsi dvijavara mama ripuupane tyaji tvaya svaki tanu na ca dvija
tyajase // lal_13.31 //

syamu rsi upagatu puri drumanilaye ruci bhani taruruha kati ima ganaye
/
suvidita suganita yatha tahi kisala tatha tava avitatha samagira racita //
lal_13.32 //

sukula sugunadhara puri drumi vasato ksayagatu na ca tyaji krtu smari
purimam /
marupati pramuditu tava guna smarato sriyakari drumavari yathariva purima
// lal_13.33 //

iti tava asadrsa vratataparacana bahuguna gunadhara gunapathi
carato /
tyaji mahi sanagari ayu tava samayo laghu jagu sthapayahi jinagunacarane //
lal_13.34 //

yada pramadaratana subhavastra bhusitagatra varapravaru turiya
sumanojña samprabhanisu /
atha dasasu disato jinatejairgatha vicitra iti ravisu madhura
rutaghosa turyasvarebhyah // lal_13.35 //

tava pranidhi purime bahukalpam lokapradipa
jaramaranagrasite ahu loke tranu bhavisye /
smara purimapranidhim narasimha ya ti abhusi
ayu samayo tvamiha dvipadendra niskramanaya // lal_13.36 //

bhavanayute tvamiha bahudanam dattamanekam
dhanakanaka ratana subhavastra ratnavicitra /
karacarana nayana priyaputra rajya samrddham
tvayi tyajitam na ca te khiladosa yacanakesu // lal_13.37 //

sisunrpati tvamiha sasiketo asi sudamstro krpa karunamanaso
manicudo candrapradipah /
iti pramukha kariya drdhasuro rajasunetro bahu nrpati nayuta rata
dane tvam savikurvan // lal_13.38 //

tava sugata carito bahukalpam silacariye maniratna vimala
sadsabhucchilavisuddhih /
tvayi carata camari yatha balam raksitu silam krtu tvamiha jagati
vipulartham silaratena // lal_13.39 //

gajavaru tvamiha ripulubdhe viddhu isuna krpa karuna janiya
atiraudre chaditu sobhe /
parityaji te rucira subhadanta na ca tyaji silam iti pramukha kariya
bahu tubhyam silavikurvi // lal_13.40 //

tvayi sahita jagato 'hita aneka duhkhasahasra bahukatukavacanam
vadhbandha ksantiratena /

paricarita purime nara ye te sarvasukhena puna vadhakastava teha abhuvan
tacca ti ksantam // lal_13.41 //

giripravarani laye tuma natha rksu yadasi
himakirana salila bhayabhitam tvam naru grhya /
paricarasi vividha phalamulaih sarvasukhena
laghu vadhakam sa tava upanetri tam ca ti ksantam // lal_13.42 //

drdhu samsthitamacalamakampyam viryu tavasit
vratatapasa vividha gunajñanam esata bodhim /
krtu abalo namuci vasavarti viyabalena
ayu samayo tvamiha narasimha niskramanaya // lal_13.43 //

hayapravaru tvamiha puri asi hemasuvarno
laghu gagane vajrase krpajato raksasidvipam /
vyasanagata manujam tada grhya ksemi thapesi
iti pramukha kariya bahu tubhyam viryavikurva // lal_13.44 //

damasamatheh niyamahataklesa dhyayina agra
laghu capalam visayai ratilolam cittu damitva /
krtu svaguno tvamiha jagato 'rthe dhyanaratena
ayu samayo tvamiha varasattva dhyanavikurva // lal_13.45 //

tvam purime rsi susthiti asi dhyanaratiye nrparahita manuja tvamu
grhya rajyabhisiñci /
dasakusali janita thapita te brahmapathesu cyuta manuja vrajisu tada
sarve brahmaniketam // lal_13.46 //

disividisi vividhagatiñane tvam suvidhijño paracarita jagati
rutajñane indriyajñane /
nayavinaye vividhamatidhare paragatastvam ayu samayo tvamiha nrpasuno
niskramanaya // lal_13.47 //

tvayi purima janata ima drstva drstivipanna jaramarana
vividha bahudukhe krchragata hi /
bhavavibhavamkarano rjumarge svamanubaddha hatatamasa tvamiha krtu
loke arthu mahanto // lal_13.48 //

iti vividha rucira gunayukta gatha vicitra
tatu ravisu turiyebhi jinateja codayi viram /
dukhaharitanate iha drstva ma tvamupeksha
ayu samayo tvamiha varabuddhe niskramanaya // lal_13.49 //

vicitravastraratnagaragandhamalyabhusita prasannacitta premajata nariyo
praharsita /
prabodhayanti ye 'grasattva turyasampravaditaih jinanubhavi ekarupa
gatha turya niscari // lal_13.50 //

yasyarthi tubhya kalpa naika tyaktu tyaga dustyaja
sucirna silu ksanti virya dhyana prajña bhavita /
jagaddhitartha so ti kalu sampratam upasthito
naiskramyabuddhi cintayasu ma vilamba nayaka // lal_13.51 //

tyuktu purvi ratnakosa svarnarupyabhusana yasta ti yajña
naikarupa tasu tasu jatisu /
tyakta bharya putra dhita kayu rajyu jivitam bodhiheturaprimeya
tyaktuhdustyaja tvaya // lal_13.52 //

abhusi tvam adinapunya raja visrutasriyo
nimimdharo nimisca krsna(bandhu) brahmadatta kesari /
sahasrayajña dharmacinti arciman drdhadhanu
sucintitartha dinasattva yehti tyakta dustyaja // lal_13.53 //

sutasoma diptavirya punyarasmi yo so 'bhu
mahatyagavantu sathamavantu yah krtajña tvam abhuh /
rajarsi candrarupavantu sura satyavardhano
subhasitamgavesi raji asi sumatim ca surato // lal_13.54 //

candraprabho visesagami renubhu disampati pradanasura kasiraju
ratnacuda santagah /
eti canyi parthivendra yebhi tyakta dustyaja yatha ti vrsta
tyagavrsti esa dharma varsahi // lal_13.55 //

drsta ti purvim sattvasara gangavalukopama krta ti tesa
buddhapuja aprameyacintiya /
varagrabodhi esamana sattvamoksakaranadu ayam sa kalu praptu
suru niskrama purottamat // lal_13.56 //

prathamena te amoghadarsi salapuspapujito virocanah prasannacitta
preksitah ksanantaram /
haritaki ca eka datta dundubhisvaraya te trnottha grhya dharita ti
drsta candanam grham // lal_13.57 //

purapravesi renu drsta ksipu curnamustika dharmesvaraya
sadhukaru dattu dharma bhasato /
namo namah samantadarsi drsta vaca bhasita maharciskandhi
svarnamala ksipu harsitena te // lal_13.58 //

dharmadhvajo dasapradani rodhu munga mustina asokapuspi
jñanaketu yvagupana sarathih /
ratnasikhi ca dipadani padmayoni osadhi sarvabhibhusca muktahari
padmadani sagaro // lal_13.59 //

vitnadani padmagarbhi simhu varsasamstare salendraraja sarpidani
ksiratyagi puspiti /
yasodattu kuruntapuspi satyadarsi bhojane kayu pranami jñanameru
nagadattu civare // lal_13.60 //

atyuccagami candanagri tiksnalohamustina mahaviyuha padmadani
rasmiraja ratnabhih /
sakyamuni ca suvarnamusti indraketu samstuto suryanano vatamsake
hi svarnapatti sumati // lal_13.61 //

nagabhibhu manipradani pusya dusyasamstare bhaisajyaraju
ratnachatri simhaketu asane /

gunagradhari ratnajali sarvavadi kasyapo gandhagri curni mukta
arciketu puspacaityake // lal_13.62 //

aksobhyaraja kutagari malya lokapujito tagarasikhi ca rajyatyagi
sarvagandhi durjayo /
mahapradipa atmatyagi bhusane padmottaro vicitrapuspi dharmaketu
dipakari utpalaih // lal_13.63 //

eti canyi sattvasara ye ti purva pujita nanarupa vicitra puja
anyajanyakurvata /
smarahi te atita buddha ta ca puja sastunam anathasattva
sokapurna ma upeksi niskrama // lal_13.64 //

dipamkareti drstamatri labdha ksanti utama abhijña pañca
acyuta ti labdha anulomika /
atottarena ekameka buddha pujacintiya pravartita asamkhyakalpa
sarvalokadhatusu // lal_13.65 //

ksina ti kalpa aprameya te ca buddha nirvrta tavapi sarva atmabhavi
te ca nama kva gata /
ksayantadharmi sarvi bhavu nasti nityu samskrte anitya kama
rajyabhoga niskrama purottamat // lal_13.66 //

jara ca vyadhi mrtyu enti daruna mahabhaya
hutasano va ugrateja bhima kalpasamksaye /
ksayantadharmi sarvi bhavu nasti nityu samskrte
sukrechra prapta sattva* * niskrama gunamdharā // lal_13.67 //

yada nariganastunavenuravaih vividhaisturiyaih pratibodhayisu /
sukhasayanagam manujadhipatim tada turyaravo ayu niscarate //
lal_13.68 //

jvalitam tribhavam jaravyadhidukhah maranagnipradiptamanathamidam
/
bhavani sarane sada mudha jagat bhramati bhramaro yatha kumbhagato //
lal_13.69 //

adhruvam tribhavam saradabhranibham natarangasama jagi rurmicuti
/
girinadyasamam laghusighrajavam vrajatayu jage yatha vidyu nabhe //
lal_13.70 //

bhuvī devapure triapayapathe bhavatsnaavidyavasa janata /
parivartisu pañcagatisvabudhah yatha kumbhakarasya hi cakrabhrami //
lal_13.71 //

priyarupavaraih saha snigdharutaih subhagandharasai varasparsasukhah
/
parisiktamidam kalipasa jagat mrgalubdhakapasi yathaiva kapi //
lal_13.72 //

sabhaya saranah sada vairakarah bahusoka upadrava kamagunah /

asidharasama visapatranibha jahitaryajanairyatha midhaghatah //
lal_13.73 //

smrtisokakarastamasikaranah bhayahetukara dukhamula sada /
bhavatrnsalataya vivrddhikarah sabhaya sarana sada
kamagunah // lal_13.74 //

yatha agnikhada jvalita sabhaya tatha kama ime viditaryajanah /
mahapankasama asisundhusamah madhudigdha iva ksuradhara yatha //
lal_13.75 //

yatha sarpisaro yatha midhaghatah tatha kama ime vidita vidusam /
tatha sulasama dvijapesisamah yatha svana karanka savairamukhah
// lal_13.76 //

udacandrasama imi kamagunah pratibimba iva girighosa yatha /
pratibhasasama natarangasamah tatha svapnasama viditaryajanaih //
lal_13.77 //

ksanika vasika imi kamagunah tatha mayamaricisama alikah /
udabudbudaphenasama vitatha parikalpasamuchita buddha budhah // lal_13.78
//

prathame vayase vararupadharah priya ista mato iya balacari /
jaravyadhidukhai hatatejavapum vijahanti mrga iva suskanadim //
lal_13.79 //

dhanadhanyavaro bahudravyabali priya ista mato iya balacari /
parihinadhanam puna krcchragatam vijahanti nara iva sunyatavim //
lal_13.80 //

yatha puspadrumo saphaleva drumo naru danaratastatha pritikaro /
dhanahina jarartitu yacanako bhavate tada apriyu grdhrasamah //
lal_13.81 //

prabhu dravyabali vararupadharah priyasamgamanendriyapritikaro /
jaravyadhidukharditu ksinadhano bhavate tada apriyu mrtyusamah //
lal_13.82 //

jaraya jaritah samatitavayo druma vidyuhateva yatha bhavati /
jarajirna agaru yatha sabhaya jaranihsaranam laghu bruhi mune //
lal_13.83 //

jara sosayate naranariganam yatha malulata ghanasalavanam /
jara viryaparakramavegahari jara pankanimagna yatha puruso // lal_13.84
//

jara rupasurupavirupakari jara tejahari balasthamahari / sada
saukhyahari paribhavakari jara mrtyukari jara ojahari // lal_13.85 //

bahurogasatai ghanavyadhidukhah upasrsta jagajjvalateva mrgah /
jaravyadhigatam prasamiksva jagat dukhanihsaranam laghu desayahi
// lal_13.86 //

sisire hi yatha himadhatu mahan trnagulmavanausadhiojaharo /
tatha ojaharo ahu vyadhijaro parihiyati indriya rupa balam // lal_13.87 //

dhanadhanyamarthaksyantakaro paritapakarah sahavyadhijaro /
pratighatakarah priyu dvesakarah paridahakaro yatha surya nabhe //
lal_13.88 //

maranam cavanam cuti kalakriya priyadravyajanena viyogu sada /
apunagamanam ca asamgamanam drumapatraphala nadisrota yatha //
lal_13.89 //

maranam vasitamavasikurute maranam harate nadi daru yatha /
asahayu naro vrajate 'dvitio svakakarmaphalanugato vivasah // lal_13.90
//

marano grasate bahupranisatam makareva jala hari bhutaganam /
garudo uragam mrgaraju gajam jvalaneva trnosadhibhutaganam //
lal_13.91 //

ima idrsakai bahudosasataih jagu mocayitum krta ya pranidhi /
smara tam purimam pranidhanacarim ayu kalu tava abhiniskramitum
// lal_13.92 //

yada nariganah praharsito bodhayati turiyairmahamunim /
tada gatha vicitra niscari turyasabdat sugatanubhavatah // lal_13.93
//

laghu tadbhañjati sarvasamskrtam acirasthayi nabheva vidyatah /
ayu kalu tava upasthitah samayo niskramanaya suvrata // lal_13.94 //

samskara anitya adhrubah amakumbhopama bhedanatmakah /
parakeraka yacitopamah pamsunagaropama tavakalikah // lal_13.95 //

samskara pralopadharmime varsakali calitam ca lepanam /
nadikula iva savalukam pratyayadhina svabhavadurbalah // lal_13.96
//

samskara pradipaacivat ksiprautpattinirodhadharmikah /
anavasthita marutopamah phenapindave asara durbalah // lal_13.97 //

samskara niriha sunyakah kadaliskandhasama niriksatah /
mayopama cittamohana balaullapana ukta mustivat // lal_13.98 //

hetubhi ca pratyayebhi ca sarvasamskaragatam pravartate /
anyonya pratitya hetutah tadidam balajano na budhyate // lal_13.99 //

yatha muñja pratitya balvajam rajju vyayamabalena vartita /
ghatiyantra sacakra vartate esa ekaikasa nasti vartana // lal_13.100 //

tatha sarvabhavangavartini anyamanyopacayena nisrita /
ekaikasa tesu vartini purvaparantata nopalabhyate // lal_13.101 //

bijasya sato yathankuro na ca yo bija sa caiva ankuro /
na ca tato na caiva tat evamanuccheda asasvata dharmata // lal_13.102 //

samskara avidyapratyayah te samskare na santi tattvatah /
samskara avidya caiva hi sunya eke prakrtinirihakah // lal_13.103
//

mudratpratimudra drsyate mudrasamkranti na copalabhyate /
na ca tatra na caiva sasvato eva samskaranucchedasvatah //
lal_13.104 //

caksusca pratitya rupatah caksuvijñanamihopajayate /
na ca caksusi rupa nisrita rupasamkranti na caiva caksusi //
lal_13.105 //

nairatmyasubhasca dharmime punaratmeti subhasca kalpitah /
viparitamasadvikalpitam caksuvijñana tatopajayate // lal_13.106 //

vijñananirodhasambhavam vijñanotpadavyayam vipasyati /
akahim ca gatam anagamam sunya mayopama yogi pasyati // lal_13.107
//

aranim yatha cottaranim hastavyayama trayebhi samgati /
iti pratyayato 'gni jayate jatu krtarthu laghu nirudhyate // lal_13.108 //

atha panditu kasci margate kutayam agatu kutra yati va /
vidiso disi sarvi margato nagati nasya gatisca labhyate // lal_13.109 //

skandhadhatvayatanani dhatavah trsna avidya iti karmapratyaya /
samagri tu sattvasucana sa ca paramarthatu nopalabhyate // lal_13.110 //

kanthostha pratitya talukam jihvaparivarti aksara /
na ca kanthagata na taluke aksaraikaika tu nopalabhyate // lal_13.111
//

samagri pratityatasca sa vacamanabuddhivasena niscari /
mana vaca adrsyarupini bahyato 'bhyantara nopalabhyate // lal_13.112
//

utpadavyayam vipasyato vaca rutaghosasvarasya panditah /
ksanikam vasikam tada drsi sarva vaca pratisrutakopamam //
lal_13.113 //

yatha tantri pratitya daru ca hastavyayama trayebhi samgati /
tunavinasughosakadibhih sabdo niscarate tadudbhavah // lal_13.114
//

atha panditu kasci margate kutayam agatu kutra yati va / vidiso
disi sarvi margatah sabdagamanagamanam na labhyate // lal_13.115 //

tatha hetubhi pratyayebhi ca sarvasamskaragatam pravartate /
yogi puna bhutadasanat sunya samskara niriha pasyati // lal_13.116
//

skandhayatanani dhatavah sunya adhyatmika sunya bahyakah /
sattvatmaviviktamanalaya dharmakasesvabhavalaksanah // lal_13.117
//

iya idrsa dharmalaksana buddha dipamkara darsane tvaya /
anubuddha svayam yathatmana tatha bodhehi sadevamanusam // lal_13.118
//

viparitaabhutakalpitaih ragadosaih paridahyate jagat /
krpameghasamambusitalam muñca dharamamrtasya nayaka //
lal_13.119 //

tvayi yasya krtena pandita dattu danam bahukalpakotisu /
samprapya hi bodhimuttamam aryadhanasamgraha karisya praninam //
lal_13.120 //

tam purvacarimanusmara narya dhanahina daridra dukkhitam /
ma upeksahi sattvasarthe aryadhanasamgrahi tesu kurvahi // lal_13.121
//

tvayi sila sada suraksitam pithanarthaya apayabhuminam /
svargamrtadvaramuttamam darsayisye bhusattvakotinam // lal_13.122
//

tam purvacarimanusmara baddhva dvara nirayaya bhuminam /
svargamrtadvara muñchahi rddhyahi silavato vicintitam // lal_13.123 //

tvayi ksanti sada suraksita pratighakrodhasamartha dehinam /
bhavarnava sattva tariya sthapayisye sivi ksemi nirjvale //
lal_13.124 //

tam purvacarimanusmara vairavyapadavihimsaakulam /
ma upeksa vihimsacarinah ksantibhumiya sthape imam jagat //
lal_13.125 //

tvayi virya yadatha sevitam dharmanavam samudanayitvana /
uttarya jagadbhavarnavat thapayisye sivi ksemi nirjvale // lal_13.126
//

tam purvacarimanusmara caturoghairiva muhyate jagat //
laghu viryabalam parakrama sattva samtarayahi anayakam //
lal_13.127 //

tvaya dhyanakilesadhyesana bhavita yasya krtena surata /
bhrantendriya praktendriyam kvapi cittaryapathe sthapesyaham //
lal_13.128 //

tam purvacarimanusmara klesajalairihamakulam jagat /
ma upeksahi klesupadrutam dhyanaikagri sthapehimam prajam //
lal_13.129 //

tvayi prajña pura subhavita mohavidyandhatamovrte jage /
bahudharmasatabhilokane dasye caksusi tattvadarsanam // lal_13.130 //

tam purvacarimanusmara mohavidyandhatamovrte jage /
dadahi varaprajña suprabha dharmacaksum vimalam nirañjanam //
lal_13.131 //

iyamidrsa gatha niscari turyasamgitiravatu narinam /
yam srutva middham vivarjiya cittu preseti varagrabodhaye //
lal_13.132 //

iti //

iti hi bhiksavo 'ntahpuramadyagato bodhisattvo 'virahito
'bhuddharmasravanena, avirahito 'bhuddharmamanasikarena /
takasmaddhetoh? tatha hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo dirgharatram sagauravo
'bhut / dharmesu dharmabhanakesu cadhyasayena dharmarthiko
dharmakamo dharmaratirato 'bhut / dharmaparyestyatrpto
yathasrutadharmasamprakasakah, anuttaro mahadharmadanapatih,
niramisadharmadesako dharmadanenamatsarah, acaryamustivigato
dharmanudharmapratipanno dharmapratipattisurah, dharmalayano
dharmastrano dharmasarano dharmapratisarano dharmaparanayanah
dharmanidhyaptih ksantiniryatah prajñaparamitacarita
upayakausalayagam gatah //

tatra bhiksavo bodhisattvo mahopayakausalayavikriditena
sarvantaupurasya yathadhimukhya iryapathamupadarsya, paurvikanam
ca bodhisattvanam lokavisayasamatikrantanam
lokenuvartanakriyadharmatamanuvartya, dirgharatram
suviditakamosah sattvapariapakavasadakamatkamopabhogam
samdarsya,
aparimitakusalumulopacayapunyasambharabalavisesanasadrsim
lokadhipateyatam samdarsya, devamanusyatikrantam
sarodaravidhavicitrarupasabdagandharasasparsaparamaratiramaniyam
kamaratirasaukhyamupadarsya, sarvakamaratisvavisayevaparyantatvat
svacittavasavartitam samdarsya,
purvapranidhanabalasahayakusalumulopacitan sattvan
samanasamvasataya paripacya,
sarvalokasamklesamalasamklistacittatayantahpuramadyagato
yathabhinimantritasya sattvadhatoh paripakakalamaveksamano
bhuyasya matraya bodhisattvastasmin samaye purvapatijñamanusmarati sma,
buddhadharmamskamukharoti sma, pranidhanabalam cabhinirharati sma
/ sattvesu ca mahakarunamavakramati sma / sattvapramoksam ca
cintayati sma / sarvasampado vipattiparyavasana iti pratyaveksate sma /
anekopadravabhayabahulam ca samsaramupapariksate (vaidya 131) sma /
marakalipasamsca samchinatti sma /
samsaraprabandhacatmanamuccarayati sma / nirvane ca cittam
sampsrayati sma //

tatra bhiksavo bodhisattvah purvantata eva suviditasamsaradosah
samskrtenadhyasayanarthikah sarvopadanaparigrahairanarthiko
buddhadharmanirvanabhimukhah
samsaraparanmukhastathagatagocarabhiratah
maravisayagocarasamsrstah adiptabhavadosadarsi
traidhatukannihsaranabhiprayah
samsaradosadinavanihsaranakusalah pravrajyabhilasi

niskramanabhiprayo vivekanimno vivekapravano vivekapragbharah
aranyapraranyabhimukhah pravivekaprasamabhikanksi
atmaparahitapratipannah anuttarapratipattisuro lokasyarthakamo
hitakamah sukhakamo yogaksemakamo lokanukampako hitaisi
maitrivihari mahakarunikah samgrahavastukusalah
satatasamitamaparikhinnamanasah sattvapariapakavinayakusalah
sarvasattvesvekaputrakapremanugatamanasikarah
sarvavastunirapeksaparityagi danasamvibhagaratah prayuktatyagah
prayatapanih tyagasuro yastayajñah susamrddhapunyah
susamgrhitapunyah pariskaravigatamalamatsaryasunigrhitacitto
'nuttaro mahadanapatirdattva ca vipakapatikanksi pradasurah
icchamaheccalobhadvesamadamanamohamatsaryapramukhasarvariklesaganapr
atyarthikanigrahayabhyutthitah sarvajñatacittotpadaprabandhacalithah
mahatyagacittasamnahasusamnaddhah lokanukampako hitaisiva
varmitakavacitaviryah
sattvapramoksalambanamahakarunabalavikramaparakramah
avaiartikasarvasattvasamacittatyagapraharano
yathabhiprayasattvasayasamtosano bodhibhajanibhutihah
kalaksunnadharmavedhi bodhiparinamapranidhih
anavanamitadhvajastrimandalaparisodhanadanaparityagi
jñanavaravajradrdhapraharanah sunigrhitaklesapratyarthikah
silagunacaritrapratipannah svaraksitakayavanbhanaskarmanto
'numatravadyabhayadarsi suparisuddhasilah amalavimalanirmalacittah
sarvaduruktaduragatavacanapathakrosaparibhasanakutsanatadanatarjanav
adhabandhanavarodhanapariklesaluditacitto 'ksubhitacittah
ksantisaurabhyasampannah aksato 'nupahato 'vyapannacittah
sarvasattvahitarthayottaptaviryarambhi
drdhasamadanasarvakusalamuladharmasamudanayanapratyudavartyasmrtim
an susamprajñasusamahito 'viksiptacitto dhyanaiagramanasikaro
dharmapracayakusalo labdhaloko vigatatamondhakararah
anityaduhkhatmasubhakaraparihavitacetah
smrtyupasthanasamyakprahanarddhipadendriyabalabodhyangamargarya
satyasarvabodhipaksadharmasuparikarmakrtamanasikarah
samathavipasyanasuparyavadatabuddhih prativityasamutpadasatyadarsi
satyanubodhadaparapratyayastrivimoksasukhavikridito
mayamaricisvapnodakacandrapratirutkapratibhasopamasarvadharmanayavatir
nah //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvasyaivam bhavati pratikrtih - evam
dharmavihari evam gunamahatmyavihari evam
sattvarthabhiyuktavihari abhut / bhuyasya matraya
abhirdasadigbuddhadhistanaturyasamgitivinihsrtabhigathabhi
h samcoditah sa tasyam velayam purvesam ca
bodhisattvanam caramabhavopagatanamantahpuraparipacitani (vaidya 132)
catvari dharmamukhanyamukhikaroti sma / katamani catvari? yadidam
danam priyavacanamarthakriyam samanarthatam ca /
catuhsamgrahavastuprayoganirharavisuddhim ca nama

dharmamukhamamukhikaroti sma / triratnavamsasadharanabhiprayo
vipranasasarvajñatacittapranidhanabaladhanavaiivartyavisayam ca
nama dharmamukhamamukhikaroti sma /
sarvasattvaparityagadhyasayamahakarunavataratam ca nama
dharmamukhamamukhikaroti sma / sarvabodhipaksadharmapade
prabhedā•rthā•bhiniĀ>cayajĀ±Ā•nasaá!fsĀ•rabalaviĀ>eá!£asamudĀ•nayamahĀ•vyĀ«haá!
ca nama dharmamukhamamukhikaroti sma / imani catvari
dharmamukhanyamukhikrtya bodhisattvah sarvasyantahpurasya
paripacantham tasyam velayam
tatharupamrddhyabhisamskaramabhisamskaroti sma, yatharupena
rddhyabhisamskarenabhisamskrtena tebhyah samgitirutebhyo
bodhisattvanubhavenemanyevamrupani dharmamukhasatasahasrani
niscaranti sma / tadyatha -

udarachandena ca asayena adhyasayena karunaya pranisū /
utpadyate cittu varagrabodhaye sabde ca rupasturiyebhi niscari //
lal_13.133 //

sraddha prasado adhimukti gauravam nirmanata onamana gurunam /
pariprcchana kimkusalamgavesana anusmrtibhavanu sabda
niscari // lal_13.134 //

dane dabhe samyamasilasabdah ksantiya sabdastatha viryasabdah
/
dhyānabhinirharasamadhisabdah prajñā upayasya ca sabda niscari //
lal_13.135 //

maitraya sabdah karunaya sabdo muditaupeksaya abhijñāsabdah /
catusamgrahavastuviniscayena sattvana paripacanasabda niscari //
lal_13.136 //

smrterupasthanaprabhedasabdah samyakprahanastatha rddhipada /
pañcedriya pañcābalaprabhedā bodhyāngasabdasturiyebhi niscari //
lal_13.137 //

astangiko margabalaprabhedah samathasya sabdo 'tha
vipasyanayah /
anityaduhkharīanātmasabdah asubhartisabdo turiyebhi niscari //
lal_13.138 //

viragasabdasca vivekasabdah ksayajñānasabdo anutpadasabdah /
anīrodhasabdasca analayam ca nirvanasabdasturiyebhi niscari //
lal_13.139 //

ima evarupasturiyebhi sabdah sambodhisabdāscanubhava niscari /
yam srutva sarva pramada nu siksita varagrasattve pranidhenti
bodhaye // lal_13.140 //

iti hi bhiksavo antahpuramadhyagatena bodhisattvena tani
caturāsītītrisahasrani paripacitanyabhuvan anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau bahuni ca devatasatasahasrani ye tatra samprapta

abhuvan //

tatha abhiniskramanakale tasmin samaye bodhisattvasya hridevo nama
tusitakayiko devaputro 'nuttarayah samyaksambodheh sa ratrau
prasantayam dvatrimasata devaputrasahasraih parivrtah
puraskrto yena bodhisattvasyopasthanaprasadastenopasamkramat /
upasamkramya gaganatalagata eva bodhisattvam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

cyuti darsita atiyasa janma ca samdarsitam purusasimha /
antahpuram vidarsitu krtanuvrttistvaya loke // lal_13.141 //

paripacita ti bahavo deva manuja loki dharmamanuprapya /
ayamadya kalasamayo niskramye mati vicintehi // lal_13.142 //

na hi baddha mocayati na candhapurusena darsiyati margah /
muktastu mocayati sacaksusa darsayati margah // lal_13.143 //

ye sattva kamadasa grhe dhane putrabharyaparisraddhah /
te tubhya sisyamana naiskramyamatau sprham kuryuh // lal_13.144
//

aisvarya kamakrida catudvipa sapta ratna vijahitva /
niskranta tvam viditva sprhayetsanaramaro lokah // lal_13.145 //

kim capi dhyanasaukhyairviharasi dharmairna casi kamaratah /
atha puna ciraprasuptam bodhaya marumanusayatani // lal_13.146 //

atipatita yauvanamidam girinadi yatha cañcalapracalavega /
gatayauvanasya bhavato naiskramyamatirna sobhete // lal_13.147 //

tatsadhu tarunarupe prathame varayavane 'bhiniskramya /
uttaraya pratijñam kurusva cartham suragananam // lal_13.148 //

na ca kamagunaratibhistrptirlavanodadheryathambhobhih /
te trpta yesa prajña arya lokottara viraja // lal_13.149 //

tvamiha priyo manapo rajñah suddhodanasya rastrasya /
satapatrasadrsavadana naiskramyamatim vicintehi // lal_13.150 //

adipta klesatapairanihsaranairgadhabandhanairbaddham /
sighram pramoksamarge sthapaya sante asamavira // lal_13.151 //

tvam vaidya dhatukusalasciraturam sattvarogasamsprstam /
bhaisajyadharmayogairnirvanasukhe sthapaya sighram // lal_13.152 //

andhatama anayana mohakuladrstijalabaddhah /
prajñapradipacaksuh sodhaya sighram naramarunam // lal_13.153
//

samudiksante bahavo devasuranagayaksagandharvah /
draksyama bodhipraptam niruttaram dharmasrosyamah // lal_13.154
//

draksyati ca bhujagaraajo bhavanam avabhasitam tava siriye /
kariyati anantapuja purehi vratasayastasya // lal_13.155 //

catvari lokapalah sasainyakaste tava pradiksante /
dasyama caturi patram bodhidhvaji purnamanasasya // la1_13.156 //

brahma prasantacari udiksate maitravakvarunalabhi /
adhyosisye narendram vartenti niruttaram cakram // la1_13.157 //

bodhiparipacikapi ca devata abhivusta bodhimandesmim /
utpatsye 'yam satya ti draksyamyabhibudhyato bodhim // la1_13.158 //

satyam hi bodhisattva antahpuriye kriya vidarsenti /
purvamgamo bhava tvam ma bhesyasi pascimastesam // la1_13.159 //

mañjuruta mañjughosa smarahi dipamkarasya vyakaranam /
bhutam tatha avitatha jinaghosarutam udirehi // la1_13.160 //

iti srilalitavistare samcodanaparivarto nama trayodaso 'dhyayah //

start parivarta 14

svapnaparivartascaturdasah /

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvah samcoditah san tena devaputrena
rajñah suddhodanasyemam svapnamupadarsayati sma - yadraja
suddhodanah suptah svapnantaragato 'draksit bodhisattvam ratrau
prasantayamabhiniskramantam devaganaparivrtam / abhiniskramya
pravrajitam cadraksit kasayavastrapravrtam / sa pratibuddhah
tvaritam tvaritam kañcukiyam pariprechati sma - kaccit kumaro
'ntahpure 'sti? so 'vocat - asti deveti //

tato rajñah suddhodanasyantahpure sokasalyo hrdaye 'nupravisto
'bhut - abhiniskramisyati avasyam kumaro 'yam / yaccemani
purvanimittani samdrsyante sma //

tasyaidabhavat - na khalvavyayam kumarena
kadacidudyanabhumimabhinirgantavyam / striganamadhye 'bhiratah ihaiva
ramyate, nabhiniskramisyatiti //

tato rajña suddhodanena kumarasya paribhogartham trayo yathartukah
prasadah karita abhuvan graismiko varsiko haimantikasca / tatra
yo graismikah sa ekantasitalah / yo varsikah sa sadharanah
/ yo haimantikah sa svabhavosnah / ekaikasya ca prasadasya
sopanani pañca pañca purusasatanyutksipanti sma, niksipanti sma /
tesam tathotksipyamananam niksipyamananam ca sabdo
'rdhayojane sruyate sma - ma khalu kumaro 'nabhijñata
evabhiniskramisyatiti / naimittikairvaipañcikaisca vyakrtamabhut -
mangaladvarena kumaro 'bhiniskramisyatiti / tato raja
mangaladvarasya mahanti kapatani karayati sma / ekaikam ca
kapatam pañca pañca purusasatanyuddhatayanti sma,
apaghatayanti sma / tesam cardhayojanam sabdo gacchati sma / pañca
casya kamagunan sadrsanupasamharati sma /
gitavaditanrtyaiscainam sadaiva yuvataya upatasthuh //

atha bhiksavo bodhisattvah sarathim praha - sikhram sarathe

ratham yojaya / udyanabhumim gamisyamiti / tatah sarathi
rajanam suddhodhanamupasamkramyaivamaha - deva kumara
udyanabhumimabhiniryasyatiti //

atha rajñah suddhodanasyaitadabhavat - na kadacinmaya kumara
udyanabhumimabhiniskramitah / subhumidarsanaya / yannvham
kumaramudyanabhumimabhiniskramayeyam / tatah kumarah
striganaparivrtto ratim vetsyate, nabhiniskramisyatiti //

tato raja suddhodanah snehabahumanabhyam bodhisattvasya nagare
ghantavaghosanam karayati sma saptame divase kumara
udyanabhumim niskramisyatiti (subhumidarsanaya) / tatra
bhavadbhiih sarvamanapani capanayitavyani - ma kumarah pratikulam
pasyet / sarvamanapani copasamhartavyani visayabhiramyani //

tatah saptame divase sarvam nagaramalamkrtamabhut
udyanabhumimupasobhitam nanarangadusyavitani krtam
chatradhvajapatakasalamamkrtam / yena ca margena bodhisattvo
'bhinirgacchati sma, sa margah siktah sammrsto
gandhodakaparisikto muktakusumavakirno
nanagandhaghatikanirdhupitah purnakumbhupasobhitah
kadalivrkocchrito nanavicitrapatavitanavitato
ratnakinkinijalaharardharabhipralambito 'bhut /
caturangasainyavyuhitah parivarascodyukto 'bhut
kumarasyantapuram pratimandayitum / atha suddhavasakayika deva
nidhyapayanti sma bodhisattvamaharitam, tatra bodhisattvasya purvena
nagaradvarenodyanabhumimabhiniskramato mahata vyuhena atha
bodhisattvasyanubhavana suddhavasakayikairdevaputraistasmin marge
puruso jirno vrddho mahallako dhamanisamtatagatrah khandadanto
valinicitakayah palitakesah kubjo gopanasivakro vibhagno
dandaparayana aturo gatayauvanah kharakharavasaktakanthah
pragbharena kayena dandamavastabhya pravepayamanah
sarvangapratyangaih purato margasyopadarsito 'bhut //

atha bodhisattvo jananneva sarathimidamavocat -

kim sarathe purusa durbala alpasthamo
ucchuskamamsarudhiratvacasnayunaddhah /
svetamsiro viraladanta krsangarupo alambya danda vrajate
asukham skhalantah // lal_14.1 //

sarathiraha -

eso hi deva puruso jarayabhibhutah ksinendriyah sudukhito
balaviryahinah /
bandhujanena paribhuta anathabhutah karyasamartha apavidhdu vaneva
daru // lal_14.2 //

bodhisattva aha -

kuladharma esa ayamasya hitam bhanahi athavapi sarvajagato 'sya iyam

hyavastha /
sighram bhanahi vacanam yathabhutametat srutva tatharthamiha
yonisa cintayisye // lal_14.3 //

sarathiraha -

naitasya deva kuladharmā na rastradharmah sarve jagasya jara yauvanu
dharsayati /
tubhyam pi matrpitrbandhavajñātisamgho jaraya amukta na hi anya
gatirjanasya // lal_14.4 //

bodhisattva aha -

dhiksarathe abudha balajanasya buddhih yadyauvanena madamatta jaram na
pasyet /
avartayasu mi ratham punaraham praveksye kim mahya
kridaratibhirjarayasritasya // lal_14.5 //

atha bodhisattvah pratirvatya rathavaram punarapi puram pravivat //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo 'parena kalasamayena daksinena
nagaradvarenodyanabhumimabhiniskraman mahata vyuhena so
'draksinmarge purusam vyadhisprstam dagdhodarabhibhutam
durbalakayam svake mutrapurise nimagnamatranamaprisaranam
krcchrenocchvasantam prasvasantam / drstva ca punarbodhisattvo
jananneva sarathimidamavocat -

kim sarathe purusa rusyavivarnagatrah sarvendriyebhi vikalo guru
prasvasantah /
sarvangasuska udarakula krcchraprapto mutre purisi svaki
tisthati kutsaniye // lal_14.6 //

sarathiraha -

eso hi deva puruso paramam gilano vyadhibhayam upagato
maranantapraptah /
arogyatejarahito balaviprahino atranadvipasarano hyaparayanasca //
lal_14.7 //

bodhisattva aha -

arogyata ca bhavate yatha svapnakrida vyadhibhayam ca imamidrsu
ghorarupam /
ko nama vijñāpuruso ima drstvavastham kridaratim ca
janayecchubhasamjñātam va // lal_14.8 //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvah pratirvartya rathavaram punarapi
puravaram pravivatsat //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo 'parena kalasamayena pascimena
nagaradvarenodyanabhumimabhiniskraman mahata vyuhena so 'draksit
purusam mrtam kalagatam mañce samaropitam cailavitanikrtam
jñātisamghaparivrtam sarvai rudadbhih kraddadbhih paridevamanaih

prakirnakesaih pamsvavakirnasirobhiruramsi
tadayadbhirutkrosadbhiih prsthato 'nugacchadbhiih / drstva
ca punarbodhisattvo jananneva sarathimidamavocat -

kim sarathe purusa mañcapari grhito uddhutakesanakha pamsu sire
ksipanti /
paricarayitva viharantyrastadayanto nanavilapavacanani udirayantah
// lal_14.9 //

sarathiraha -

eso hi deva puruso mrtu jambudvipe nahi bhuyu matrpitr draksyati
putradaram /
apahaya bhogagraha (matrpitr) mitrajñatisamgham paralokapraptu na
hi draksyati bhuyu jñatim // lal_14.10 //

bodhisattva aha -

dhigyauvanena jaraya samabhidrutena arogya dhigvividhavyadhiparahatena /
dhigjivitena vidusa nacirasthitena dhikpanditasya purusasya
ratiprasangaih // lal_14.11 //

yadi jara na bhaveya naiva vyadhirna mrtyuh
tathapi ca mahaduhkham pañcaskandham dharanto /
kim puna jaravyadhirmrtyu nityanubaddhah
sadhu pratinivartya cintayisye pramoksam // lal_14.12 //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvah pratinivartya tam rathavaram punarapi
puram praviksat //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvasyaparena kalasamayenottarena
nagaradvarenodyanabhumimabhiniskramatastaireva
devaputrainrbodhisattvasyanubhavenaiva tasminmarge bhiksurabhinirmito
'bhut / adraksidbodhisattvastam bhiksum santam dantam
samyatam brahmacarinamaviksiptacaksusam
yugamatrapreksinam prasadikenairyapathena sampannam
prasadikenabhikramapratikramena sampannam
prasadikenavalokitavyavalokitena prasadikena samiñjitaprasaritena
prasadikena samghatipatracivaradharanena marge sthitam /
drstva ca punarbodhisattvo jananneva sarathimidamavocat -

kim sarathe purusa santaprasantacitto notksiptacaksu vrajate
yugamatradarsi /
kasayavastravasano suprasantacari patram grhitva na ca uddhatu
unnato va // lal_14.13 //

sarathiraha -

eso hi deva puruso iti bhiksunama apahaya kamaratayah
suvinitacari /
pravajyapraptu samamatmana esamano samragadvesavigato 'nveti
pindacarya // lal_14.14 //

bodhisattva aha -

sadhu subhasitamidam mama rocate ca pravrajya nama vidubhih satatam
prasasta /
hitamatmanasca parasattvahitam ca yatra sukhajivitam sumadhuram
amrtam phalam ca // lal_14.15 //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvah pratinivartya tam rathavaram punarapi
puravaram praviksat //

iti hi bhiksavo raja suddhodano bodhisattvasyemamevamrupam
samcodanam drstva srutva ca bhuyasya matraya bodhisattvasya
pariraksanartham prakaran mapayate sma, parikhah khanayati sma,
dvarani ca gadhani karayati sma / araksan sthapayati sma /
suramscodayati sma / vahanani yojayati sma / varmani grahayati sma
/ catursu nagaradvarasrngatakesu caturo mahasenavyuhan
sthapayati sma bodhisattvasya pariraksanartham / ya enam
ratrimdivam raksanti sma - ma bodhisattvo 'bhiniskramisyatiti /
antahpure cajñam dadati sma - ma sma kadacitsamgitim
vicchetsyatha / sarvaratikridascopasamhartavyah,
strimayascopadarsayata, nirbandhata kumaram yathanuraktacitto na
nirgacchetpravrajyayai //

tatredamucyate -

dvare sthapita yuddhasaundapurusah khadgayudhapanayo
hastiasvarathasca varmitanara arudha nagavali /
parikha khotakatoranasca mahata prakara ucchrapita
dvara baddha sugadhabandhanakrtah krosasvaramuñcanah //
lal_14.16 //

sarve sakyagana visannamanaso raksanti ratrimdivam
nirghosasca balasya tasya mahatah sabdo maha srutyate /
nagaram vyakulu bhitatrastamanaso ma smad vrajetsurato
ma bhucchakyakuloditasya gamane chidyeta vamso hyayam // lal_14.17 //

ajñapto yuvatijanasca satatam samgiti ma chetsyatha vasthanam
prakarotha kridaratibhirmirbandhatha manasam / ye va istriyamaya
nekavividha darsetha cestam bahum araksam prakarotha vighna
kurutha ma khu vrajetsuratah // lal_14.18 //

tasya niskramikali sarathivare purve nimitta ime
hamsa kroñca mayura sarika suka no te ravam muñcisu /
prasadesu gavaksatoranavaresvatalamañcesu ca
jihmajihva sudurmana asukhita dhyayantyadhomurdhakah // lal_14.19 //

pudinipuskarinisu padma rucira mlanani mlayanti ca
vrksah suskapalasa pusparahitah puspanti bhuyo na ca /
vinavallakivamsatantriracita chidyantyakasmattada
bheriscaiva mrdanga panyabhihata bhidyanti no vadyisu // lal_14.20
//

sarvam vyakulamasi tacca nagaram nidrabhibhutam bhramam
no nrtte na ca gayite na ramite bhuyo manah kasyacit /
rajapi paramam sudinamanasah cintaparo dhyayate
ha dhiksakyakulasya rddhi vipula ma haiva samdhaksyate // lal_14.21
//

ekasmim sayane sthite sthitamabhudgopa tatha parthivo
gopa ratriyi ardharatrasamaye svapnanimam pasyati /
sarveyam prthivi prakampitamabhucchaila sakutavati
vrksa marutaerita ksiti pati utpatya muloddhrtah //
lal_14.22 //

candrasurya nabhatu bhumipatitau sajyotisalamkrtau
kesanadrasi luna daksini bhuje mukutam ca vidhvamsitam /
hastau chinna tathaiva chinna caranau nagna drsi atmanam
muktahara tathaiva mekhalamani chinna drsi atmanah // lal_14.23 //

sayanasya drsi chinna pada caturo dharanitalemmim chaya
chatre dandu sucitru srima ruciram chinna drsi parthive /
sarve abharana vikirna patita muhyanti te varina
bhartuscabharana savastramukuta sayyagata vyakula // lal_14.24 //

ulkam pasyati niskramanta nagarattamasabhibhutam puram chinnam
jalikamadrasi supine ratanamikam sobhanam / muktaharu
pralambamanu patitah ksubhito mahasagaram merum
parvatarajamadrasi tada sthanatu samkampitam // lal_14.25 //

etanidrsa sakyakanya supinam supinantare adrsi
drstva sa pratibuddha runnanayana svam svaminam abravat /
deva kim mi bhavisyate khalu bhana supinantaranidrsa
bhranta me smrti no ca pasyami punah sokarditam me manah //
lal_14.26 //

srutvasau kalavinkadundubhiruto brahmasvarah susvaro
gopamalapate bhava pramudita papam na te vidyate /
ye sattva krtapunyapurvacarita teseti svapna
ime ko 'nyah pasyati naikaduhkhavihitah svapnantaranidrsa //
lal_14.27 //

yatte drsta medini kampamana kuta saila mediniye patanta /
deva naga raksasa bhutasamghah sarve tubhyam
pujyasrestham karonti // lal_14.28 //

yatte drsta vrksamuloddhrtani kesam lunam
daksinenadrasi /
ksipram gope klesajalam chinitva drstijalam uddhari
samskrtatah // lal_14.29 //

yatte drstau candrasuryau patantau drsta naksatra jyotisa
nipatantah /
ksipram gope klesasatru nihatva puja loke bhavini tvam

prasasya // lal_14.30 //

yatte drsta muktaharam visirnam nagnam bhagnam
sarvakayadrasi /
ksipram gope istrikayam jahitva purusastvam vai bhesyase
nocirena // lal_14.31 //

yatte drstam mañcakam chinnapadam chatre dandam
ratnacitram prabhagnam /
ksipram gope ogha catvari tirtva mam drastasi ekachatram
triloke // lal_14.32 //

yatte drsta bhusana uhyamana cuda vastra mahya mañce
'drsasi /
ksipram gope laksanairbhusitangam mam sampasyi
sarvalokaih stuvantam // lal_14.33 //

yatte drsta dipakotisatani nagaranniskranta tatpuram
candhakaram /
ksipram gope mohavidyandhakare prajñaloke kurvami sarvalokam //
lal_14.34 //

yatte drstam muktaharam prabhagnam chinnam caiva
svarnasutram vicitram /
ksipram gope klesajalam chinitva samjña sutram uddhari
samskratah // lal_14.35 //

yatte gope cittikaram karosi nityam pujam gauravenottamena /
nasti tubhyam durgati naiva sokah ksipram bhohi
prutipramodyalabdha // lal_14.36 //

purve mahyam danu dattam pranitam silam cirnam bhavita
nityaksanti /
tasmanmahyam ye prasadam labhante sarve bhonti prutipramodyalabhah
// lal_14.37 //

kalpa koti samskrta me ananta bodhimargo sodhito me pranitah
/
tasmanmahyam ye prasadam karonti sarve chinna tesu
trinyapyapayah // lal_14.38 //

harsam vinda ma ca khedam janehi tustim vinda samjanehi ca
pritim /
ksipram bhesye prutipramodyalabhi sehi gope bhadra te nimitta //
lal_14.39 //

so punyatejabharito siritejagarbho purve nimittasupine imi adrsasi / ye
bhonti purvasubhakaromasamuccayanam naiskramyakalasangamaye
narapungavanam // lal_14.40 //

so adrsasi ca karaccaranaddhatana mahasagarebhi catubhirjala
lolayanta /

sarvamimam vasumatim sayanam vicitram merum ca parvatavaram
sirasopadhanam // lal_14.41 //

abha pramukta supine tada adrsasi loke vilokitu mahatamasandhakaram /
chatrodgatam dharaniye spharate trilokam abhaya sprsta
vinipatadukha prasanta // lal_14.42 //

krsna subha caturi pranaka pada lekhi catuvarna etva
sakunadbhuta ekavarnah /
midhamgiri paramahina jugupsaniya abhibhuya camkramati tatra ca
nopalipto // lal_14.43 //

bhuyo 'drsi supini nadya jalaprapurna bahusattvakotinayutani ca
uhyamana /
so nava krtva prataritva param pratarya sthapeti so sthalavare abhaye
asoke // lal_14.44 //

bhuyo 'drsati bahu atura rogasprstam arogyatejarahitam
balaviprahanam /
so vaidya bhutva bahu osadha samprayaccha moceti sattvanayutam
bahurogasprstam // lal_14.45 //

simhasane va hi nisanna sumeruprsthe sisyam
krtañjaliputanamarannamantam /
samgramamadhyi jayu adrsi atmanasca anandasabdamamaram gagane
bruvantah // lal_14.46 //

evamvidha supini adrsi bodhisattvo mangalya sobhanavratasya ca
paripurim /
yam srutva devamanuja abhavanprahrsta na ciradbhavisyati ayam
naradevadevah // lal_14.47 //

iti //

iti srilalitavistare svapnaparivarto nama caturdaso 'dhyayah //

start parivarta 15

abhiniskramanaparivartah pañcadasah /

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvasyaitadabhut - ayuktametanmama
syadakrtajñata ca yadhamaprativedya maharajñah suddhodanasya
ananujñatasca pitra niskrameyam / sa ratrau prasantayam
svakadupasthanaprasadadavatirya rajñah suddhodanasya prasadatale
pratisthito 'bhut / pratisthitamatrasya ca punarbodhisattvasya sarvo
'sau prasada abhaya sphuto 'bhut / tatra raja prativibuddhastam
prabhamadraksit / drstva ca punastvaritam tvaritam
kañcukiyamantrayamasa - kim bhoh kañcukiya suryo 'bhyudgato
yenyam prabha virajate? kañcukiya aha - adyapi tavadeva rajanya
upardham natikrantam / api ca deva -

suryaprabhaya bhavate drumakudyachaya samtapyati ca tanum
prakaroti dharmam /

hamsa mayurasukakokilacakravakah pratyusakalasangamaya svarutam
ravanti // lal_15.1 //

abha iyam tu naradeva sukha manojña prahladani subhakari na karoti
daham /

kudya ca vrksa abhibhuya na casti chaya nihsamsayam
gunadharo iha adya praptah // lal_15.2 //

so preksate dasadiso nrpati visanno drstasca so
kamalalocana suddhasattvah /
so 'bhyutthitum sayani icchati na prabhoti pitrgauravam janayate
varasuddhabuddhih // lal_15.3 //

so ca sthahitva purato nrpatim avocata ma bhuyah vighna prakarohi ma caiva
khedam /
naiskramyakalasangamaya mama deva yukto hanta ksamasva nrpate sajanah
sarastrah // lal_15.4 //

tam asrupurnanayano nrpati babhase kimcitprayojanu
bhavedvinivartane te /
kim yacase mama varam vada sarva dasye anugrahna rajakulu mam ca
idam ca rastram // lal_15.5 //

tada bodhisattva avacim madhurapralapim icchami deva caturo vara tan mi dehi
/
yadi sakyase daditu mahya vase ti tatra tad drakshyase sada grhe na ca
niskramisyeh // lal_15.6 //

icchami deva jara mahya na akrameyya
subhavarṇa yauvanasthito bhavi nityakalam /
arogyaprapto bhavi no ca bhaveta vyadhih
amitayusasca bhavi no ca bhaveta mrtyuh (sampattitasca vipula nu
bhavedvipattih) // lal_15.7 //

raja srunitva vacanam paramam dukharto asthanu yacasi kumara na me
'tra saktih /
jaravyadhimrtyubhayatasca vipattitasca kalpasthitiya rsayo 'pi na
jatu muktah // lal_15.8 //

yadidani deva caturo vara no dadasi jaravyadhimrtyubhayatasca
vipattitasca /
hanta srṇusva nrpate aparam varaikam asmacyutasya pratisamdhim
na me bhaveya // lal_15.9 //

srutvaiva cema vacanam narapumgavasya trsna tanum ca kari
chindati putrasneham /
anumodami hitakara jagati pramoksam abhiprayu tubhya paripuryatu
yanmatam te // lal_15.10 //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvah pratikramya svake prasade 'bhiruhya
sayane nisasada / na casya kascidgamanam va agamanam va
samjanite sma //

iti hi bhiksavo raja suddhodanastasya ratrya atyayena sarvam
sakyaganam samnipatyainam prakrtimarocayati sma -
abhiniskramisyati kumarah / tatkim karisyamah? sakya ahuh -
raksam deva karisyamah / tatkasmat? ayam ca
mahañsakyaganah, sa caikaki / tatka tasya saktirasti
baladabhiniskramitum?

tatra taih sakyai rajña suddhodanena ca pañca sakyakumarasatani
krtastrani krtayogyani isvastrasiksitani mahanagnabalopetani
purve nagaradvare sthapitanyabhuvan bodhisattvasya raksanartham /
ekaikasca sakyakumarah pañcarathasataparivarah, ekaikam ca
ratham pañcapattisataparivaram sthapitamabhut (vaidya 146)
bodhisattvasya raksanartham / evam daksine pascime uttare
nagaradvare pañca pañca sakyakumarasatani krtastrani
krtayogyani isvastrasiksitani mahanagnabalopetani / ekaikasca
sakyakumarah pañcarathasataparivarah, ekaikam ca ratham
pañcapattisataparivaram sthapitamabhuta bodhisattvasya raksartham /
mahallakamahallikasca sakyah
sarvacatvarasrngatakapugarathyasvaraksartham sthita abhavan /
raja ca suddhodanah pañcabhih sakyakumarasataih sardham
parivrtah puraskrtah svake grhadvare hayesu ca gajesu ca
samabhiruhya jagarti sma / mahaprajapati ca gotami
cetivargamantrayate sma -

jvaletha dipa vimalam dhvajagri maniratna sarvi sthapetha /
olambayatha haram prabham kuruta sarvi gehesmin // lal_15.11 //

samgiti yojayetha jagaratha atandrita imam rajanim /
pratiraksatha kumaram yatha avidito na gaccheya // lal_15.12 //

varmitakalapahasta asidhanusarasaktitomaragrhitah /
priyatanayaraksanartham karotha sarve mahayatnam // lal_15.13 //

dvaram pithetha sarvam suyantritam nirgadam
drdhakapatam /
muñcatha ma ca akale ma agrasattva itu na vrajeya // lal_15.14 //

maniharamuktaharam mukhapuspake ardhaandra sasrnkhalah /
mekhalakarnikamudrika sunibaddham nupuram kuruta // lal_15.15 //

yadi sahasa niskrameya naramaruhita mattavarana vicari /
tatha tatha parakramatha yatha vighatam na vindeya // lal_15.16 //

ya nari saktidhari sayanam parivarayantu vimalasya /
ma ca bhavatha middhavihatatah patamga iva raksatha netraih //
lal_15.17 //

chadetha ratanajalai idam grham parthivasya raksartham /
venuravamsca ravatha imam rajani raksatha virajam // lal_15.18
//

anyonya bodhayetha ma vasayatha raksatha imam rajanim /

ma hu abhiniskrametha vijahya rastram ca rajyam ca // lal_15.19

//

etasya nirgatasya rajakulam sarvimam nirabhiramyam / ucchinnasca
bhaveya parthivavamsasciranubaddhah // lal_15.20 // lal_15.iti

atha khalu bhiksavo 'stavimsatimahayaksasenapatayah
pañcikayajñasenapatipurvamgamani ca pañcaharitiputrasatanyekasmin
samnipatyaiavam matam vicarayanti sma - adya marsa bodhisattvo
'bhiniskramisyati / tasya yusmabhih pujakarmane
autsukyamapattavyam //

catvarasca maharajano alakavatim rajadhanim pravisya tam
mahatim yaksaparsadamamantrayate sma - adya marsa bodhisattvo
'bhiniskramisyati / sa yusmabhirha yavaracaranaparigrhito
niskramayitavyah / sa ca yaksaparsadaha -

vajradrdha abhedya narayano atmabhavo guru viryabalaupetu so
'kampito sarvasattvottamah /
girivara mahameru utpatya sakyam nabhe dharitum kenacit na tu
jinagunameru sailairguruh punyajñanasritah sakya netum kvacit
// lal_15.21 //

vaisravana aha -

ye managarvita nara guru tesu sasta ye premagauravasthita laghu te
vijani /
adhyasayena abhiyujyatha gauravena laghu tam hi vetsyatha khaga iva
tulapesim // lal_15.22 //

aham ca purato yasye yuyam ca vahatha hayam /
naiskramye bodhisattvasya punyamarjayamo bahum // lal_15.23 //

atha khalu bhiksavah sakro devanamindro
devamstrayatrimsanamantrayate sma - adya marsa bodhisattvo
'bhiniskramisyati / tatra yusmabhih sarvaih pujakarmane
autsukyena bhavitavyam //

tatra santamatirnama devaputrah sa evamaha - aham tavatkapilavastuni
mahanagare sarvastripurusadarakaranam prasvapanam
karisyami /

lalitavyuho nama devaputrah sa evamaha - ahamapi
sarvahayagajakharostragomahisastripurusadarakaranam
sabdamentardhapayisyami /

vyuhamatirnama devaputrah sa evamaha - aham gaganatale
saptarathavistarapramanam ratnavedikaparivrtam
suryakantamaniratnaprabhojjvalitamuchritachatradhvajapatakam
nanapuspbhikirnmananagandhaghatikanidhupitam
margavyuham karisyami, yena margena bodhisattvo 'bhiniskramisyati
/

airavano nama nagaraja sa evamaha - ahamapi ca svasyam
sundayam dvatrimadyojanapramanam kutagaram
mapayisyami / yatrapsaraso 'bhiruhya turyasamgitisamprabhanitena
mahata gitavaditena bodhisattvasyopasthanaparicaryam kurvanty
gamisyanti /

svayam ca sakro devanamindra evamaha - aham dvarani vivarisyami
/ margam ca samdarsayami /

dharmacari devaputra aha - aham vikrtamantahpuramupadarsayisyami /
samcodako devaputra aha - aham bodhisattvam sayanadutthapayisyami
/

tatra varunasca nama nagarajo manasvi ca nagarajah sagarasca
nagarajo 'navataptasca nagarajo nandopanandau nagarajavevamahuh -
vayamapi bodhisattvasya pujakarmane kalanusarimeghamabhinirmaya
uragasaracandanacurnavarsamabhivarsayisyamah //

iti hi bhiksavo devanagayaksagandharvaiscayamevamrupo
niscayabhiprayascintito 'bhud vyavasitasca / bodhisattvasyaivam
dharmacintanupravistasya samgitiprasadesu sukhasayanagatasya
antahpuramadhyagatasya purvabuddhacarita vicintayatah
sarvasattvahitamanucintayatascatvari
purvapranidhanapadanyamukhibhavanti sma / katamani catvari? purvam
maya svayambhuvamadhipateyatamabhilasata sarvajñatam
prarthayamanenaivam samnahah samnaddho 'bhut - sattvan
dukkhitan drsta aho bataham
samsaramahacarakabandhanapraksiptasya lokasamnivesasya
samsaracarakam bhittva bandhanapramoksasabdam codirayeyam
trsnaya sanigadagadhabandhanabaddhamsca sattvan pramocayeyam /
idam prathamam purvapranidhanapadamamukhibhavati sma //

aho bataham samsaramahavidyandhakaragahanapraksiptasya
lokasyajñanapatalimiravrtanayanasya
prajñacaksurvirahitasavidyamohandhakarasya mahantam dharmalokam
kuryam / jñanapradipam copasamhareyam /
trivimoksasukhajñanavatausadhisamprayogena
copayaprajñajñanasamprayuktena sarvavidyandhakaratomohatam
mahattimirapatalakalusyamapaniya prajñacaksurvisodhayeyam / idam
dvitiyam purvapranidhanapadamamukhibhavati sma //

aho bataham manadhvajocchritasya
lokasyahamkaramakarabhini vistasyatmaniyagrahanugamanasasya
samjñacittadrstiviparyasaviparyastasyasamgrahagrhitasyaryama
rgopadesenasmimanadhvajaprapatanam kuryam / itidam tritiam
purvapranidhanapadamamukhibhavati sma /

aho bataham vyupasantasya lokasya tandrakulajatasya
gunavagunthitabhutasyajavamjvasamapannasyasmalokat param
lokam paralokadimam lokam samghavatah samsaratah

samsaradabhinivrttasyalatacakrasamarudhasyopasamikam
prajñatrptikaram dharmam samprakasayeyam / itidam caturtham
purvapranidhanapadamamukhibhavati sma / imani catvari
purvapranidhanapadanyamukhibhavanti sma //

tasmimsca ksane dharmacarina devaputrena suddhavasakayikaisca
devaputrainviktavigalitamantah - puramupadarsitamabhut /
visamsthitam bibhatsarupamupadarsya ca gaganatalasthaste bodhisattvam
gathabhiradhyabhasanta -

athabruvan devasuta maharddhayo vibuddhapadmayatalocanam tam /
katham tavasminnupajayate ratih smasanamadhye samavasthitasya //
lal_15.24 //

samcoditah so 'tha suresvarebhih niriksate 'ntahpura tam
muhurtam / sampresate pasyati tam bibhatsam smasanamadhye
vasito 'smi bhutam // lal_15.25 //

adraksit khalvapi bodhisattvah sarvavantam nariganam /
vyavalokayan pasyati / tatra kascidvayapakrstavastrah
kascidvidhutakesyah kascidvikirnabharanah
kascidvibrastamukutah kascidvihatairamsaih
kascidvigopitagatryah kascidvisamsthitamukhah
kascidviparivartitanayanah kascitprasravanti lalabhih
kascicchvasantyah kascitprahasantyah kascitkasantyah
kascitpralapantyah kasciddantan katakatayantyah
kascidvivarnavadanah kascidvisamsthitarupah
kascitpralambitabahavah kascidviksiptacaranah
kasciduddhatitasirsah kascidavagunthitasirsah
kascidviparivartitamukhamandalah kascitpradhvastasarirah
kascidvibhugnatryah kascinnikubjah khurakhurayamanah
kascinmrdangamupaguhyah parivartitasirsasarirah
kascidvinavallakyadyaparibaddhapanayah kascidvenum dantaih
katakayantyah
kascitkimpalanakulasampadatapakarsitavadyabhandah
kascinnimesonmesapariivrttanayanah kascidvivrtasyah / evam
tadvikrtam dharanitalagatamantahpuram niriksamano
bodhisattvah smasanasamjñamutpadayati sma //

tatredamucyate -

tam drstva udvigna sa lokanathah karunam vinisvasya idam
jagada /
aho bata krcchragata vrajeyam katham ratim vindati raksasigane
// lal_15.26 //

atimohatamavrtta durmati kamagunairnigunairgunasamjñinah /
vihaga pañjaramadhyagata yatha na hi labhanti kadaci vinihsrtim //
lal_15.27 //

atha bodhasattvo 'nena punarapi dharmalokamukhenantahpuram

pratyaveksamano mahakarunaparidevitena sattvan paridevate sma - iha
te bala hanyante aghatana iva vadhyah / iha te bala rajyante
citraghatesvivamedhyaparipurnesvavidvamsah / iha te bala
majjanti gaja iva varimadhye / iha te bala rudhyante caura iva
carakamadhye / iha te bala abhirata varaha ivasucimadhye / iha te
bala adhyavasitah kukkura ivasthikarankamadhye / iha te balah
prapatita dipasikhasviva patamgah / iha te bala badhyante kapaya iva
lepena / iha te balah paridahyante jalotksipta iva jalajah / iha te
balah parikrudhyante sunakasthesvivorabhrah / iha te bala
avasajjante kilbisakarina iva sulagre / iha te balah samsidanti
jirnagaja iva panke / iha te bala vipadyante bhinnayanapatra iva
mahasamudre / iha te balah prapatante mahaprapata iva jatyandhah /
iha te balah paryadanam gacchanti patalasamdhigatamiva vari / iha
te bala dhumayante kalpasamksaya iva mahaprthivi / abhira
bhramyante kumbhakaracakramivavidham / iha te balah paribhramanti
sailantargata (vaidya 150) iva jatyandhah / iha te bala viparivartante
kurkura iva sardulabaddhah / iha te bala mlayante grismakala iva
trnavanaspatayah / iha te balah parihyante sasiva
krsnapakse / abhira bhaksyante garudeneva pannagah /
abhira grasyante mahamakareneva potah / abhira lupyante
corasamgheneva sarthah / abhira bhidyante maruteneva salah /
abhira hanyante drstivisairiva jantavah / asvadasamjñino
balah ksanyante madhudigdhabhiriva ksuradharabhirbalajatiyah
/ abhira uhyante daruskandha iva jalaughaih / abhira
kridanti daraka iva svamutrapurisaih / abhira avartyante
'nkuseneva gajah / abhira badhyante dhurtakairiva
balajatiyah / iha te balah kusalamulani kspayanti
dyatabhirata iva dhanam / abhira bhaksyante raksasibhiriva
vanijah / ityebhirdvatrimasatakarairbodhisattvo 'ntahpuram
paritulayitva kaye 'subhasamjñam vicarayan
pratikulasamjñamupasamharan jugupsasamjñamutpadayan svakayam
prativibhavayan kayasyadinavam sampasyan
kayatkayabhinivesamuccarayan subhasamjñam vibhavayan
asubhasamjñamavakramayan adhah padatalabhyam yavadurdhvam
mastakaparyantam pasyati sma
asucisamutthitamasucisambhavamasucisravam nityam / tasyam ca
velayamimam gathamabhasata -

karmaksetraruham trsasalilajam satkayasamjñikrtam
asrusvedakaphardramutravikrtam sonitabindvakulam /
bastipuyavasasamastakaraisih purnam tatha kilbisaih
nityaprasravitam hyamedhya sakalam durgandha nanavidham // lal_15.28 //

asthidantasakesaromavikrtam carmavrtam lomasam
antahplihayakrdvaposnarasanairebhiscitam durbalaih /
majjasnayunibaddhayantrasadrsam mamsena sobhikrtam
nanavyadhiprakirnasokakalilam ksuttarsasampiditam /
jantunam nilayam anekasusiram mrtyum jaram casritam

drstva ko hi vicaksano ripunibham manye sariram svakam //

lal_15.29 //

evam ca bodhisattvah kaye kayanugataya smrtya viharati sma //

gaganatalagatasca devaputra dharmacarinar devaputramevamahuh -
kimidam marsah? siddhartho vilambate 'ntahpuram cavalokayati sma
/ tam codaparsayati cittam codvejyati / bhuyascaksurnivesayati /
athava javajalanidhigambhiro 'yam, na sakyamasya pramanam grahitum /
athava asangasya ma khalu visaye sajjate manah / ma
khalvamarairasamcodito vismarati purvapratijñamiti //

dharmacaryaha - kimevam kathayata? nanu yuyamasya pratyaksapuvemava
bodhaya caratastathavidha nihsangatabhuta / naiskramyatyage ca
kimanga punaretarhi caramabhavavasthitasya sango bhavisyati?

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvah krtaniscayah samvejitamanaso
vyavasitabuddhih salilamavilambitam paryankadavatirya
sangitiprasade purvabhimukhah sthitva daksinena panina
ratnajalikamavanamya prasadakotigato dasanakhakrtakaraputo
bhutva sarvabuddhan samanvahrtya sarvabuddhebhyasca namaskaram
krtva gaganatalamavalokayati sma / so 'draksid
gaganatalagatamamaradhipatim dasatanayanam
devasatasahasraparivrtam
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivarachatradvajapatakavatamsaka
ratna - haradamaparigrhitamavanatakayam bodhisattvam namasyamanam
sthitam / caturasca lokapalan
yaksaraksasagandharvabhujagaganasamparivrtan
samnaddhadrdhavarmitakavacitan asidhanusarasaktitomaratrisulahastan
salilam manimukutavilambitacudan bodhisattvam namasyamanan
sthitam pasyati sma / candrasuryavati devaputrau vamadaksinayoh
parsvayoh sthitavapasyat / pusyasca naksatradhipatirupasthito
'bhuta / ardharatrim ca samayam sampraptam / drstva ca
bodhisattvaschandakamamantrayate sma -

chandaka capalu ma vilambahe asvaraja dada me alamkrtam /
sarvasiddhi mama eti mangala arthasiddhi dhruvamadya bhesyate // lal_15.30
//

atha chandaka idam vacanam srutva udvignamana evamaha -

kva gamisyase vikasitabhru kamaladala subhalocana nrpasimha
saradindupurna kumudasasankamudita // lal_15.31 //

navanalinakomalavibuddhapadmavadana
hatakasudhantaravitarunavimalasasiteja /
dhrtahutarciragnimanividuyutatprabhohjvalitatejo /
varanamattalilagajagami /
govrsamrgendrahamsakrama sukrama sucarana // lal_15.32 //

bodhisattva aha -

chandaka yasya arthim mayi purva tyakta karacarananayana /
tatha uttamanga tanaya bharya priyasca rajyadhanakanakavasana /
ratnapurna gaja turaganilajavavega vikramabalah // lal_15.34 //

silu mi raksi ksanti paribhavi
viryaladhyanaprajñaniratasca smi bahukalpakotinayuta /
kim tu sprsitva bodhisivasantim
jaramanapañjaranirastasattvaparimocanasya samayo 'dyupasthitu mama //
lal_15.35 //

chandaka aha - srutam maya aryaputra yatha tvam jatamatra eva
naimittikanam brahmananamupanamito darsanaya / taiscasi
rajñah suddhodanasyagrato vyakrtah - deva vrddhiste rajakulasya /
aha - kimiti? te ahuh -

ayam kumarah satapunya laksano jatastava atmaja punyatejitah
/
ca cakravarti catudvipaisvaro bhavisyati saptadhanairupetah //
lal_15.36 //

sa cetpunarlokamaveksya duhkhitam vijahyamantahpuri niskramisyati
/
avapya bodhim ajaramaram padam tarpesyate dharmajalairimam prajam
// lal_15.37 //

hanta aryaputra asti tavadeva tadvyakaranam nedam nasti / kim tu
srnu tavanmamarthakamasya vacanam / aha - kimiti / aha - deva
yasyarthe iha kecidanekavidhani vratatapamsyarabhante
'jinajatamakutacivaravalkaladhara dirghanakhakesamasru ca,
anekavidhani kayasyatapanaparitapanani samutsahante / tivram ca
vratatapamarabhante / kimiti? vayam devamanusyasampattim
pratilabhemahiti / sa ca sampattvayaryaputra pratilabdha / idam ca
rajyamrddham ca sphitam ca ksemam subhiksam
ramaniyamakirnabahunamanusyam / imani codyanani varapravarani
nanavidhampusaphalamanditani nanasakunigananikujitani /
puskarinyascotpalapadmakumudapundarikopasobhita
hamsamayurakokilacakravakakroñcasarasanikujitah
puspitasahakarasokacampakakurabakatilakakesaradinanadrumatiroparibadd
ha nanaratnavrksavatikasalamamkrta astapadavinibaddha
ratnavedikaparivrtta ratnajalasanghanna yathartukalaparibhoga
grismavarsasaraddhemantasukhasamvasah / ime ca
saradabhranibhah kailasaparvatasadrsa mahaprasada vaijayantasama
dharmasudharmaksemasama sokavigataprabhrtayo
vitardiniryuhatoranagavaksaharmyakutagaraprasadatalasalamamkrt
a ratnakinkinijalasanghiritah / idam caryaputra antahpuram
tuá¹¸avapaá¹¸avavÄ«á¹¸Ä•veá¹¸usaá¹¸fpatÄ•á¹¸Ä•vacarÄ•kimpalanakulasughóá¹¸akamá¹¸
dangapatahanrtyagitavaditrasamgitisamprayogasusiksitam
hasyalasyakriditaramitasukhila madhuropacaram / tvam ca deva yuva
anabhikrantayauvano navo daharastarunah komalasarirah sisuh

krsnakesah / (vaidya 153) avikriditah kamaih / abhiramasva
tavadaradhipatiriva dasatanayanastridasadhipatih / tatah pascad
vrddhibhuta abhiniskramisyamah / tasyam ca velayamimam
gathamabhasata -

ramatam ca ratividhijñam amaradhipatiryatha tridasaloke /
pascadvrddhibhuta vratatapasam arabhisyamah // lal_15.39 //

bodhisattva aha - alam chandaka / anityah khalvete kama adhruva
asavata viparinamadharmanah pradrutascapala
girinadivegatulyah / avasyayabinduvadacirasthayina ullapana
riktamustivadasarah kadaliskandhavaddurbala
amabhajanavdbhedanatmakah saradabhranibhah ksanadbhutva na
bhavanti / acirasthayino vidyuta iva nabhasi savisabhojanamiva
parinamaduhkha malutalatevasukhada abhilikhita
balabuddhibhirudakabudbudopamah ksipram viparinamadharmanah /
mayamaricisadsah samjñaviparyasasamutthitah /
mayasadsascittaviparyasavidhapitah / svapnasadsa
drstiviparyasaparigrahayogenatrptikarah / sagara iva duspura
lavanodaka iva trsakarah / sarpasirovadduhsparsaniya
mahaprapatavatparivarjitah panditaih / sabhayah saranah
sadinavah sadosah iti jñatva vivarjitah prajñairvigarhita
vidvadbhirjugupsita aryairvivarjitah budhah parigrhita
abudhairnisevita balaih / tasyam ca velayamimam
gathamabhasata -

vivarjita sarpasiro yatha budhah vigarhita midhaghato
yathasucih /
vinasaka sarvasubhasya chandaka jñatva hi kamanna mi jayate rati //
lal_15.40 //

tada chandakah salyaviddho yatha krandanastato 'srunetro dukkhi
evam vakyamavravit -

deva yasyarthi kecidhiha tivra nekavidha arabhante vratan
ajinajatadhara sudirghakesanakha smasrucirastatha /
valkaladhara suskanga neke vratanasrita
sakasyamakagardulabhaksasca omurdhakascapare govratam
samsritah // lal_15.41 //

kim tu vaya bhavema srestha visista jage cakravartivara
lokapalastatha / sakra vajramdhara yama devadhipa nirmita /
brahmaloce ca dhyanasukhakanksinah // lal_15.42 //

tadida naravaristha rajyam tava sphitamrddham subhiksam tatha
aramodyanaprasadaucchrepitam vaijayantasamam / istrigarasvayam
venuvinaravai gitavadyai rati nrtyasamgiti samyogi
samsiksitam bhuñja kamaniman ma vraja surata // lal_15.43 //

bodhisattva aha -

chandaka srnu yani duhkhasatamarpita purvi janmantare
bandhana rundhana tadana tarjana kamahetormaya /
no ca nirvinnabhut samskrte manasam // lal_15.44 //

pramadavasagam ca mohakulam drstijalavrtam andhabhutam
pura /
atmasamjñagrahakaraka vedanavitivrtta ime dharmā ajñanatah //
lal_15.45 //

sambhuta capalacala 'nitya meghaih sama vidyubhih sadrsah /
osabindupama riktatuccha asara anatma ca sunyasvabhava ime
sarvasah // lal_15.46 //

na ca mama visayesu samrajyate manasam
dehi me chandaka kanthakalamkrtam asvarajottamam /
purna me mangala ye pura cintita
bhesyi sarvabhibhu sarvadharmesvaro dharmarajo munih // lal_15.46 //

chandaka aha -

imam vibuddhambujapatralocanam vicitraharam maniratnabhusitam
/
ghanapramuktamiva vidyutam nabhe nopeksase sayanagam virocitam //
lal_15.48 //

imamsca venun panavam sughosakam mrdangavamsamsca
samgitavaditam /
cakorasoram kalavinkanaditam yathalayam kinnarinam vihasyase
// lal_15.49 //

sumanotpalam varsikacampakamstatha sugandhamalam
gunapuspasamcayam /
kalagurunuttamagandhadhupanam nopeksase tananulepanam varan //
lal_15.50 //

sugandhagandhamsca rasam pranitam susadhitam
vyañjanabhojanamstatha / sasarkaram panarasam susamskrtam
nopeksase deva kahim gamisyasi // lal_15.51 //

site ca usnananulepanambaram usne ca tanuragasaracandanam /
tam kasikavastravarambaram subham nopeksase deva kahim
gamisyasi // lal_15.52 //

ime ca te (deva) kamaguna hi pañca samrddha devesviva devatanam /
ramasva tavadratisaukhyaanvitah tato vanam yasyati sakyapungavah //
lal_15.53 //

bodhisattva aha -

aparimitananta kalpa maya chandaka bhukta kamani rupasca sabdasca
gandha rasa sparsa nanavidha /

divya ye manusa no ca trptirabhut /

nrpativarasutena aisvarya karapitam catudvipe yada raja
bhuccakravarti samanvagatah saptabhi ratnabhih istrigarasya madhye
gatah / tridasapatisuyamadevadhityam ca karapitam yebhyascaham
cyavitva ihabhyagato nirmito nirmitesu mano atmika ca sriya utama /
bhukta purve maya /
surapuri vasavarti maresvatvam ca karapitam
bhukta kamah samrddha vara no ca trptibhut /
kim puno adya mam hinasamsevatastrpti gacchedaham sthanametanna
samvidyate // lal_15.54 //

api ca -

imu jamga apeksamyaham chandaka dukkhitam
sokakantarasamsaramadhye sthitam / klesavyalakule uhyamanam sada /
asaranamaparayanam mohavidyandhakare jaravyadhimrtyubhayaih
piditam / janmadukkhaih samabhyahatam vyahatam satrubhih /
ahamiha samudaniya dharmanavam
mahatyagasilavrataksantiviryabalam
darusambharasamghatitam saramadhyasayairvajrakaih
samgrhitam drdham / svayamahamabhiruhya navamimatmano
'vatirya samsaraoghe aham tarayisye anantam jagat /
sokasamsarakantararosormiragagrahavartavairakule dustare / eva
cittam mama // lal_15.55 //

tadatmanottirya idam bhavarnavam
savairadrstigrahaklesaraksasam /
svayam taritva ca anantakam jagat sthale sthapesye ajaramare sive //
lal_15.56 //

tada chandako bhuyasya matraya prarudannevamaha - deva esa
vyavasayasya niscayah?

bodhisattva aha -

sru chandaka mahya niscayam moksasattvartha hitarthamudyatam /
acalacalamavyayam drdham merurajeva yatha sudusalam // lal_15.57
//

chandaka aha - kidrsa aryaputrasya niscayah?

bodhisattva aha -

vajrasanih parasusaktisarasca varse vidyutpratanajvalitah
kvathitam ca loham /
adiptasailasikhara prapateyu murdhni naiva aham puna janeya
grhabhilasam // lal_15.58 //

tada amara nabhagatah kilakila muñcisu kusumavrstih /
jaya he paramamatidhara jagati abhayadayaka natha // lal_15.59 //

na rajyate purusavarasya manasam nabho yatha tamarajadhuketubhih /
na lipyate visayasukhesu nirmalo jale yatha navanalinam samudbhavam //

lal_15.59 //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvasya niscayam viditva santamatisca
devaputro lalitavyuhasca devaputrah kapilavastuni mahanagare
sarvastripurusadarakadarikanamapasvapanamakurutam,
sarvasabdamscantardhapayamasatuh //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvah sarvam nagarajanam prasuptam
viditva ardharatrisamayam copasthitam jñatva puyam ca
naksatradhipatim yuktam jñatva sampratam niskramanakala iti
jñatva chandakamamantrayate sma - chandaka mam medanim khedaya /
prayaccha me kanthakam samalamkrtya, ma ca vilambisthah //

samanantarodahrta ca bodhisattveneyam vak / atha tatksanameva
catvaro lokapala bodhisattvasya vacanamupasrutya svakasvakani ca
bhavanani gatva bodhisattvasya pujakarmane svaih
svairvyuhaistvaritam tvaritam punarapi kapilavastumahanagaramagacchanti
sma //

tatra dhrtarastro maharajo gandharvadhīpatih purvasya disa
agato 'bhut
sardhamanekairgandharvakotiniyutasatasahasrairnanaturyasamgitisampr
avaditena / agatya ca kapilavastumahanagaram pradaksinikrtya
yathagatah purvam disamupanisrityasthat bodhisattvam
namasyamanah //

daksinasya diso virudhako maharajo 'bhyagato 'bhut
sardhamanekaih
kumbhandakotiniyutasatasahasrairnanamuktaharapanipralambitairna
namaniratnaparigrhitairvividha -
gandhodakapurnaghataparigrhitaih / agatya ca
kapilavastumahanagaram pradaksinikrtya yathagata eva daksinam
disamupanisrityasthat bodhisattvam namasyamanah //

pascimaya diso virupakso maharaja agato 'bhut
sardhamanekairnagakotiniyutasatasahasrairnanamuktaharapanipralambit
airnanamaniratnaparigrhitairgandha -
curnapuspavarsameghasamutthitaisca mrdubhih
sugandhibhirnavataih pravayadbhih / agatya ca
kapilavastumahanagaram pradaksinikrtya yathagata eva pascimam
disamupanisrityasthat bodhisattvam namasyamanah //

uttarasya disah kubero maharaja agato 'bhut
sārdhamanekairyaká¹£akoá¹-iniyutaÅ>atasahasrairjyotÄ<rasamaá¹‡iratnaparigá¹hÄ
tairdipikapaniparigrhitaisca
jvalitolkapaniparigrhitairdhanurasisarasaktitomaratrisulacakrakana
yabhindipaladinanapraharanaparigrhitairdrdha -
samnaddhavarbhitakavacitaih / agatya kapilavastumahanagaram
pradaksinikrtya yathagata evottaram disamupanisrityasthat
bodhisattvam namasyamanah //

sakrasca devanamindrah sardham trayatrimśadevairagato 'bhut
divyapuspagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivarachatrādhvajapatakavatamsaka
bharanaparigrhitāih / agatya kapilavastumahanagaram
pradaksinikṛtya yathagata eva saparivara uparyantarikse 'sthat
bodhisattvam namaskurvan //

iti hi bhiksavaschandako bodhisattvasya vacanamupasrutyasrupurnanayano
bodhisattvamevamaha - aryaputra tvam ca kalajño velajñasca
samayajñah / ayam ca akalo 'samayo gantum / tatkimajñāpayasi iti //

bodhisattva aha - chandaka, ayam sa kalah /

chandaka aha - kasyaryaputra kalah?

bodhisattva aha -

yattanmaya prarhithu dirgharatram sattvanamartham parimargata hi /
avapya bodhim ajaramaram padam moce jagattasya ksano upasthitah
// la1_15.60 //

iyamatra dharmata //

tatredamucyate -

bhaumantarikśasca tathaiva palah sakrasca devadhipatih
sayaksah /
yamasca devastusitasca nirmithah paranirmitodyukta tathaiva devah
// la1_15.61 //

varuno manasvi api nagaraja anavataptasca tathaiva magarah abhiyukta
te capyabhipujanartham naiskramyakale narapumgavasya // la1_15.62 //

ye capi rupavacaresu devah prasantacari saha dhyanagocarah /
abhiyukta te capyabhipujanartham trailokyapujyasya narottamasya //
la1_15.63 //

dasadiso 'bhyagata suddhasattvah sahayakah purvacarim carantah
/
draksyamahe niskramanam jinasya pujam karisyami tathanurupam
// la1_15.64 //

sa capi guhyadhipatirmahatma pradiptavajro nabhasi pratisthitah /
samnaddhagatro balaviryavikramah karena guhya jvalamanu vajram //
la1_15.65 //

candrasca suryo ubhi devaputrau pradaksinam vamaku supratisthitau /
dasanguli añjalibhirgrhitva naiskramyasabdo 'nuvicarayanti //
la1_15.66 //

pusyasca naksatra sapisadyo audarikam nirmini atmabhavam /
sthitvagratastasya narottamasya manojñaghosabhirutam pramuñcat //
la1_15.67 //

sarve 'dya siddhah subha tubhya mangalah pusyasca yuktah

samayasca gantum / aham pi yasyami tvayaiva sardham / anuttarayo
bhava ragasudanah // lal_15.68 //

samcodakascodayi devaputra uttistha sikhram balaviryaudgatah /
dukhhairhatamstaraya sarvasattvan naiskramyakalah samupasthitaste
// lal_15.69 //

samagata devasahasrakotyah pravarsamana kusuman manojñan /
sa capi paryankavare nisanno devairvrto bhrajati diptatejah //
lal_15.70 //

nagare istrika darakasca purusa yascabhavan darikah
sarve te sayita kilantamanaso iryapathebhyscyutah /
hasti asvagavasca sarikasukah kroñca mayurastatha
sarve te sayita kilantamanasah pasyanti rupam na te // lal_15.71 //

ye ca te drdhavajratomaradhara sakyaih sutah sthapitah
hastiasvarathesu toranavare te capyavasvapitah /
raja rajakumara parthivajanah sarve prasupta bhavan
api ca narigana vinagnavasana supta na te buddhisu // lal_15.72 //

so ca brahmaruto manojñnavasanah kalavinkaghosasvaro
ratrau nirgata ardharatrasamaye tam chandakam abravat /
sadhu chandaka dehi kanthaku mama svalamkrtam sobhanam
ma vighnam kuru me dadahi capalam yadi me priyam manyase // lal_15.73
//

kva tvam yasyasi sattvasarathivara kim asvakaryam ca te kalajñah
samayajña dharmacarano kalo na gantu kvacit / dvaraste pithita
drdhargalakrta ko dasyate tam tava /
sakrena manasatha cetanavasatte dvara mukta krtah
drstva chandaka harsito puna dukhi asruni so 'vartayi /
ha dhikko mi sahayu kim tu kurumi dhavami kam va disam
ugramtejadharena vakyu bhanitam sakyam na samdharitum //
lal_15.74 //

sa sena caturangini balavati kim bhu karotiha ha
raja rajakumara parthiva jano nemam hi budhyanti te /
strisamghah sayitastatha yasavati osvapita devataih
ha dhiggacchati sidhyate 'sya pranidhiryascintitah purvasah //
lal_15.75 //

devah kotisahasra hrstamanasastam chandakam abruvan
sadhu chandaka dehi kanthakavaram ma khedayi nayakam /
bherisankhamrdangaturyanayuta devasurairvadita
naivedam pratibudhyate puravaram osvapitam devataih // lal_15.76 //

pasya chandaka antariksa vimalam divya prabha sobhate
pasya tvam bahubodhisattvanayutam ye pujanayagatah /
sakram pasya sacipatim balavrtam dvarasthitam bhrajate
devamscapyasuramsca kinnaraganam ye pujanarthagatah //

lal_15.77 //

srutva chandaka devatana vacanam tam kanthakam alapi
esvagacchati sattvasarathivarah tvam tava hesisyase /
so tam varsikuvarena kañcanakhuram svalamkrtam krtvana
upaneti gunasagarasya vahanam rodantako durmana // lal_15.78 //

esa te varalaksana hitakara asvah sujatah subho
gaccha sidhyatu tubhya eva pranidhiryascintitah purvasah /
ye te vighnakara vrajantu prasamam asam vratam sidhyatam
bhavahi sarvajagasya saukhyadadanah svargasya santyastatha // lal_15.79
//

sarva kampita sadvikara dharani sayanadyada sotthitah
arudhah sasipurnamandalanibham tam asvarajottamam /
pala panivisuddhapadmavimala nyasayimsu asvottame
sakro brahma ubhau ca tasya purato darsyanti margo hyayam // lal_15.80 //

abha tena pramukta acchavimala obhasita medini
sarve santa apaya sattva sukhita klesairna badhyi tada /
puspa varsisu turyakoti ranisu devasurastustuvuh
sarve krtva pradaksinam puravaram gacchanti harsanvitah //
lal_15.81 //

puravarottami devata dinamana upagamyā gacchati mahapuruse /
puratah sthita karunadinamana giraya samalapati padmamukham //
lal_15.82 //

tamasakulam bhuvimu sarvapuram nagaram na sobhati tvaya rahitam /
na mamatra kaci rati pritikari tyaktam tvaya ca yadidam bhavanam //
lal_15.83 //

na punah srunisyi rutu paksigane antahpure madhuravenuravam /
mangalyasabda tatha gitaravam pratibodhanam tava anantayasah //
lal_15.84 //

darse na bhuyu surasiddhaganam kurvantu puja tava ratridivam /
ghrayisyi gandha na ca divya punah tvayi nirgate nihataklesagane //
lal_15.85 //

nirbhuktamalyamiva paryusitam tyaktam tvayadya bhavanam hi tatha /
natarangakalpa pratibhayati me tvayi nirgate na bhuyu tejasiri //
lal_15.86 //

ojo balam harasi sarvapure na ca sobhate atavitulyamidam /
vitatham rsina vacanadya bhutam yehi viyakrtu bhuvi cakrabalo
// lal_15.87 //

abalam balam bhuvimu sakyabalam ucchinna vamsa iha rajakule /
asa pranasta iha sakyagane tvayi nirgate mahati punyadrume //
lal_15.88 //

ahameva tubhya gati gacchayami yatha tvam prayasi amala vimala / api ca

krpa karuna samjaniya vyavalokayasva bhavanam tvamidam // lal_15.89 //

vyavalokya caiva bhavanam matiman madhurasvaro giramudiritavan /
naham praveksi kapilasya puram aprapya jatimaranantakaram //
lal_15.90 //

sathanasanam sayanacamkramanam na karisyaham kapilavastumukham /
yavanna labdha varabodhi maya ajaramaram padavaram hyamrtam //
lal_15.91 //

yadasau jagatpradhano niskrantu bodhisattvo tasya nabhe vrajanto
stavayimsu apsaranam /
esa maha daksiniyo esa maha punyaksetram punyarthikana
ksetram amrtaphalasya data // lal_15.92 //

ena bahukalpakoti danadamasamyamena samudanitasya bodhih
sattvakarunayamana /
esa parisuddhasilo suvrata akhandacari na ca kama naiva bhogam
prarthentu silaraksi // lal_15.93 //

esa sada ksantivadi chidyanti angamange na ca krodhu naiva rosah
sattvaparitrayanartham /
esa sada viryavanto avikhinna kalpakotyah samudanitasya
bodhiryasta ca yaksakotih // lal_15.94 //

esa sada dhyanadhyayi santaprasantacitto dhyayitva sarvaklesam
mocesyi sattvakotih /
eso asanga prajñah kalpairvikalpamukto kalpairvimuktacitto jinu
bhesyate svayambhuh // lal_15.95 //

esa sada maitracitto karunaya paraprpto mudito upeksadhyayi brahme
pathi vidhijñah /
eso 'tidevadevo devebhi pujaniyo subhavimalasuddhacitto
gunaniyutaparaprptah // lal_15.96 //

saranam bhayarditanam dipo acaksusanam layano
upadrutanam vaidyasciraturanam /
rajeva dharmarajo indrah sahasranetro brahmasvayambhubhutih
kayaprasabdacitto // lal_15.97 //

dhirah prabhutaprajño viro viviktacittah surah kilesaghati
ajitamjayo jitarih /
simho bhayaprahino nagah sudantacitto rsabho ganapradhanah
ksantah prahinakopah // lal_15.98 //

candrah prabhasyantah suryo 'vabhasakari ulka pradyotakari
sarvatamovimuktah /
padmam anopaliptam puspam susilapatram
merurakampi sasta prthivi yathopajivyo
ratanakaro aksobhyah // lal_15.99 //

ena jitu klesamaro ena jitu skandhamaro ena jitu mrtyumaro nihato 'sya

deva(putra)maro /
esa maha sarthavaho kupathapratisthitanam
astangamargasrestham desesyate nacirena // lal_15.100 //

jaramaranaklesaghati tamatimiravipramukto
bhuvu divi ca sampraghusto jinu bhesyate svayambhuh /
stuta stavitu aprameyo varapurisarupadhari
yatpunya tvam stavitva bhoma yatha vadisimhah // lal_15.101 //

iti hi bhiksavo 'bhiniskranto bodhisattvo 'tikramya sakyanatikramya
krodyanatikramya mallan maineyanamanuvaineye niga me satsu yojanesu
/ tatra bodhisattvasya ratriprabhato 'bhut / tato bodhisattvo
kanthakadavatirya dharanitale sthitva tam mahantam
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragasamgham visarjayati
sma / visarjya casyaitadabhut -imanyabharanani kanthakam ca
chandakasya haste visarjayamiti //

atha bodhisattvaschandakamamantryaitadavocat - gaccha tvam chandaka,
imanyabharanani kanthakam ca grhitva nivartayasva / yatra ca
pradese chandako nivrttastatra caityam sthapitamabhut / adyapi
taccuityam chandakanivartanamiti jñayate //

punasca bodhisattvasyaitadabhavat - katham ca nama cuda ca pravrajya
ceti / sa khadgena cudam chittva antarikse ksipati sma / sa ca
trayatrimasata devaih parigrhitabhut pujartham / adyapi ca
trayatrimasatu devesu cudamaho vartate / tatrapi caityam
sthapitamabhut / adyapi ca taccudapratigrahanamiti jñayate //

punarapi bodhisattvasyaitadabhut - katham hi nama pravrajya ca kasikani
vastrani / sacedvanavasananurupani kasayani vastrani labheyam,
sobhanam syat / atha suddhavasakayikanam devanametadabhut -
kasayairbodhisattvasya karyamiti / tatraiko devaputro divyam
rupamantardhapyā lubdhakarupena kasayavastrapravrtto bodhisattvasya
purato 'sthat / atha bodhisattvastametadavocat - sacenme tvam marsa
kasayani vastrani dadyah, imani te 'ham kasikani vastrani
dadyam / so 'vocat - etani vastrani tava sobhante / imani mama /
bodhisattva aha - aham tvam yacami / tatastena lubdhakarupina
devaputrena bodhisattvaya kasayani vastrani dattanyabhuvan /
kasikani grhnite sma / atha sa devaputro gauravajatastani vastrani
ubhabhyam panibhyam sirasi krtva tata eva devalokamagamat
tesam pujartham / tacchandakena drstamabhut / tatrapi caityam
sthapitam / adyapi taccuityam kasayagrahanamityevam jñayate //

yada ca bodhisattvena cudam chittva kasayani vastrani
pravrtani, tasmin samaye devaputrasatasahasra hrstastusta
udagra attamanasah paramapramuditah pritisaumanasyajata
hihikarakilikilapraksveditanirnadanirghosasabdamakarsuh /
siddhartho bho marsah kumarah pravrajitah / so 'yamanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhya dharmacakram pravartayisyati /
asamkhyeyañjatidharmanah sattvan jatya parimocayisyati /

yavajjaravyadhimaranasokaparidevadhadaurmanasyopayasebhyah
parimocya samsarasagarat paramuttaryanuttare kseme 'bhaye 'soke
nirupadrave sive virajase 'mrte dharmadhatau pratisthapayisyatiti
/ sa ca sabdah sabdaparamparaya yavadakanisthabhavanamabhyudgato
'bhut //

tato 'ntahpurikabhiih kumaramapasyantibhih
grismikavarsikahaimantikesu prasadesvasanesu ca grhesu
parimagamana yada na pasyanti sma, tada ekibhutabhiih
kuraribhirivotkrstamabhut / tatra kascitstriyah paramasokarta
ha tatehi krantanti sma / kascidbhratah kascidbharta iti krantanti sma
/ kasciddha natheti krantanti sma / kasciddha svaminnti /
kascinnanapriyavacanapralapaih, kascinnanakayaparisarpikaya
rudanti sma / kascicchirsopakarsikaya, kascidanyonyamukhavalokitaya
rudanti sma / kasciccaksuhparivartikaya, kascitsvavadanani
vastrairucchadya rudanti sma / kasciduru panibhih
prasphotayantyah, kascidhrdayah, panibhistadayantyah,
kascidbahun panibhih prasphotayantyah, kascicchiramsi,
kascicchirah pamsubhiravakirantyo rudanti sma /
kascidviksiptakesyah, kascitkesam viluñcantyah,
kascidurdhvabhavah uccairutkrosanti sma / kascinmrgya iva
digdhaviddhah sahasa pradhavantyo (vaidya 165) rudanti sma /
kascinmarutakampita iva kadalyah pravikampyamana rudanti sma /
kasciddharanitale vinipatitah kimcitpranah,
kascijjalotksiptamatsya iva prthivyam parivartyamana rudanti sma /
kascinmulachinna iva vrksah sahasa dharanitale nipatya rudanti
sma //

tam ca sabdam raja srutva sakyamanantrayate sma -
kimetaduccairantahpure sabdah sruyate? sakra vijñaya kathayanti sma
- kumarah kila maharaja antahpure na drsyate / raja aha -
ksipram nagaradvarani pithayata / kumaramabhyantare mrgayamah /
te santarbahirmrgayante sma / santarbahirmrgayamana na pasyanti sma //

mahaprajapatyapi gautami paridevamana mahitale parivartate sma /
rajanam suddhodanamevamaha ksipram mam maharaja putrena
samanginim kurusveti //

tato raja caturdisamasvadutan presayati sma / gacchata,
yavat kumaram na pasyatha, tavanma nivartayatha //

naimittikairvaipañcikaisca vyakrtamabhut - mangaladvarena
bodhisattvo 'bhiniskramisyatiti / te mangaladvarena gacchantah
pasyanti sma antarpathi puspavarsam prapatitam / tesametadabhut -
anena patha kumaro 'bhinirgata iti //

te svalpamantaram gatva tam devaputram pasyanti sma bodhisattvasya
kasikavastrani sirasi krtva agacchantam / tesametadabhut - imani
khalu kumarasya kasikavastrani / ma khalvanenaisam
vastranamarthe kumaro jivitadvaparopitah syat / grhñitainamiti

/ bhuyah pasyanti sma / tasya prsthatascchandakam
kanthakamabharanani cadayagacchantam / tataste parasparamucuh -
ma tavadbhoh sahasam ma karsta / esa chandako 'bhyagacchati
kanthakamadaya, yavadenam praksyamah //

te chandakam pariprcchanti sma - he chandaka, ma khalvanenaiva
purusena kasikanam vastranamarthaya kumaro
jivitadvaparopitah syat / chandaka aha - na hyetat / api tu anena
kumaraya kasayani vastrani dattani / kumarena casyaitani
kasikani vastrani dattani / atha sa devaputrastani
vastranyubhabhyam panibhyam sirasi krtva tata eva
devalokamagamat tesam pujartham //

evam ca te bhuyaschandakam pariprcchanti sma - tatkim manyase
chandaka gacchamo vayam? sakyah kumarah pratinivartayitum? sa aha - ma
khalu / anivartyah kumaro drdhaviryaparakramah / evam ca tenoktam
- na tavadaham punarapi kapilavastumahanagaram praveksyami, yavanme
nanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyeti / yatha ca kumarenoktam
tathaiva tadbhavisyati / tatkasmat? anivartyah kumaro
drdhaviryaparakramah //

tataschandakah kanthakamabharanani cadayantahpuram
praviksat / tatastanyabharanani cirena kalena bhadrikasya
sakyakumarasya mahanamno 'niruddhasya cabadhyanta sma / tani
mahanarayanasanghatanakayarthamanye (vaidya 166)
narayanasamhanana na saknuvanti sma dharayitum / yada na kascittani
dharayitum saknoti sma, tada mahaprajaptya gautamya cintitamabhut -
yavadahamimanyabharanani pasyami, tavanmama hrdaye soko
bhavisyati / yannvahamimanyabharanani puskarinyam
praksipeyamiti / tato mahaprajapati gautami tanyabharanani
puskarinyam praksipati sma / adyapi sa
abharanapuskarinityevam samjñayate //

tatredamucyate -

niskrantu suro yada vidu bodhisattvo nagaram vibuddham kapilapuram
samagram /
manyanti sarve sayanagato kumaro anyonya hrstah pramudita alabhante
// la1_15.102 //

gopa vibuddha tatha api istrigara sayanam niriksi na ca drsi
bodhisattvam /
utkrosu mukto narapatino agare ha vañcintah smah kahi gatu bodhisattvo
// la1_15.103 //

raja srunitva dharanitale nirasto utkrosu krtva aho mama ekaputro /
so stemito hi jalaghatasamprasikto asvasayanti bahusata sakiyanam
// la1_15.104 //

gopa sayato dharanitale nipatya kesam lunati avasiri
bhusanani /

aho subhastam mama puri nayakena sarvapriyebhirciratu viprayogah
// lal_15.105 //

rupa surupa vimalavitritanga accha visuddha jagati priya manapa
/
dhanya prasasta divi bhuvu pujaniya kva tvam gato 'si mama sayi
chorayitva // lal_15.106 //

na pasyi panam na ca madhu na pramadam bhumau sayisye
jatamakutam dharisye /
snanam jahitva vratatapa acarisye yavanna draksye gunadharu
bodhisattvam // lal_15.107 //

udyana sarve aphala apatrapuspa hara visuddha
tamarajapamsutulyah /
vesmam na sobhi atavi puram prakasam yattena tyaktam
naravarapumgavena // lal_15.108 //

ha gitavadyah sumadhura mañjughosah ha istrigara vicalita
bhusanabhih /
ha hemajalaih parisphutamantariksam na bhuyu draksye
gunadharaviprahina // lal_15.109 //

matrsvasa ca paramasukrcchraprapta asvasayati ma rudahi
sakyakanye /
purve ca uktam naravarapumgavena kartasmi loke jamaranatpramoksam
// lal_15.110 //

so ca maharsi kusalahasra cirnah sad yojanani pratigatu
ratrisese /
chandasya deti hayavaru bhusanani chanda grhitva kapilapuram
prayahi // lal_15.111 //

matapitanam mama vacanena prcche gatah kumaro na ca puna
socayetha /
buddhitva bodhim punarihamagamisye dharmam srunitva bhavisyatha
santacittah // lal_15.112 //

chando rudanto pratibhani nayakasya na me 'sti saktirbalata parakramo va
/
haneyu mahyam naravarajñatisamghah chanda kva nito gunadharu
bodhisattvo // lal_15.113 //

ma tahi chanda pratibhani bodhisattvo tusta bhavitva api mama
jñatisamghah /
sastarasamjña tvayi sada bhavisyanti premena mahyam tvayamapi
vartisyante // lal_15.114 //

chando grhitva hayavaru bhusanani udyanaprapto naravarapumgavasya
/
udyanapalah pramuditu vegajato anandasabdham pratibhani
sakiyanam // lal_15.115 //

ayam kumaro hayavaru chandakasca udyanaprpto na ca puna socitavyo /
raja sranitva parivrtu sakiyebhah udyanaprpto pramuditu
vegajato // lal_15.116 //

gopa viditva drdhamati bodhisattvam no capi harsi na ca gira
sraddadhati /
asthanametadvinigatu yatkumaro aprapya bodhim punariha agameya //
lal_15.117 //

drstva tu raja hayavaru chandakam ca utkrosu krtva dharanitale
nirasto /
ha mahya putra sukusalagitavadya kva tvam gato 'si vijahiya
sarvarajyam // lal_15.118 //

sadhu bhanahi vacana mameha chanda kim va prayogah kva ca gatu
bodhisattvah /
kenatha nito vivarita kena dvara puja ca tasya katha krta
devasamghaih // lal_15.119 //

chando bhanati srnu mama parthivendra ratrau prasupte nagari
sabalavrdhe /
so mañjughoso mama bhani bodhisattvo chanda dadahi mama laghu
asvarajam // lal_15.120 //

so bodhayami naragani narisamgham supta prasupta na ca gira te
srnanti /
so rodamano dadi ahu asvarajam hanta vrajahi hitakara yena kamam //
lal_15.121 //

sakrena dvara vivarita yantrayuktah palascatasro hayacarane
silistah /
arudhi sure pracalita trisahasrah margo nabhe 'smin suvipula yena
kranto // lal_15.122 //

abha pramukta vihatatamondhakara puspa patimsu turiyasata
ranimsu /
devah stavimsu tathapi hi capsarani nabhasa prayato parivrtu
devasamghaih // lal_15.123 //

chando grhitva hayavaru bhusanani antahpure so upagatu rodamano /
drstva tu gopa hayavaru chandakam ca sammurchayitva dharanitale
nirasta // lal_15.124 //

udyukta sarva suvipula narisamghah varim grhitva snapayisu
sakyakanyam /
ma haiva kalam karisyati sokaprapta dvabhyam priyabhyam bahu
bhavi viprayogo // lal_15.125 //

sathamam janitva suduhkhita sakyakanya kanthe 'valambya
hayavaraasvaraje /
anusmaritva purimaka kamakridam nanapralapi pralapati sokaprapta
// lal_15.126 //

ha mahya pritiĵanana ha mama narapungava vimalacandramukha /
ha mama suruparupa ha mama varalaksana vimalateĵadhara // lal_15.127
//

ha mama aninditanga sujata anupurvaudgata asama /
ha mama gunagrādhara naramarubhih puĵita paramakarunika //
lal_15.128 //

ha mama balopapeta narayanasthamavannihatasatrugana /
ha mama sumāñĵaghosa kalavinkarutasvara madhurabrahmaruta //
lal_15.129 //

ha mama anantakirte satapūnyasamudgata vimalapūnyadhara /
ha mama anantavarna gunaganapratimandita rsiganapritikara
// lal_15.130 //

ha mama sujataĵata lumbinivana uttame bhramaragitarute /
ha mama vighustasabda divi bhuvī abhipuĵita vipulajñanadruma //
lal_15.131 //

ha mama rasarasagra bimbostha kamalalocana kanakanibha /
ha mama susuddhadanta goksiratusarasamnibhasahitadanta //
lal_15.132 //

ha mama sunasa subhru urnabhru mukhantare sthita vimala /
ha mama suvrttaskandha capodara eneyajanghavrttakati //
lal_15.133 //

ha mama gajahastoru karacaranavisuddhasobhana tamranakha /
iti tasya bhūsanani pūnyehi krtani parthive pritikara //
lal_15.134 //

ha mahya gitavadya varapuspavilepana subhartupravare /
ha mahya puspagandha antahpuri gitavaditairharsakara // lal_15.135
//

ha kanthaka sujata mama bhartu sahayakastvaya kva nito /
ha chandaka nikaruna na bodhayasi gacchamanake naravaristhe //
lal_15.136 //

gacchatyayam hitakaro eka gira tasminnantari na bhasi kasmāt /
itu adya puravarato gacchati naradamyasarathih karunikah // lal_15.137
//

katha va gato hitakaro kena ca niskramito itu sa rajakulat /
katamam disamanugato dhanya vanagulmadevata yasya sakhi // lal_15.138
//

atiduhkha mahya chanda nidhidarsiya netrauddhrta caksudada /
sarvairjanaisca chanda matapitrnityavarnita puĵaniyah //
lal_15.139 //

tanapi jahitva nirgatu kim punarima istrikamaratim /

ha dhik priyairviyogo natarangasvabhavasam nibha anitya // lal_15.140

//

samjñagrahena bala drstiviparyasanisrita janmacyuti /
prageva tena bhanitam nasti jamaranasamskrte kasci sakha //
lal_15.141 //

paripuryato 'sya asa sprsatu varabodhisamuttamam drumavaristhe /
buddhitva bodhivirajam punarapi etu iha puravarem asmin // lal_15.142 //

chandakah paramadinamanaso gopikaya vacanam srunitvana /
sasrukantha gira samprabhasate sadhu gopi nistrnohi me vacah
// lal_15.143 //

ratriye rahasi yami madhyame sarvanarigani samprasuptake /
so tada ca satapunyaudgato alapati mama dehi kanthakam // lal_15.144
//

tam nisamya vacanam tadantaram tubhya preksami sayani suptikam /
uccaghosu ahu tatra muñcami utthi gopi ayu yati te priyo // lal_15.145 //

devata vacanu tam nirodhayi eka istri napi kaci budhyate /
rodamana samalamkaritvana asvaraju dadami narottame // lal_15.146 //

kanthako hisati ugratejasvi krosamatru svaru tasya gacchati /
no ca kasci srnute purottame devatabhi osvapanam krtam //
lal_15.147 //

svarnarupyamanikotita mahi kanthakasya caranaih parahata /
sa rani madhurabhismasobhana no ca keci srnuvanti manusah
// lal_15.148 //

pusyayuktu abhu tasmi antare candrajyotisa nabhe pratisthita /
devakoti gagane krtañjali onamanti sirasabhivandisu // lal_15.149
//

yaksarakasaganairupasthita lokapala caturo maharddhikah /
kanthakasya caranam kare nyasi padmakesaravisuddhanirmalam //
lal_15.150 //

so ca punyasatatejaudgato aruhi kumudavarsikopamam /
sadvikara dharani prakampita buddhaksetra sphuta abhanirmala //
lal_15.151 //

sakra devaguruh sacipatih svama dvara vivari tadantare /
devakotinayutaih puraskrto so vraji amaranagapujito // lal_15.152 //

samjñamatra iha jati kanthako lokanathu vahati nabho 'ntare /
devadanavagana saindrikah ye vahanti sugatasya gacchatah // lal_15.153
//

apsara kusalagitavadite bodhisattvagunabhasamanikah /
kanthakasya balu te dadantikah muñci ghosu madhuram manoramam //
lal_15.154 //

kanthaka vahahi lokanayakam sighra sighra ma janehi khedatam /
nasti me bhayamapayadurgatim lokanathamabhidharayitvana // lal_15.155 //

ekameka abhinandate suro vahanam smi ahu lokanayake /
no ca kimcidapi desu vidyate devakoticaranairna marditam // lal_15.156
//

pasya kanthaka nabhontare imam margu samsthitu vicitrasobhanam /
ratnavedikavicitramanditam divyasaravaragandhadhupitam // lal_15.157 //

ena kanthaka subhena karmana trayatrimabhavane sunirmito /
apsarai parivrtah puraskrto divyakamaratibhi ramisyase // lal_15.158
//

sadhu gopi ma khu bhuyu rodahi tusta bhohi paramapraharsita /
draksase nacirato narottamam bodhipraptamamaraih puraskrtam //
lal_15.159 //

ye narah sukrtakarmakarakah te na gopi sada roditavyakah /
so ca punyasatejaudgato harsitavya na sa roditavyakah // lal_15.160 //

saptaratra bhanabhanu gopike sa viyuha napi sakya ksepitum /
ya viyuha abhu tatra parthive niskramanti naradevapujite // lal_15.161 //

labha tubhya parama acintiya yam tyupasthitu jage hitamkaro /
mahya samjñi svakameva vartate tvam hi bhesyasi yatha narottamah //
lal_15.162 //

iti //

// iti srilalitavistare 'bhiniskramanaparivarto nama pañcadasamo
'dhyayah //

start parivarta 16

bimbisropasamkramanaparivartah sodasah /

evam khalu bhiksavaschandako bodhisattvadhistanena rajñah
suddhodanasya gopayah sakyakanyayasca sarvasya cantahpurasya
sarvasya ca sakyaganasya sokavinodakathamakarsit //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo lubdhakarupaya devaputraya kasikani
vastrani dattva tasya sakasatkasayani vastrani grhitva
svayameva pravajyam lokanuvartanamupadaya sattvanukampayai
sattvaparipecanartham //

atha bodhisattvo yenaiva sakya brahmanya asramastenopasamkramat /
sa bodhisattvam vasena bhaktena copanimantrayate sma / tato bodhisattvah
padmaya brahmanya asramam gacchati sma / tayapi bodhisattvo vasena
bhaktena copanimantrito 'bhut //

tato raivatasya brahmarserasramamagamat / asavapi bodhisattvam
tathavopanimantrayate sma / tathaiva rajako 'pi datrmadandikaputro
bodhisattvamupanimantrayate sma //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo 'nupurvena vaisalim
mahanagarimanuprpto 'bhut //

tena khalu punah samayenaradah kalapo vaisalimupanisrtya
prativasati sma mahata sravakasamghena sardham tribhiih
sisyasataih / sa sisyebhya akimcanyayatanasahavratayai dharmam
desayati sma / sa bodhisattvam durata evagacchantam drstva
ascaryaprtah sisyanamantrayate sma - pasyata pasyata bho
rupamasyeti / te 'bruvan - evam hyetatpasyamah / enamativismayaniyam //

tato 'ham bhiksavo yenaradah kalapastenopasamkramyarada
kalapametadvocat - careyamaham bho arade kalape brahmacaryam / so
'vocat - cara bho gautama tatharupena dharmakhyane yasmin sraddhah
kulaputro 'lpakrcchrenajñamaradhayati //

tasya me bhiksava etadabhut - asti me chando 'sti viryamasti smrtirasti
samadhirasti prajña, yannvahameko 'pramatta atapi vyapakrsto
vihareyam tasyaiva dharmasya praptaye saksatkriyayai //

atha khalvham bhiksavo eko 'pramatta atapi vyapakrsto
viharannalpakrcchrenaivam tam dharmamadhyavagacchan
saksadakarsam //

atha khalvham bhiksavo yenaradah
kalapastenopasamkramyaitadvocat - etavadbho tvaya arada dharmo
'dhigatah saksatkrtah? so 'vocat - evametadbho gautama /
tamahamavocat - mayapi bho esa dharmah saksatkrtah 'dhigatah / so
'vocat - tena hi bho gautama yadaham dharmam janami, bhavanapi tam
janati, yam bhavan janati, ahamapi tam janami / tena
hyavamubhavapimam sisyanam pariharavah //

iti hi bhiksava aradah kalapah paramaya pujaya mam pujayati
sma / antevasisu ca mam samanarthataya sthapayati sma //

tasya me bhiksava etadabhut - ayam khalvaradasya dharmo na
nairyaniko na niryati, tatkataryasya samyagduhkhaksayaya? yannvahamata
uttari paryesamanascareyam //

atha khalvham bhiksavo yathabhiramam vaisalyam vihrtya
magadhesu ca prakranto 'bhut / so 'ham magadhesu caryam caran yena
magadhakanam rajagrham nagaram tadanusrto yena ca pandavah
parvatarajastenopasamkranto 'bhuvam / tatraham pandave
parvatarajaparsve vyaharsamekakyadvitiyo 'sahayo
'nekaidevakotinayutasatasahasraih samraksitah //

tato 'ham kalyameva samnivasya patracivaramadaya tapodadvarena
rajagrham mahanagaram pindaya praviksati
prasadikenabhikrantena pratikrantena vyavalokitena sammiñjitena
prasaritena prasadikena
samghatipatapatracivaradhanenaviksiptairindriyairabahirgatena
manasena nirmittavattailapatradharavadyugamatram pasyan / tatra mam

rajagrha manasya drstva vismita abhuvan - kim svidayam
brahma bhavisyati sakro devanamindra ahosvidvaisravano
ahosvitkimcidgiridaivatam //

tatredamucyate -

atha vimaladharo hyanantatejo svayamiha pravrajyana bodhisattvah /
santamanu danta iryavanto viharati pandavasailarajaparsve //
lal_16.1 //

rajani vigatu jñatva bodhisattvah paramasudarsaniyam nivasayitva /
patra pratigrhya nicamano pravisati rajagrham sapindapatram
// lal_16.2 //

kanakamiva sudhatujatarupam kavacitu laksanatrimsata dvibhisca /
naragana tatha nari preksamano na ca bhavate kvaci trpti darsanena
// lal_16.3 //

vithi racita ratnavastradharyai avasiriya janu yati prsthato 'sya /
ko nu ayu adrstapurvasattvo yasya prabhaya puram vibhati sarvam //
lal_16.4 //

upari sthihya narinam sahasra tathariva dvari tathaiva vatayane /
rathya bharita gehi sunya krtva naravaru preksisu te ananyakarmah
// lal_16.5 //

na ca bhuyu krayavikrayam karonti na ca puna saunda pibanti madyapanam
/
na ca grhi na ca vithiye ramante purusavarasya niriksamana rupam //
lal_16.6 //

purusa tvaritu gacchi rajageham avacisu raja sa bimbisara tusto /
deva parama tubhya labdha labha svayamiha brahma pure carati pindam //
lal_16.7 //

keci avaci sakra devarajo अपरि भ्रान्ति सुयामा देवपुत्रह /
tatha अपि संतुषितम् वा निर्मितस्य अपरि भ्रान्ति सुनिर्मितसु
devah // lal_16.8 //

keci puna bhananti candrasuryau tathapi ca rahu balisca vemacitri /
keci puna bhananti vacamevam ayu so pandavasailarajavasi //
lal_16.9 //

vacanamimu srunitva parthivo 'sau paramaudagramana sthito gavakse /
preksati varasattva bodhisattvam jvalatu siriya sudhatukañcanam va
// lal_16.10 //

pinda dadiya raja bimbisarah purusamavocanniriksa kva prayati /
drstva girivaram sa gacchamano avacisu deva gatah sa
sailaparsvam // lal_16.11 //

rajani vigatu jñatva bimbisaro mahata janaih parivarito narendrah /
upagami pandavasailarajamule siriya jvalantu tamadsati sailam //

lal_16.12 //

dharani vrajitu yani oruhitva paramasugaurava preksi bodhisattvam /
meruriva yatha hyakampamano nyasiya trnani nisanna sostikena //
lal_16.13 //

sirasi carani vandayitva raja vividhakatham samudaharitva vocat /
dadami tava upardhu sarvarajyad rama iha kamagunairaham ca pindam
// lal_16.14 //

prabhanati giri bodhisattva slaksnam dharanipate ciramayu
palayasva /
ahamapi pravijahya rajyamistam pravrajito nirapeksi santihetoh //
lal_16.15 //

daharu tarunayauvanairupetah subhatanuvarnanibho 'si vegapraptah /
vipula dhana praticcha narisamgham iha mama rajyi vasahi bhunksva
kamam // lal_16.16 //

paramapramudito 'smi dasanatte avacisu sa magadharaja bodhisattvam /
bhavahi mama sahayu sarvarajyam ahu tava dasyi prabhuta bhunksva
kamam // lal_16.17 //

ma ca puna vane vasahi sunye ma bhuyu trnesu vasahi bhumivasam /
paramasukumaru tubhya kayo iha mama rajyi vasahi bhunksva kamam //
lal_16.18 //

prabhanati giri bodhisattva slaksnam akutila premaniya
hitanukampi /
svasti dharanipala te 'stu nityam na ca ahu kamagunebhirarthiko 'smi //
lal_16.19 //

kama visasama anantadosa narakaprapatana pretatiryagyonau /
vidubhi vigarhita capyanarya kama jahita maya yatha
pakvakheta pindam // lal_16.20 //

kama drumaphala yatha patanti yathamiva abhrabalahaka vrajanti /
adhruva capalagami marutam va vikirana sarvasubhasya vañcaniya //
lal_16.21 //

kama alabhamana dahyayante tatha api labdha na trpti vindayanti /
yada puna avasasya bhaksayante tada mahaduhkha janenti ghora kamah //
lal_16.22 //

kama dharanipala ye ca divya tatha api manusa kama ye pranita /
eku naru labheta sarvakamam na ca so trpti labheta bhuyu esan //
lal_16.23 //

ye tu dharanipala santadanta arya anasrava dharmapurnasamjña /
prajñavidusa trpta te sutrpta na ca puna kamagunesu kaci
trptih // lal_16.24 //

kama dharanipala sevamana purima na vidyati koti samskrtasya /

lavanajala yatha hi naru pitva bhuyu trsa vardhati kama sevamane
// lal_16.25 //

api ca dharanipala pasya kayam adhruvamasaraku dukhayantrametat /
navabhi vranamukhaih sada sravantam na mama naradhipa
kamachandaragah // lal_16.26 //

ahamapi vipulam vijahya kamam tathapi ca istrisahasra darsaniyam /
anabhiratu bhavesu nirgato 'ham paramasivam varabodhi praptukamah
// lal_16.27 //

raja aha -

katama disi kuto gato 'si bhikso kva ca tava janma kva te pita kva mata /
ksatriya atha brahmano 'tha raja parikatha bhiksu yadi na
bharasamjña // lal_16.28 //

bodhisattva aha -

sratu ti dharanipala sakiyanam kapilapuram paramam
surddhisphitam /
pitu mama suddhodaneti namna tanu ahu pravrajito gunabhilasi //
lal_16.29 //

raja aha -

sadhu tava sudrstadarsanam te yanu tava janma vayam pi tasya
sisyah /
api ca mama ksamasva asayena yamapi nimantritu kamavitarago //
lal_16.30 //

yadi tvaya anupraptu bhoti bodhih tada mama seti bhoti dharmasvamim /
api ca mama pura sulabdha labha mama vijite vasasiha yatsvayambho //
lal_16.31 //

punarapi caranani vandayitva krtva pradaksinu gauravena raja /
svakajanaparivarito narendrah punarapi rajagrham anupravistah //
lal_16.32 //

magadhapuri pravesi lokanatho vihariya santamana yathabhiprayam /
arthu kariya devamanusanam upagami tiru nirañjana narendrah //
lal_16.33 //

// iti srilalitavistare bimbisaropasamkramanaparivarto nama
sodasamo 'dhyayah //

start parivarta 17

duskaracaryaparivartah saptadasah /

tena khalu punarbhiksavah samayena rudrako nama ramaputro rajagrham
nama mahanagaramupanisrtya viharati sma mahata sisyanena sardham
saptabhih sisyasataih / sa tebhyo
naivasamjñanasamjñayatanasahavratayai dharmam desayati sma /

adraksit khalvapi bhiksavo bodhisattvo rudrakam ramaputram
samgheganinam ganacaryam jñatamabhipsitam bahujanapujitam
panditasammata / drstva casyaitadabhut - ayam khalvapi
rudrako ramaputrah samghegani ganacaryah jñato 'bhipsito
bahujanapujitah panditasammatah / sacedahamasyantikamupasamkramya
vratataparabheyam, naisa mamantike visistasamjño bhavennapi
pratyaksajñanena jñato bhavennapi samskrtanam sasravanam
sopadanam dhyanasamadhismapattinam doso datto bhavet /
yannvham tatharupamupayamupasamdarsayeyam yenaite ca pratyaksa
bhavayuh / dhyanagocaranam ca samapattiyarambananam
laukikasamadinamanihsaranata darsita bhavet / yannvham rudrakasya
ramaputrasya sakasamupasamkramya
svasamadhigunavisesodbhavanartham sisvatvamabhyupagamyā
samskrtasamadinamasaratamupadarsayeyamiti //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattva idamarthavasamadhikrtya yena rudrako
ramaputrastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya rudrakam ramaputrametadvocat
- kaste marsa sasta, kasya va dharmam desitamajanasi?

ityevamukte rudrako ramaputro bodhisattvamevamaha - na me marsa
kascicchasta / api tu khalu punah svayameva mayedam samyagadhigatamiti /
bodhisattva aha - kim bhavatadhigatam? aha -
nivasamjñanasamjñayatanasamapattermargah / bodhisattva aha -
labhemahi vayam bhavatah sakasadvavadanusasaniyasya
samadhermargam? aha - vadhamastviti / yavaddatto 'vavado 'bhut //

tato bodhisattva ekantam gatva paryankamabhujyopavisati sma /
samanantaropavistasya ca bodhisattvasya punyavisesena ca
jñanavisesena ca purvasucaritacaryaphalavisesena ca
sarvasamadhiparicayavisesena ca dhyana pramukhani sarvani laukikani
lokottarani samapattisatanyamukhibhavanti sma sakarani soddesani
yathapi taccittavasavartitvat / atha ca bodhisattvah smrtah
samprajanan utthayasanadyena rudrako ramaputrastenopasamkramat /
upasamkramya rudrakam ramaputramevamaha astyanyo 'pi marsa
kasciduttare nivasamjñanasamjñayatanasamapattermargah? so
'bravit - nastiti //

tato bodhisattvasyaitadabhavat - na khalu rudrakasyaivasti sraddha viryam
smrtih prajña / mamapyasti sraddha viryam smrtih samadhih
prajña /

atha bodhisattvo rudrakam ramaputramevamaha - mayapyesa marsa dharmo
'dhigato yatra tvam niriyatah / so 'vocat - tena hyagaccha, tvam
caham cemam ganam pariharava iti / samanarthe ca bodhisattvam
(vaidya 181) sthapayati sma acaryasthane ca / bodhisattva aha - naisa
marasa margo nirvrtaye na viragaya na nirodhaya nopasamaya
nabhijñayai na sambodhaye na sramanaya na brahmanaya na
nirvanaya samvartate //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo rudrakasya ramaputrasya

sasisyasyavarjanikrtva yavadalamiti krtva prakramat - alam
mamaneneti //

tena khalu punah samayena pañcaka bhadravargiya rudrake ramaputre
brahmacaryam caranti sma / tesametadabhut - yasya khalu vayamarthaya
dirgharatram ghatamahe udyujyamahe, na ca saknumo 'ntam va
paryantam cadhigantum, tacchramanena
gautamenalpakakrcchanadhigantum saksatkrta / taccasya na rocate
/ tatha cottari paryesate / nihsamsayamesa sasta loke bhavisyati
/ yaccaisa saksatkarisyati, tadasmabhyam samvibhaksyatiti /
evam vimrsya pañcaka bhadravargiya
rudrakaramaputrasakasadapakramya bodhisattvamanvabadhnan //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo yathabhipretam rajagrhe vihrtya
magadhesu carikam prakramat sardham pañcakairbhadravargiyaih //

tena khalu punah samayenantaracca rajagrhasya antaracca gayaya yo
'nyatamo gana utsavam karoti sma, tena ca ganena bodhisattvo
'bhinimantrito 'bhut vasena bhaktena ca sardham
pañcakairbhadravargiyaih //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvo magadhesu caryam caran yena
magadhakanam gaya tamanusrtya tamanuprpto 'bhut / tatra khalvapi
bhiksavo bodhisattvah prahanartha viharati sma gayasirse parvate
/ tatrasya viharatastisra upamah pratibhanti sma asrutapurva
anabhijñatapurvah / katamastisrah? ye kecitte khalvapi
sramanabrahmanah kamebhyo 'navakrstakaya viharanti sma /
kamebhyo 'navakrstacittasca viharanti sma / yapi caisam
kamesu nandih kamesu ragah kamesu chandah kamesu
trsna kamesu pipasa kamesu murcha kamesu paridahah
kamesvadhyaivasanata, sapyanupasanta / kim capi te
atmopakramikam sariropatapikam dukkham tivram kharam
katukamamanapam vedanam vedayante / atha tarhi abhavya eva te
uttarimanusyadharmadalamaryajñanadarsanavisesam saksatkartum /
tadyathapi nama puruso 'gnyarthi jyotirgavesi jyotim
paryesamanah sa ar dram kashthamadaya ar dram
cottaranimudake praksipyath mathniyat, abhavyo 'savagnimutpadayitum
tejah praduskartum / evameva ya ime sramanabrahmanah kamebhyo
'navakrstakaya anavakrstacittasca viharanti, yapyesam
kamesu nandih kamesu ragah kamesu chandah kamesu
trsna kamesu pipasa kamesu murcha kamesu paridahah
kamesvadhyaivasanam tadapyanupasantam / kim capi te
atmopakramikam sariropatapikam dukkham tivram kharam
katukam vedanam vedayante / atha tarhi abhavya
evottarimanusyadharmadalamaryajñanadarsanavisesam saksatkartum
/ iyam bodhisattvasya prathama upama pratibhati sma //

bhuyascasyaitadabhut - ya ime sramanabrahmanah kamebhyo
vyapakrstakayacitta viharanti, yapi tesam kamesu nanditi

sarvam kartavyam yavajjyotim paryesata iti / sa ar dram
kasthamadaya sthale sthapyitva ar dram cottaranim
mathniyat, abhavyo 'savagnimutpadayitum / evameva ye ime
sramanabrahmana iti sarvam purvavatkaryam yavadabhavya
uttarimanusyadharmadalamaryajñanadarsanavisesam saksatkartum /
iyam dvitiya upama pratibhati sma purvamasruta cavijñata ca //

punaraparam ya ime sramanabrahmana bhavantah kamebhyo
vyapakrstakayacitta viharanti, yapi tesam kamesu nandih /
iti sarvam peyalam / tadapyesamupasantam / kim capi te
atmopakramikam sariropatapikam dukkham tivram kharam
katukam vedanam vedayante / atha khalu punarbhavya eva te
uttarimanusyadharmadalamaryajñanadarsanavisesam saksatkartum /
tadyathapi nama iha syatpuruso 'gnyartha jyotirgavesi jyotih
paryesamanah, sa suskam kasthamadaya suskam
cottaranim sthale pratisthapy mathniyat, sa bhavyo
'gnimabhinirvartayitum tejah praduskartum / evameva ya ime bhavantah
sramanabrahmana iti sarvam yavadvedanam vedayanta iti / atha ca
punarbhavya eva te uttarimanusyadharmadalamaryajñanadarsanavisesam
saksatkartum / iyam tritiya upama pratibhati sma asrutapurva ca
avijñatapurva ca //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvasyaitadabhut - aham khalvetarhi kamebhyo
vyapakrstakayo viharami vyapakrstacittasca / yapi me kamesu
nanditi sarvam yavattadapi me upasantam / kim capi
ahamatmopakramikam sariropatapikam dukkhamiti peyalam
yavadvedanam vedmi / atha khalvaham bhavya
evottarimanusyadharmadalamaryajñanadarsanavisesam saksatkartum
//

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo yathabhipretam gayayam vihrtya
gayasirse parvate jangaviharamanucamkramyamano yenorubilva
senapatigramakastadanusrastadanuprpto 'bhut / tatradraksinnadim
nairañjanamacchodakam supatiratham prasadikaisca
drumagulmairalamkrtam samantatasca gocaragramam / tatra khalvapi
bodhisattvasya mano 'tiva prasannamabhut - samo batayam bhumipradeso
ramaniyah pratisamlayanurupah / paryaptamidam
prahanarthikakulaputrasya / aham ca prahanartha / yannvahamihaiva
tistheyam //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvasyaitadabhut - pañcakasayakale 'hamiha
jambudvipe 'vatirno hinadhimuktikesu
sattvesvakirnatirthyavargesu nanadrstipraskannesu
kayapindagrahabhinivistesu nanavidhaiscatapanaparitapanaih
kayasuddhim paryesante, prajñapayanti ca sammudhah / tadyatha
-

mantravicarakairhastapralehakairnayacanakairanamantranakairanekamulikaira
matsyamamsakairavarsikaih
suratusodakarvajanairekatripañcasaptakulabhiksagrahanairmulaphalasai

valakakusapatragomayagomutrapayasadadhisarpih
 phanitamapistakamabhaksanapanaih
 sarasikapotakasamdamsikotsrstasampraksalakaih /
 gramyanyabhisca vrttibhih /
 govratamrgasvavarahavanarahastivrataisca sthanamaunavirasanaisca
 ekalapakairyavatsaptalapakaih / ekabhakta
 ekahoratracaturthyapañcasatkalantarasca (vaidya 183)
 paksaksapanamasaksapanacandrayanaisca
 grdhrolukapaksadharanaisca
 phalamuñjasa navalkadarbhabalbajostrakambalajakambalakesakambalacarman
 ivesanaisca ardrapatastopakajalasyanaisca
 bhasmasarkarapasanaphalakakantakatrnamusalasyanavakchirotku
 tukasthandilasayanaisca
 ekavasadvitricatuspañcasatsaptabahuvasobhirnagnabhavaisca
 sthanasthanavidhibhisca
 dirghakesanakhasmasrujatamakutadharanaisca
 ekakolatilatandulaharaisca
 bhasmamasinirmalyoddhrtatamorajapamsupankaparimraksanaisca
 lomamuñjakesanakhacivarapañjarakarankadharanaisca
 usnodakatandulodakaparivravitakambalikasthalipaniyapanaisca
 angaradhatukasayatridandamundikakundikakapalakhatvanga
 dharanaisca suddhim pratyavagacchanti sammudhah /
 dhumapanagnipnadityaniriksanapañcatapaikapadordhvabahusthanaikac
 aranaisca tapah samcinvanti /
 tusadyangaradahanikumbhasadhanapakvasilapacanagnijalapavesanamarut
 irthagamanamaranaiscestam gatim mrgayante /
 omkaravasatkarasvadhakaravahakaravacanastuticayanavahanaj
 apyamantradhyayanadharanakaranaisca suddhim pratyavagacchanti /
 suddham catmanam manyamana imanasrayante / tadyatha -
 brahmendrarudravisnudevikumaramatrkatyayanicanradityavaisravan
 avaruá¹¸avÄ•savÄ•Å¸vinaunÄ•gayaká¹¸agandharvÄ•suragaruá¹¸,•akinnaramahoragarÄ•ká¹¸
 asapretabhutakumbhandaparsadaganapatipisacamsca
 devarsirajarsibrahmarsisca namasyanti, tesu ca sarasamjñino
 bhavanti / prthivyaptejovayvakasam casrayante /
 girÄ«nadÄ«nadyutsasarohradatá¹¸,•Ä•gasÄ•garasaraá¹¸,¥palvalapuá¹¸kariá¹¸Ä«kÄ«pavá¹¸
 ksagulmalatatrnasthanugosthasmasana -
 catvarasrngatakantarapanamukhani casrayante /
 grhastambhopalamusalasidhanuparasusarasaktitrisulamsca namasyanti /
 dadhighrtasarsapayavapratisaradurvamanikanakarajatadibhisca
 mangalam pratyavagacchanti / evamvidhani ime tirthyah kurvante,
 asrayante ca samsarabhayabhitah //

iha ca kecitparatra manyante svargapavargavasmakametebhyo nirvartsyeta iti
 mithyamargaprayata asarane saranasamjñino 'mangalye
 mangalasangamjñino 'suddhya suddhim manyatoyannvham tadrsam
 vratatapovisesamalabheyam yatha sarvaprapradinasca nigrhitah
 syuh, karmakriyapranastanam ca sattvanam

karmakriyavipranasamadarsayeyam / dhyana-gocaranam ca
rupavacaranam ca devanam dhyana-visesopadarsana-davarjanam
kuryamiti //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattva evam cintayitva sadvarsikam
mahaghoram vratatapa-suduskarat-suduskaram
duskaracaryamalabhate sma / kena karanenocyate duskaracaryeti?
duskarakarikaisa, tenocyate duskaracaryeti / na sa kascitsattvah
sattvanikaye samvidyate manusyo va amanusyo va, yah
samarthastatharupam duskaram caritum, anyatra
caramabhavikad bodhisattvat, ya asphanakadhyanam samapadyate sma / kena
karanenocyate asphanakamiti? sa caturthadhyanamadita eva samapadyamana
asvasaprasvasanuparodhayati samnirodhayati / akalpam tad
dhyanamavikalpamaniñjanamapanitamaspandanam sarvatranugatam ca sarvatra
canisritam / na ca tad dhyanam jatu kenacitsamapannam purvam
saisyena va asaisyena va pratyekabuddhena (vaidya 184) va
caryapratipannena va bodhisattvena / atascasphanakam namocyate /
akasamaspharanamakaranamavikaranam tacca sarvam spharatiti
hyakasasamam tad dhyanam / tenocyate asphanakamiti //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvo lokasyascaryasamdarsanartham
tirthikanam ca darpanirghatanartham parapra-
vadinam ca nigrahartham devanam cavarjanarthamucchedasvatavadinam ca
sattvanam krarmakriyapranastanam karmakriyavataranartham
punyaphalodbhavanartham jñanaphalasangamarsanartham
dhyanangavibhajanartha kayabalasthamasamdarsanartham
cittasauryasamjananartham ca asamskrtayam prthiviyam
paryankamabhujya nisidati sma / nisadya ca svakayam cetasa
nigrhante sma, nispidayati sma //

tato me bhiksavo haimantikasvastakaratriisu tatha kayam
nigrhnato nispidayatah kaksabhyamapi svedah prasravanti sma
/ lalatadapi svedah prasravanti sma / bhumau nipatanti sma
avasyayanta usmayanto baspayantah / tadyathapi nama balavan
puruso durbalataram purusam grivayam grhitva nispidayet,
evameva bhiksava imam kayam cetasa nigrhnato nispidayatah
kaksabhyamapi svedah prasravanti sma / lalatadapi svedah
prasravanti sma / bhuhau nipatanti sma avasyayanta usmayanto
baspayantah //

tasya me bhiksava etadabhut - yannvahasphanakam dhyanam dhyayeyam
/ tato me bhiksava asphanakam dhyanam dhyayato mukhato
nasikatascasvasaprasvasa upaniruddhavabhutam /
karnachidrabhyamuccasabda mahasabda niscaranti sma / tadyathapi
nama karmaragagaya mathyamanayamuccasabdo mahasabdo niscarati,
evameva me bhiksavo
mukhanasikabhyamasvasaprasvasavuparuddhavabhutam
srotachidrabhyamuccasabdo mahasabdo niscarati sma //

tasya me bhiksava etadabhut - yannvaham bhuya asphanakam dhyanam
dhyayeyamiti / tato me bhiksavo mukhanasikasrotranyuparuddhani
cabhuvan / tesuparuddhesu vayururdhvam sirahkapalamupanihanti sma
/ tadyathapi nama bhiksavah purusah kundaya saktya
sirahkapalamupahanyad, evameva me bhiksavo
mukhanasikasrotresuparuddhesu asvasaprasvasa urdhvam
sirahkapalamupanighnanti sma //

tam cavastham drstva bodhisattvasya tatra keciddeva evamahu -
kastam bhoh kalagato batayam siddharthah kumarah / apare
evamahuh - nayam kalagatah / api tudhyanavihara eso
'rhatamevamvidha iti / tasyam ca velayamimam gathamabhasanta -
ma khalvayam sakyanarendragarbho hyapurnasamkalpa ihaiva ranye /
krtva trilokam dukhitam hyanatham kalam karisyatyakrtartha
eva // lal_17.1 //

ha sattvasara sadrdhapratijña saddharmayajñena nimantritabhut /
vayam pura te tusitesu natha kva sa pratijña tava suddhasattva //
lal_17.2 //

atha te devaputrastrayatrimsesu devesu gatva mayadevya
evamartham sravayanti - kalagatah kumarah / atha mayadevi
apsaraganaparivṛta ardharatrasamaye nairañjanayastire yena
bodhisattvastenopasamkranta / sa pasyati sma bodhisattvam
suskatratram / kalagatamiva drstva baspagadgadakantha
roditumarabdha / tasyam ca velayamimam gathamabhasata -

yada jato 'si me putra vane lumbinisahvaye /
simhavaccagrhitastvam prakrantah sapta pada svayam // lal_17.3 //

disam calokya cature vaca te pravayahṛta subha /
iyam me pascima jatih sa te na paripurita // lal_17.4 //

asitenabhinirdisto buddho loke bhavisyasi /
ksunnam vyakaranam tasya na drsta tena nityata // lal_17.5
//

cakravartisriyam putra napi bhukta manorama /
na ca bodhimanuprpto yato 'si nidhanam vane // lal_17.6 //

putrarthe kam prapadyami kam va krandami duhkhitā /
ko me dadyekaputrasya kimcitpranasya jivitam // lal_17.7 //

bodhisattva aha -

kaisa ati tvam karunam rudasi prakirnakesa vinivṛttasobha /
putram hyativa paridevayanti vicesamana dharanitalastha //
lal_17.8 //

mayadevi aha -

maya tu dasamasam vai kuksau vajra iva dhṛtah /

sa te 'ham putraka mata vilapami suduhkhita // lal_17.9 //

atha bodhisattva asvasayannuvaca - na bhetavyam putralalase, sramam
te saphalam karisyasi / amogham buddhparityagam / asitanirdesam ca
vyaktam karisyami / dipamkarasya vyakaranam vyaktikarisyami ca
/

api satadha vasudha vikiryeta meruh plave cambhasi ratnasrngah /
candrarkataragana bhū pateta prthajano naiva aham mriyeyam /
yasmanna soko tvayi atra karyo na vai cirad draksyasi buddhabodhim //
lal_17.10 //

sahasranadeva devi maya sampraharsitaromakupajata
bodhisattvam mandaravapuspairabhyavakirya tripradaksinikrtva
divyaturyaih sampravadyamanairyena svabhavanam tenopajagama //

tasya me bhiksava etadabhut - santyeke sramanabrahmana ye
alpaharataya suddhim manyante / yannvahamalpaharataya pratipadyeyamiti
/ abhijanamyaham bhiksava ekamevadvitiyam kolamaharamahartum /
syatkhalu punarbhiksavo yusmakam esa buddhih - mahattaram tatra
kale kolamasiditi / na khalvevam drastavyam / atha khalviyadeva tatra
kale kolamabhut / tasya me bhiksava ekameva kolamaharamaharato
'dvitiyam kayo 'tyartham karsito 'bhuddurbalah / tadyathapi nama
bhiksava asitakiparvani va kalaparvani va, evameva me
'ngapratyanganyabhuvan / tadyathapi nama karkataparsuka, evameva
me parsuka abhuvan / tadyathapi nama vahanakarasalayam va
hastisalayam va jirnayamubhayato vivrtayam
gopanasyantarikasca virajante vyavabhasante, evameva me parsuka
antahkaye ubhayato virajante sma vyavabhasante sma / tadyathapi nama
vartanya veni unnatavanata bhavati samavisama, evam me
prsthikantako 'bhudunnatavanatah samavisamah / tadyatha
tiktakalabustaruno luna amlano bhavati sammlanah
samutputakajatah evameva sira amlanamabhutsammlanam
samutputakajatam / tadyathapi nama grismanam pascime mase
kupataraka duragata bhavanti, krcchrena samprakasyante, evameva me
'ksitarakau duragatavabbutam krcchrena samprakasyete sma /
tadyathapi namajapadam vostrapadam va, evameva me
kaksakuksivaksadinyabhuvan / tato yadaham bhiksavah panina
kuksim sprsamiti prsthikantakamevaspraksam /
uttisthamiti cabhisamskurvamstathaiivavakubjah prayamena
prapatam / tatah krcchrenothhito 'pi pamsukrtani gatrani
panina pramrjato me putiromani kayacchiryante sma / yapi me
'bhutpaurani subhavaratanuh sapyantaradhadyathapidam
ruksapradhanam prahitatmanah / samantasca me gocagramavasina
evam samjanante sma - kalako bata bhoh sramano gautamah /
syamako bata bhoh sramano gautamah / madguracchavirbata bhoh
sramano gautamah / yapyasyabhutpaurani subhavarana nibha,
sapyantarhita //

tasya me bhiksava etadabhut - yannvaham bhuyasya matrayalpaharataya
pratipadyeyamiti / abhijanamyaham bhiksava ekameva
tandulamadvitiamaharamahartum / syadbhiksavo yusmakamevam
mahattaram tandulam tasmin kale 'bhuditi / na khalvevam
drastavyam / athaitavaneva tasmin kale tandulo 'bhut / tasya me
bhiksava ekam tandulamaharatah ksipram kayo 'bhuditi
purvavadyavanmadguracchavirbata bhoh sramano gautama iti / yapyasya
sabhutpaurani subhavaratanuh sapyantarhiteti //

tasya me bhiksava etadabhut - yannvaham bhuyasya
matrayalpaharatayai pratipadyeyamiti / abhijanamyaham bhiksava
ekameva tilamadvitiamaharamaharayitum / peyalam / yavatsapyasya
subhavaratananurantarhiteti //

tasya me bhiksava etadabhut - santyeke sramanabrahmana ye
'naharataya suddhim manyante / yannvaham sarvena
sarvamanaharatayai pratipadyeyamiti / tato 'ham bhiksavo 'naharasthito
'bhuvan / tasya me bhiksavo 'naharasya kayo 'tiva susko 'bhut
krso durbalah, tadyathapi nama asitakiparvani va kalaparvani
va / tato dvigunatriginacaturgunapancagunadasagunam me
krsanyangapratyanganyabhuvan / tadyatha karkatakapsuka
vahanasalayam va gopansi (parsve) dviparivartana
venivatprsthikantakah / tiktalabuvacchirahkapalam,
kupataraka ivaksitarake / so 'ham bhiksavah
sadhukamuttisthamiti gatrayabhismakurvannavakubjah prapatam /
krcchrenapi cotthitah pamsukrtani me gatrani pramrjatah
putimulani romanyasiryanta / yapi me sabhucchubhavaratananunibha,
sapyantaradhat / tadyathapi tadruksapradhanaprahitatmakatvat /
samantasca me gocagramavasino jana evam samjanante sma - kalako
bata bhoh sramano gautamah / syamako bata bhoh sramano gautamah
/ madguracchavirbata bhoh sramano gautamah / yapyasya
sabhutpaurani subhavaratananibha sapyantarhiteti //

rajapi tada suddhodanah pratipratidivasam bodhisattvasyantike dutam
presayati sma //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo lokasyadbhutakriyasamdarsanartham
purvavadyavatmakriyapranastanam sattvanam
karmakriyavatanartham punyasamcayanam codbhavanartham
mahajñanasya ca gunasamdarsanartham dhyananganam ca
vibhajanarthamekatilakolatandulena sadvarsani
duskaracaryamanuvartayantamupadarsayati sma / adinamanasah
sadvarsa bodhisattvo yatha nisanna evasthat paryankena / na
ca iryapathaccyavate sma / natapacchayamagamanna chayaya atapam / na
ca vatatapavrstiparitrnamakaronna ca
damsamasakasarisrpanapanayati sma / na
coccaraprasravaslesmasimhanakanutsrjati sma / na ca
samiñjanaprasaranamakarot / na ca parsvodaraprsthasthanenasthat
/ ye 'pi ca te mahamegha durdinavarsasanisaradgrismahaimantikah,

te 'pi bodhisattvasya kaye nipatanti sma / na cantato bodhisattvah
paninapi pracchadanamakarot / na cendriyani pithayati sma / na
cendriyarthan grhnite sma / ye ca tatragaman gramakumaraka va
gramakumarika va gopalaka va pasupalaka va trnaharika va
kasthaharika va gomayaharika va, te bodhisattvam
pamsupisacamiti manyante sma / tena ca kridanti sma /
pamsubhiscainam mraksayanti sma //

tatra bodhisattvastaih sadbhirvarsaistavalluhanyunadurbalakayah
samvrtto 'bhut, yadasya karnasrotabhyam trnatulakam
praksipya nasasrotabhyam niskasyate sma / nasasrotabhyam
praksipya karnasrotabhyam (vaidya 188) niskasyate sma /
karnasrotabhyam praksipya mukhadvarena niskasyate sma /
mukhadvarena praksipya karnanasikasrotabhyo niskasyate sma /
nasayam praksipya karnanasikamukhadvarena niskasyate sma //

ye ca te devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoraga
manusyamanusya bodhisattvasya gunesu pratyaksah, te
ratrimdivam samadhistha bodhisattvasya pujam kurvanti sma /
pranidhanani ca kurvanti sma //

tatra bodhisattvena tai sadbhirvarsairduskaracaryam samdarsayata
paripurnani dvadasanayutani devamanusyanam tribhiryanaih
paripacitanyabhuvan //

tatredamucyate -

tasya ca gunanvitasya puradviniskramya bodhisattvasya /
cinta upayayukta sattvarthahitaya utpanna // lal_17.11 //

pañcasu kasayakale hine 'dharmadhimuktike loke /
jato 'smi jambudvipe dharmakriyauddhure loke // lal_17.12 //

akirna tirthikaganaih kautuhalamangalairime yukta /
kayopakramakaranairmanyante balisah suddhim // lal_17.13 //

agnipravesamarupapatapamsubhasmadimaksita nagnah /
kayaparitapanartham pañcatapayogamanuyuktah // lal_17.14 //

mantravicarakarana keciddhastavalehaka abudhah /
na ca kumbhamukhakarotanna dharakusalantaracca grhnanti // lal_17.15
//

na ca yatra svanubhavati na cahitam tena tisthavakyasya /
kulabhiksa eka grhya suddham manyantihatmanam // lal_17.16 //

varjenti sarpitailam phanitadadhidugdhamatsyamamsani /
syamakasakabhaksa mrnalagardulakanabhaksah // lal_17.17
//

mulaphalapatrabhaksah kusacivaracarmakambaladharasca /
apare bhramanti nagnah satyamidam mohamanyaditi mudhah // lal_17.18
//

dharenti urdhvahasta urdhvamkesa jatasca dharenti /
marganati pranasta amargasamsthah sugatigamanakamah //
lal_17.19 //

trnamusalabhasmasayanah kantakasayanasca utkutadhyayi /
sthita kecidepakade urdhvamukhascandrasurya pasyantah // lal_17.20 //

utsam sarasatadagam sagarasaritasca candrasuryau ca /
vrksagirisailasikharam kumbham dharanim namasyante // lal_17.21
//

vividhaisca karanaiste kayam parisodhayanti sammudhah /
mithyadrstiparitah ksipram prapatantyapayesu // lal_17.22 //

yannunamaham vratatapa duskaracaryam samarabhe ghoram /
yam duskaram na sakyam caritum devairmanusyairva // lal_17.23 //

asphanakam ca dhyanam dhyayeyam vajrakalpadrasthanam /
yam dhyanam na samarthah pratyekajinapi darsayitum // lal_17.24 //

santiha devamanujah tirthika luhavratena hrsyante /
tesa paripakaheto duskaravratatapa rabheya sutivram // lal_17.25 //

paryankamabhujitva upavisto 'bhutsthale asamstirne /
kolatilatandulena aharavidhim vidarsayati // lal_17.26 //

asvasaviprahinah prasvasavarjitu na ceñjate balavan /
sadvarsani pravaram dhyayatyasphanakam dhyanam // lal_17.27 //

kalpam no na vikalpam na ceñjanam napimanyena pracaram /
akasadhataspharanam dhyayatyasphanakam dhyanam // lal_17.28 //

na ca atapatu chayam chayaya natapam gatasca sau /
meruriva nisprakampyo dhyayatyasphanakam dhyanam // lal_17.29 //

na ca vatavrstichadanam na damsamasakasarisrpatranam /
avikopitaya carya dhyayatyasphanakam dhyanam // lal_17.30 //

na ca kevalamatmartham dhyayatyasphanakam dhyanam /
anyatra karunacitto bhavi lokasya vipulartham // lal_17.31 //

ye gramadarakasca gopalah kasthaharatrnaharah /
pamsupisacakamiti tam manyante pamsuna ca mraksanti // lal_17.32
//

asucina ca kirante vividhaste karanasca karenti /
na ca iñjate bhramati va dhyayatyasphanakam dhyanam // lal_17.33 //

na ca namati no vinamate na kayapariraksana sprsati /
kimcinnoccaraprasravam sabdesu na samtrasi na parapreksi //
lal_17.34 //

samsuskamamsarudhiram carmasnayvasthikasca avasista /
udaracca prsthivamso vidrsyate vartita yatha veni //
lal_17.35 //

ye te krtadhikara devah suranagayaksagandharvah /
pratyaksagunadharasya karonti pujam divaratrau // lal_17.36 //

pranidhim ca kurvate te vayamapi tadsa bhavamahe ksipram /
yatha esa gaganacitto dhyayatyasphanakam dhyanam // lal_17.37 //

na ca kevalamatmartham na dhyanasvadananna sukhabuddhya /
anyatra karunabuddhya karisyatyartham vipula loke // lal_17.38 //

nihatam parapravada dhyamikrta tirthika mativihinah /
karmakriya ca darsita ya prokta kasyape vaca // lal_17.39 //

krakucchandakasya bodhi bodhiriha sudurlabha bahubhi kalpaih /
janataya ityartham dhyayatyasphanakam dhyanam // lal_17.40 //

dvadasanayuta purna vinita marumanusastribhiryanaih /
etadadhikrtya sumati dhyayatyasphanakam dhyanam // lal_17.41 //

// iti srilalitavistare duskaracaryaparivarto nama saptadasamo
'dhyayah //

start parivarta 18

nairañjanaparivarto 'stadasah /

marasca bhiksavah papiyan bodhisattvasya sadvarsani
duskaracaryam caratah prsthatah samanubaddho 'bhut
avatarapreksi avataragavesi / na ca
kadacitkimcidavataramadhyagacchat / so 'vataramanadhigacchannirvinno
vipratisari prakramat //

tatredamucyate -

ramaniyananyani vanagulmasca virudhah /
pracinamurubilvayam yatra nairañjana nadi // lal_18.1 //

prahanayodyatam tatra satatam drdhavikramam /
parakramantam viryena yogaksemasya praptaye // lal_18.2 //

namucirmadhuram vacam bhasamano upagamat /
sakyaputra samuttistha kayakhedena kim tava // lal_18.3 //

jivato jivitam sreya jivan dharmam carisyasi /
jivam hi tani kurute yani krtva na socati // lal_18.4 //

krso vivarno dinastvam antike maranam tava /
sahasrabhage maranam ekabhage ca jivitam // lal_18.5 //

dadatah satatam danam agnihotram ca juhvatam /
bhavisyati mahatpunyam kim prahane karisyasi // lal_18.6 //

duhkham margam prahanasya duskaram cittanigraham /
imam vacam tada maro bodhisattvamathabravat // lal_18.7 //

tam tathavadinam maram bodhisattvastato 'bravit /
pramattabandho papiya svenarthena tvamagatah // lal_18.8 //

anumatram hi me punyairartha mara na vidyate /
artha yesam tu punyena tanevam vaktumarhasi // lal_18.9 //

naivaham maranam manye maranantam hi jivitam /
anivarti bhavisyami brahmacaryaparayanah // lal_18.10 //

srotamsyapi nadinam hi vayuresa visosayet /
kim punah sosayekayam sonitam prahitatmanam // lal_18.11 //

sonite tu visuske vai tato mamsam visusyati /
mamsesu ksiyamanesu bhuyascittam prasidati /
bhuyaschandasca viryam ca samadhiscavatisthate // lal_18.12 //

tasyaiva me viharatah praptasyottamacetanam /
cittam naveksate kayam pasya sattvasya suddhatam // lal_18.13 //

asti chandam tatha viryam prajñapi mama vidyate /
tam na pasyamyaham loke viryadyo mam vicalayet // lal_18.14 //

varam mrtyuh pranaharo dhiggramyam nopajivitam /
samgrame maranam sreya yacca jivetparajitah // lal_18.15 //

nasuro jayate senam jitva cainam na manyate /
surastu jayate senam laghu mara jayami te // lal_18.16 //

kamaste prathama sena dvitiya aratistatha /
tritiya ksutpipasa te trisna sena caturthika // lal_18.17 //

pañcami styanamidham te bhayam sasti nirucyate /
saptami vicikitsa te krodhamraksau tathastami // lal_18.18 //

lobhaslokau ca samskarau mithyalabdham ca yadyasah /
atmanam yasca utkarsedyasca vai dhvamsayetparam // lal_18.19 //

esa hi namuceh sena krsnabandhoh pratapinah /
atravagadha drsyante ete sramanabrahmanah // lal_18.20 //

ya te sena dharsayati lokamenam sadevakam /
bhetsyami prajñaya tam te amapatramivambuna // lal_18.21 //

smrtim supasthitam krtva prajñam caiva subhavitam /
samprajanam carisyami kim karisyasi durmate // lal_18.22 //

evamukte marah papiyan dukkhi durmana anattamana vipratisari
tatraivantaradhat //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvasyaitadabhut - ye kecicchramana
brahmana va atitanagatapatryutpannesvadhvasvatmopakramikam
sariropatipikam dukkham tivram kharam katukamamanapam
vedanam vedayanti etavatparamam te dukkhamanubhavanti //

tasya me bhiksava etadabhut - anayapi khalu maya caryaya anayapi
pratipada na
kasciduttarimanusyadharmadalamaryajñanadarsanavisesah
saksatkrtah / nayam margo bodheh / nayam marga ayatyam

jatijaramaranasambhavanamastamgamaya / syattadanyo margo
bodherayatyam jatijaramaranaduhkhasamudayanamastamgamayeti //

tasya me bhiksava etadabhavat - yadaham piturudyane jambucchayayam
nisanno viviktam kamairviviktam papakairakusalairdharmaih
savitarkam savicaram vivekajam pritisukham prathamam
dhyanamupasampadya vyaharsam yavaccaturthadhyanamupasampadya
vyaharsam, syatsa margo
bodherjatijaramaranaduhkhasamudayanamasambhavayastamgamayeti /
tadanusari ca me vijñanamabhut / sa margo bodheriti //

tasya mamaitadabhut - nasau margah sakyah evam
daurbalyapraptenabhisambodddhum / sacetpunarahamabhijñajñanabalenaiva
luham durbalakaya eva bodhimandamupasamkrameyam, na me pascima
janata anukampita syat / na caisa margo bodheh /
yannvahamaudarikamaharamahrtya kayabalasthamam samjanayya
pascadbodhimandamupasamkrameyam //

tatra bhiksavo ye te luhadhimukta devaputraste mama cetasascetasaiva
parivitarakamajñaya yenaham tenopasamkramya mamevamahuh - ma sma
tvam satpurusa audarikamaharamahareh / vayam te romakupairojah
praksepsyama iti //

tasya me bhiksava etadabhut - aham khalvanasana ityatmanam
pratijane, samantasca me gocaragramavasino jana evam samjanante sma
yathanasanah sramano gautamah / itiva me khalu luhadhimukta
devaputra romakupairojah praksipanti / sa mama paramo mrsavadah
syat / tato bodhisattvo mrsavadapariharartham tan devaputran
pratiksipyaudarikamaharamahartu cittam namayati sma //

iti hi bhiksavah sadvarsavratatapahsamuttirno bodhisattvo
'smadasanadutthayaudarikamaharamaharisyamiti vacam niscarayati
sma / tadyatha phanikrtam mudgayusam harenukayusam
mathyodanakulmasamiti //

atha khalu bhiksavah pañcanam bhadravargiyanametadabhut - tayapi
tavaccaryaya tayapi tavatpratipada sramanena gautamena na sakitam
kimciduttarimanusyadharmadalamaryajñanadarsanavisesam
saksatkartum, kim punaretarhi audarikamaharamaharan
sukhallikanuyogamanuyukto viharan / avyakto bala 'yamiti ca manyamana
bodhisattvasyantikatprakraman / te varanasim gatva rsipatane
mrgadave vyaharsuh //

tatra bodhisattvamadita eva duskaracaryam carantam dasa
gramikaduhitarah kumarya upagacchan darsanaya vandanaya paryupasanaya
ca / tairapi pañcakairbhadravargiyairupasthito 'bhut /
ekakolatilatandulapradanena (vaidya 194) ca pratipadito 'bhut / bala ca
nama darika balagupta ca supriya ca vijayasena ca atimuktakamala ca
sundari ca kumbhakari ca uluvillika ca jatilika ca sujata ca nama
gramikaduhitah / abhih kumarikabhirbodhisattvaya sarvasta

yusavidhah krtvopanamita abhuvan / tascabhyavahrtya
bodhisattvah kramena gocaragrame pindaya caran
varnarupabalavanabhut / tadagrena bodhisattvah sundarah sramano
mahasramana ityacaksate //

tatra ca bhiksavah sujata gramikaduhita bodhisattvasya
duskaracaryam caratah adita eva bodhisattvasya
vratatapahsamuttaranartham sarirasyapyayanahetosca
pratidivasamastasatam brahmananam bhojayati sma / evam ca
pranidadhati sma - mama bhojanam bhuktva bodhisattvo 'nuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyeteti //

tasya me bhiksavah sadvarsavyativrttasya kasayani
vastrani parijirnanyabhuvan / tasya me bhiksava etadabhut -
sacedaham kaupinapracchadanam labheyam, sobhanam syat //

tena khalu punarbhiksavah samayena sujataya gramikaduhiturdasi
radha nama kalagatabhut / sa sanakaih parivestya
smasanamapakrsya parityaktabhut / tadahamevadraksit
pamsukulam / tato 'ham tatpamsukulam vamenam padenakramya
daksinam hastam prasaryavanato 'bhuttadrahitam /

atha bhauma deva antariksanam devanam ghosamanusravayanti
sma - ascaryam marsa adbhutamidam marsah / yatra hi namaivam
maharajakulaprasutasya cakravartirajyaparityaginah pamsukule
cittam natamiti / antariksa deva bhaumanam devanam sabdam
sratva caturmaharajikanam devanam ghosamudirayanti sma /
caturmaharajika devastrayatrimsatah / trayatrimsa yamanam /
yamastusitanam / tusita nirmanaratinam / nirmanaratayah
paranirmitavasavartinam / paranirmitavasavartino yavad brahmakayikanam /
iti hi bhiksavastatksanam tallavam tanmuhurtam
yavadakanisthabhuvanadekaghosa ekasamnirnado 'bhyudgato 'bhut
ascaryamidam marsa adbhutamidam / yatra hi namaivam
maharajakulaprasutasya cakravartirajyaparityaginah pamsukule
cittam natamiti //

atha bodhisattvasya punarapyetadabhavat - labdham maya pamsukulam /
sacedudakam labheyam, sobhanam syaditi / tatastatraiva devata panina
mahim parahanti sma / tatra puskarini pradurabhut / adyapi sa
panihateti puskarini samjñayate //

punarapi bodhisattvasyaitadabhavat - labdham maya paniam / sacecchilam
labheyam, yatedam pamsukulam praksalayeyam, sobhanam syat /
atha tatraiva sakrena sila tatksanamevopaniksiptabhut / tato
bodhisattvastatpamsukulam praksalayati sma //

atha sakro devarajo bodhisattvamevamaha - dadasvedam satpurusa mahyam /
aham praksalayisyamiti / tato bodhisattvah svayamkaritam
pravrajyayah sandarsayitum tatpamsukulam sakrasyadatva
svayameva praksalayati sma / sa srantah klantakayo 'vatirya

puskarinimuttarisyamiti / marena ca papiyasa (vaidya 195)
irsyadharmaparitena puskarinya atyucchritani tatani
nirmitanyabhuvan / tasyasca puskarinyastire mahan kukubhapadapah
/ tatra devatam bodhisattvo lokanuvrttya devatanugrahartham
cabravat - ahara devate vrksasakhamiti / taya
vrksasakhavanamitabhut / tam bodhisattvo 'balambyottarati sma /
uttirya ca tasya kakubhapadapasyadhastattatpamsukulam
samghatikrtya asivyati sma / adyapi tat pamsukulam
sivanamityevam samjñayate sma //

atha vimalaprabho nama suddhavasakayiko devaputrah, sa divyani
civarani kasayarangaraktani kalpikani sramanasarupyani
bodhisattvayopanamayati sma / bodhisattvasca tani grhitva purvahne
nivasya samghatipravrttya gocaragramabhimukho 'bhut //

tatra devatabhirurubilvasenapatigramake nandikagramikaduhituh
sujataya arocitamabhudardharatrasamaye - yadartham tvam
mahayajñam yajase tasmadvrataduttirnah sah /
subhagamaudarikamaharamaharisya / tvaya ca purve pranidhanam
krtam - mama bhojanam bhuktva bodhisattvo 'nuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyeta iti / yatte karaniyam tatkurusveti //

atha khalu bhiksavah sujata nandikagramaduhita tesam devatanam
tadvacanam srutva sikhram gosahasrasya
ksiratsaptakrtsaroddhrtadagryamojomandam grhnite sma /
grhitva ca sa
tatsira(mabhinavama)bhinavaistandulairabhinavayam
sthalyamabhinavam cullimupalipya tadbhojanam sadhayati sma /
tasmimsca sadhyamane imani purvanimittani samdrsyante sma - tasmin
khalvapi ksire srivatsasvastikanandyavartapadmavardhamanadini
mangalyani samdrsyante sma / tatastasya etadabhut -
yadrsanimani purvanimittani samdrsyante, nihsamsayamidam
bhojanam bhuktva bodhisattvo 'nuttaram samyaksambodhim prapsyati /
samudrajñanavidhijñasca naimittikastam pradesam prapto 'bhut / so
'pi tathaivamrtadhigamanameva vyakrtavan / tatah sujata tam
payasam pakvam sthandilamupalipya puspairavakirya
gandhodakenabhyuksya asanam prajñāpya satkrtyottaram nama
cetimantrayate sma - gacchottare brahmanamanaya / ahamidam
madhupayasamavalokayami / sadhvarya iti pratisrutya uttara purvam
disamagamat / sa tatra bodhisattvam pasyati sma / tathaiva daksinam /
bodhisattvameva pasyati sma / evam pascimamuttarameva disam gacchati
sma, tatra tatra bodhisattvamevadraksit / tena khalu punah samayena
suddhavasakayikairdevaputrah sarve 'nyatirthika nigrhita abhuvan
/ na kascit samdrsyate sma / tatah sa agatva svaminimevamaha - na
khalvarye anyah kascid drsyate sramano va brahmano va, anyatra
yato yata eva gacchami, tatra tatra sramanameva sundaram pasyami /
sujata aha - gacchottare sa eva brahmanah, sa eva sramanah /
tasyaivarthe 'yamarambhah / tamevanayeti / sadhvarye ityuttara gatva

bodhisattvasya caranayoh pranipatya sujataya (vaidya 196)
namnopanimantrayate sma / tato bhiksavo bodhisattvah sujataya
gramikaduhiturnivesanam gatva prajñapta evasane nyasidat / atha khalu
bhiksavah sujata gramikaduhita suvarnamayim patrim
madhupayasapurnam bodhisattvasyopanamayati sma //

atha bodhisattvasyaitadabhavat - yadrsamidam sujataya
bhojanamupanamitam, nihsamsayamahamadyainam bhojanam bhuktva
anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyate //

atha bodhisattvastadbhojanam pratigrhya sujatam
gramikaduhitarametadvocat - iyam bhagini suvarnapatri / kim
kriyatam? sa aha - tavaiva bhavatviti / bodhisattva aha - na mamedrsena
bhajanena prayojanam / sujata aha - yathestam kriyatam / naham
vina bhajanena kasyacidbhojanam prayacchami //

atha bodhisattvastam pindapatramadayorubilvaya niskramya
naganadim purvahnakalasangamaye nadim nairañjanamupasamkramya
tam pindapatram civarani caikante niksipyā nadim
nairañjanamavatarati sma gatrani sitalikartum //

bodhisattvasya khalu punarbhiksavah snayato 'nekani
devaputrasatasahasrani
divyagurucandanacurnavilepanairnadimalodayanti sma / divyani ca
nanavarnani kusumani jale ksipanti sma yaduta bodhisattvasya
pujakarmane //

tena khalu punah samayena nairañjana nadi divyairgandhah puspaisca
samakula vahati sma / yena ca gandhodakena bodhisattvah snato 'bhut,
tam devaputrakotiniyutasatasahasranyabhyutksipyā svakasvakani
bhavanani nayanti sma caityartham pujartham ca //

yani ca bodhisattvasya kesamasrunyabhuvan, tani sarvani sujata
gramikaduhita mangalyaniti krtva caityartham pujartham ca
parigrhñite sma //

nadyuttirnasca bodhisattvah pulinam niriksate sma
upavestukamah / atha ya nairañjanayam nadyam nagakanya sa
dharanitaladabhyudgabhya manimayam (manoramam) bhadrasanam
bodhisattvayopanamayati sma / tatra bodhisattvo nisadya yavadartham
tam madhupayasam paribhunkte sma sujataya
gramikaduhituranukampamupadaya / paribhujya ca tam
suvarnapatrimanapekso varini praksipati sma / ksiptamatram ca
tam sagaro nagarajascittikarabahamanajato grhitva
svabhavanabhimukhah prasthito 'bhut pujarheti krtva / atha
dasatanayanah puramdaro garudarupamabhinirmaya vajratundo
bhutva sagarasya nagarajasyantikattam suvarnapatrim
hartumarabdah / yada na saknoti sma, tada svarupenadarena
yacitva trayatrimisadbhavanam nitavan pujartham caityartham ca
/ nitva patriyatram nama parvani pravartitavan / adyapi ca

trayatrimsesu devesu pratisamvatsaram patrimaho vartate / tacca
bhadrasanam tayaiiva nagakanyaya parigrhitam caityartham
pujartham ca //

samantaparibhuktasca bhiksavo bodhisattvenaударика arahah / atha
tatksanameva bodhisattvasya punyabalena prajñabalena purvika kaye
subhavarnapuskarata pradurabhut / dvatrimasacca
mahapurusalaksanani asitiscanuvyañjanani vyamaprabhata ca /
tatreDamucyate -

sadvarsa vrata uttaritva bhagavan evam matim cintayan so 'ham
dhyanaabhijñajñanabalavanevam krsango 'pi san / gaccheyam
drumarajamulavitapam sarvajñatam buddhitum no me syadanukampita
hi janata evam bhavet pascima // lal_18.23 //

yattvaударика bhuktva bhojanavaram kaye balam krtvana gaccheyam
drumarajamulavitapam sarvajñatam budhyitum / ma haivetvarapunya
devamanuja luhena jñaneksino no sakta siya budhyanaya amrtam
kayena te durbalah // lal_18.24 //

sa ca gramikadhita purvacarita namna sujata iti
yajña nityu yajati evamanasa siddhe vratam nayake /
sa devana nisamya codana tada grhya madhupayasam
upagamya naditiri hrstamanasa nairañjanayah sthita // lal_18.25
//

so cakalpasahasracirnacarito santaprasantendriyo
devairnagaganairrsi parivrto agatya nairañjanam /
tirnastaraku parasattva matimam snane matim cintayan
oruhya nadi snapi suddhavimalo lokanukampi munih // lal_18.26 //

deva kotisahasra hrstamanasa gandhambu curnani ca
oruhya nadi lodayanti salilam snanartha sattvottame /
snana snatvana bodhisattva vimalastire sthitah suratah
harsurdevasahasra snanasalilam pujartha sattvottame // lal_18.27 //

kasayani ca vastra nirmala subha ta devaputro dade
kalpiyani ca samnivasya bhagavamstire hi nadyah sthitah /
nagakanya udagra hrstamanasa bhadrasanam sa nyasit
yatrasau nisasada santamanaso lokasya caksuskarah // lal_18.28 //

dattva bhojanu sa sujata matimam svanamaye bhajane
vanditva caranani sa pramudita paribhunksva me sarathe /
bhuktva bhojanu yavadartha matiman patrim jale praksipat
tam jagraha puramdarah suraguruh pujam karisyamyaham //
lal_18.29 //

yada bhuktam ca jinena bhojanavaram odarikam tatksane
tasya kayabalam ca tejasiriya purvam yatha samsthitam /
dharma krtva katha sujata marunam krtva ca artham bahum
simho hamsagatirgajendragamano bodhidrumam samsthitah // lal_18.30 //

// iti srilalitavistare nairañjanaparivarto namastadasamo
'dhyayah //

start parivarta 19

bodhimandagamanaparivarta ekonavimsah /

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo nadyam nairañjanayam snatva ca bhuktva
kayabalasthama samjanayya yena sodasakarassampannaprthivipradese
mahabodhidrumarajamulam tena pratasthe vijayaya taya ca gatyā, yasau
mahapurusanam gatanuccalitagatirindriyestigatih
susamsthitagatih
merurajagatirajihmagatirakutilagatiranupadrutagatiravilambitagatiraluditag
atiraskhalitagatirasamghatitagatiralinagatiracapalagatih salilagatih
vimalagatih subhagatiradosagatiramohagatiraraktagatih simhagatih
hamsarajagatirnagarajagatirnarayanagatih
dharanitalasamsrstagatih sahasraracakradharanitalacitragatih
jalangulitamranakhagatih dharanitalanirnadagatih
sailarajasamghatanagatih utkulanikulasamakaracaranagatih
jalantarabharasmyutsarjanasattvasamsprsanasugatigamanagatih
vimalapadmakramaniksipanagatih purvasubhasucaritagamanagatih
purvabuddhasimhabhigamanagatih vajradrdhabhedyasayagatih
(sarvopayagatih) sarvapayadurgatipithitagatih
sarvasattvasukhasamjananagatih moksapathasamdarsanagatih
marabalabalakaranagatih
kuganiganaparapradisadharmanigrahanagatih /
tamahpatalaklesavidhamanagatih samsarapaksapaksakaranagatih
sakrabrahmamahesvaralokapalabhibhavagatih /
trisahasramahasahasraikasuragatih svayambhvanabhibhutagatih
sarvajñajñanabhigamanagatih smrtimatigatih sugatigamanagatih
jaramaranaprasamanagatih
sivavirajamalabhayanirvanapuragamanagatih / idrsya gatyā
bodhisattvo bodhimandam samprasthito 'bhut //

iti hi bhiksavo yavacca nadya nairañjanaya yavacca
bodhimandadestasminnantare vatabalahakairdevaputraih
sammrstamabhut / varsabalahakairdevaputrairgandhodakena
siktamabhut puspaiscavakirnamabhut / yavadeva
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatau vrksaste sarve yena
bodhimandastenabhinatagra abhuvan / ye 'pi ca tadahojata
baladarikaste 'pi bodhimandasirsakah svapanti sma / ye 'pi ceha
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatau sumerupramukhah parvataste 'pi sarve
yena bodhimandastena pranata abhuvan / nadim ca
nairañjanamupadaya yavadbodhimando 'sminnantare
kamavacarairdevaputraih krosavistaraikapramano margo 'bhivyuhito
'bhut / tasya ca margasya vamadaksinayoh parsvayoh saptaratnamayi
vedika abhinirmita 'bhut / saptatalanuccaistvena
uparistadratnajalasanghanna divyachatradvajapatakasamalamkrta
isuksepe saptaratnamayastala abhinirmita abhuvan tasya vedikaya

abhyudgatah / sarvasmacca taladratnasutra dvitiye
talamavasaktamabhut / dvayosca talayormadhye puskarini mapitabhut
gandhodakaparipurna suvarnavalikrasamstrta
utpalapadmakumudapundarikasamchanna ratnavedikaparivrtta
vaiduryamaniratnasopanapratyupta (vaidya 200)
adibalakahamsacakravakamayuropakujita / tam ca
margamasityapsarahasrasrani gandhodakena siñcanti sma /
asityapsarahasrasrani muktakusumairabhyavakiranti sma
divyairgandhavadbhiih / sarvasya ca talavrksasya purato ratnavyomakah
samsthito 'bhut / sarvasmimsca ratnavyomake asityapsarah sahasrani
candanagurucurnakaputaparigrhitani
karanusaridhupaghatikaparigrhitani sthitanyabhuvan /
sarvasmimsca ratnavyomake pañcapañcapsarahasrasrani
divyasamgitisampravaditena sthitanyabhuvan //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvah prakampyamanaih ksetrai
rasmikotiniyutasatasahasrani niscarayamsturyasatasahasraih
pravadyamanaih, mahata puspadyena pravarsata,
ambarasatasahasrairbhramyamanaih, dundubhisatasahasraih
parahanyamanaih, garjadbhiih pragarjadbhiih hayagajavrsabhiih,
pradaksinikurvadbhiih
sukasarikakokilakalavinkajivamjivakahamsakroñcamayuracakravakasat
asahasraih, upanamyamanaih mangalyasatasahasraih /
anenaivamrupena margavyuhena bodhisattvo bodhimandam gacchati sma
/ yam ca ratrim bodhisattvo bodhimabhisamboddhukamo 'bhut, tameva
ratrim vasavarti nama trisahasramahasahasradhipatirbrahma
sahapatirbrahmaparsadamamantryaivamaha - yatkhala marsa janiyah /
esa sa bodhisattvo mahasattvo mahasamnahasamnaddho
mahapratijñanusrsto drdhasamnahasamnaddho
'parikhinnamanasah sarvabodhisattvacaryasu nirjatah sarvaparamitasu
paramgatah sarvabodhisattvabhumi su vasitaprapta
sarvabodhisattvasayasuvissuddhah sarvasattvendriyesvanugatah
sarvatathagataguhyasthanesu supravistah
sarvamarakarmapathasamatikrantah sarvakusalamulesvaparapratyayah
sarvatathagatairadhisthitah sarvasattvesu pramoksamargadesayita
mahasarthavahah / sarvamaramandalavidhvamsanakarah
trisahasramahasahasraikasurah / sarvadharmabhaisajyasamudanitah
mahavaidyarajah / vimuktipattabaddho mahadharmarajah /
mahaprajñaprabhotsarjanakarah mahaketurajah
astalokadharmanupalitah mahapadmabhutah
sarvadharmadharanyasampramusitah mahasagarabhutah
anunayapratighapagatah acalo 'prakampi mahasumerubhutah / sunirmalah
suparisuddhah svavadarpitavimalabuddhirmahamaniratnabhutah
sarvadharmavasavarti sarvakarmanyacitto mahabrahmabhuto bodhisattvo
bodhimandamupasamkramati marasainyapradharsanarthamanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamah /
dasabalavaisaradyastadasavenikabuddhadharmaparipurantarham

mahadharmacakrapravartanartham mahasimhanadanadanartham
sarvasattvan dharmadanena samtarpnanartham sarvasattvanam
dharmacaksurvisodhanartham sarvaparapravadinam sahadharmena
nigrahartham purvapratijñaparipurisamdarsanartham
sarvadharmaisvaryavasitapraptyartham / tatra yusmabhirmarsa
sarvaireva bodhisattvasya pujopasthanakarmanyutsukairbhavitavyam / atha
khalu vasavarti mahabrahma tasyam velayamimam gathamabhasata -

yasya tejatu punyatasca siriye brahmah patho jñayate maitri va
karuna upeksha mudita dhyananyabhijñastatha /

so 'yam kalpasahasracirnacarito bodhidrumam prasthitah pujam
sadhu karotha tasya munino asivrate sadhanam // lal_19.1 //

yam gatva saranam na durgatibhayam prapnoti naivaksanam
devesvistasukham ca prapya vipulam brahmalayam gacchati /
sadvasani caritva duskaracarim yatyesa bodhidrumam
sadhu sarvi udagrahrstamanasah pujasya kurvamahe // lal_19.2 //

rajasau trisahasri isvaravaro dharmesvarah parthivah
sakrabrahmapure ca candrasuriye nastyasya kascit samah /
yasya jayata ksetrakotinayuta samkampita sadvidha
saiso 'dya vrajate mahadrumavaram marasya jetum camun // lal_19.3 //

murdhnam yasya na sakyamiksitumiha brahmalaye 'pi sthitaih
kayo yasya varagralaksanadharo dvatrimsatalamkrtah /
vagyasyeha manojñavalgumadhura brahmasvara susvara
cittam yasya prasanta dosarahitam gacchama tatpujane // lal_19.4 //

yesam va mati brahmasakrabhavane nityam sukha ksepitum
athava sarvakilesabandhanalatam chettum hi tam jalinim /
asrutva paratah sprseyamamrtam pratyekabodhim sivam
buddhatvam yadi vepsitam tribhuvane pujetvasau nayakam // lal_19.5 //

tyakta yena sasagara vasumati ratnanyanantanyatho
prasadasca gavaksaharmyakalika yugyani yanani ca /
bhumyalamkrta puspadama rucira udyanakupasarah
hasta padasirottamanganayana so bodhimandonmukhah // lal_19.6 //

iti hi bhiksavastrisahasramahasahasriko mahabrahma imam
trisahasramahasahasram lokadhatum tatksanam samamadhyatisthat
/

pĀ•á†‡italajĀ•tamapagataĀ>arkarakaá¹-hallamutsadamaá¹‡imuktivaidĀ«ryaĀ»aá¹...khaĀ
ilpravalaraajatajatarupyam
nilamrdukundalajatapradaksinanandyavartakacilindikasukhasamspar
saisca trnairimam trisahasramahasahasram lokadhatum
samchaditamadhyatisthat / sarve ca tada mahasamudra
dharanitalasamsthita abhuvan / na ca jalakaranam sattvanam
kacidvihethabhut / imam caiva lokadhatumalamkrtam drstva
ca dasasu diksu sakrabrahmalokapalairbodhisattvasya pujakarmane
buddhaksetrasatasahasrani samalamkrtanyabhuvan / bodhisattvaisca

divyamanusyakatikrantaih pujavyuhairdasasu diksvaprameyani
buddhaksetrani pratimanditanyabhuvan (vaidya 202) bodhisattvasya
pujakarmane / sarvani ca tani buddhaksetraneyekamiva
buddhaksetram samdrsyante sma, nanavyuhalamkaralamkrtani
ca / na ca bhuyo lokantarika na ca kalaparvata na ca
cakravalamahacakravalah prajñayante sma / sarvani ca tani
buddhaksetrani bodhisattvasyabhaya sphutani samdrsyante sma /
sodasa ca bodhimandaparipalika devaputrah / tadyatha - utkhali
ca nama devaputrah sutkhali ca nama prajapatisca surabalasca
keyurabalasca supratisthitasca mahimdharasca avabhasakarasca vimalasca
dharmesvarasca dharmaketusca siddhapatrasca apratihatanetrasca
mahavyuhasca silavisuddhanetrasca padmaprabhasca / itime sodasa
bodhimandapratipalaka devaputrah sarve
'vaivartyaksantipratilabdhasce bodhisattvasya pujartham
bodhimandam mandayanti sma / samantadasitiyojanani saptabhi
ratnavedikabhiih parivrtam saptabhistalapanaktibhih saptabhi
ratnakinkinjalah saptabhi ratnasutrah parivrtam,
saptaratnapratyuptaisca jambunadasuvarnapataih
suvarnasutrairjambunadasuvarnapadmaiscavakirnam
saravaragandhanirdhupitam ratnajalasanghnam / ye ca dasasu diksu
nanalokadhatusu vividha vrksah santyabhijata abhipujita
divyamanusyakaste 'pi sarve tatra bodhimande samdrsyante sma /
yasca dasasu diksu nanaprakara jalasthalajah puspajatayasta api
sarvastatra bodhimande samdrsyante sma / ye 'pi ca dasasu diksu
nanalokadhatusu bodhisattva
bodhimandalamkurvantyapramanapunyajñanasambharavyuhaiste 'pi
tatra bodhimande samdrsyante sma //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhimandaparipalakaidevaputraistadrsa vyuha
bodhimande abhinirmita abhuvan, yan drstva
devanagayaksagandharvasurah svabhavanani
smasanasangamutpadayamasuh / tamsca vyuhan
drstvatyartham citrikaramutpadayamasuh / evamudanam
codanayamasuh - sadhvaho 'cintyah punyavipakanisyanda iti /
catvarasca bodhivrsadevatah / tadyatha - venusca valgusca
sumanasca ojpatisca / ete catvaro bodhivrsadevata bodhisattvasya
pujartham bodhivrsam mapayanti sma mulasampannam
skandhasampannam sakhapatrapuspaphalasampannam
arohaparinahasampannam prasadikam darsaniyam
vistirnamasitistalanuccaistvena tadanurupena parinahena citram
darsaniyam manoramam saptabhi ratnavedikabhiih parivrtam saptabhi
ratnatalapanaktibhih saptabhi ratnakinkinjalah saptabhi
ratnasutrah samantadanuparivrtairanupariksiptam
parijatakovidaraprakasamatrtacaksurdarsanam / sa ca
prthivipradesastrisahasramahasahasralokadhatusvajrenabhidrdhah
saro 'bhedyavajramayah samsthito 'bhut yatra bodhisattvo nisanno
'bhudbodhimabhisamboddhukamah //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvena bodhimandamupasamkramata tatharupa
kayatprabha muktabhut, yaya prabhaya sarve 'payah santa abhuvan
/ sarvanyaksanani pithitanyabhuvan /
sarvadurgativedanascopasosita anubhavan / ye ca sattva vikalendriya
abhuvan, te sarve paripurnendriyatamanuprapnuvan / vyadhitasca
vyadhibhyo vyamucyanta / bhayarditascasvasaprapta abhuvan /
bandhanabaddhasca bandhanebhyo vyamucyanta / daridrasca sattva bhogavanto
'bhuvan / klesasamtaptasca nisparidaha abhuvan / (vaidya 203)
bubhuksitasca sattvah purnodara abhuvan / pipasitasca
trsapagata abhuvan / gurvinyasca sukhena prasuyante sma /
jirnadurbalasca balasampanna abhuvan / na ca kasyacitsattvasya tasmin
samaye rago badhate dveso va moho va krodho va lobho va khilo va
vyapado va irsyā va matsaryo va / na kascitsattvastasmin samaye
mriyate sma, na cyavate sma, nopapadyate sma / sarvasattvasca tasmin samaye
maitracitta hitacittah parasparam matapitrsamjñino 'bhuvan //

tatredamucyate -

yavaccaviciparyantam naraka ghoradarsanah /
duhkham prasantam sattvanam sukham vindanti vedanam // lal_19.7
//

tiryagyonisu yavantah sattva anyonyaghatakah /
maitracitta hite jatah sprsta bhabhirmahamune // lal_19.8 //

pretalokesu yavantah pretah ksuttarsapiditah /
prapnuvantyanapanani bodhisattvasya tejasa // lal_19.9 //

aksanah pithitah sarve durgatiscopasosita /
sukhitah sarvasattvasca divyasaukhyasamarpitah // lal_19.10 //

caksusrotravihinasca ye canye vikalendriyah /
sarvendriyaih susampurna jatah sarvangasobhanah // lal_19.11
//

ragadvesadibhih klesaih sattva badhyanta ye sada /
santaklesastada sarve jatah sukhasamarpitah // lal_19.12 //

unmattah smrtimantasca daridra dhaninastatha /
vyadhita roganirmukta mukta bandhanabaddhakah // lal_19.13 //

na khilam na ca matsaryam vyapado na ca vigraha /
anyonyam samprakurvanti maitracittah sthitastada // lal_19.14 //

matuh pituscaikaputre yatha prema pravartate /
tathanyonyena sattvanam putraprema tadabhavat // lal_19.15 //

bodhisattvaprabhajalaih sphutah ksetra hyacintiyah /
gangavalikasamkhyatah samantadvai diso dasah // lal_19.16 //

na bhuyascakravalasca drsyante kalaparvatah /
sarve te vipulah ksetrah drsyantyekam yatha tatha // lal_19.17
//

panitalaprakasasca drsyante sarvaratnikah /
bodhisattvasya pujartham sarvaksetra alamkrtah // lal_19.18 //

devasca sodasa tatha bodhimandopacarakah /
alamcakrurbodhimandam asitiryojanavrtam // lal_19.19 //

ye ca kecinmahavyuhah ksetrakotisvanantakah /
te sarve tatra drsyante bodhisattvasya tejasa // lal_19.20 //

deva nagastatha yaksah kinnarasca mahoragah /
svani svani vimanani smasananiva menire // lal_19.21 //

tan vyuhan samniriksyeha vismitah suramanusah /
sadhuh punyasya nisyandah sampadyasyeyamidrsi // lal_19.22 //

karoti naiva codyogam kayavanbhanasa tatha /
sarvarthascasya sidhyanti ye 'bhipreta manorathah // lal_19.23 //

abhipraya yathanyesam puritascarata pura /
vipakah karmanastasya sampadyateyamidrsi // lal_19.24 //

alamkrto bodhimandascaturbhirbodhidevataih /
parijato divi yatha tasmadapi visisyate // lal_19.25 //

gunah sakya na te vaca sarve samparikirtitum /
ye vyuha bodhimandasya devatairabhisamskrtah // lal_19.26 //

iti hi bhiksavastaya bodhisattvasya kayapramuktaya prabhaya kalikasya
nagarajasya bhavanamavabhasitamabhut visuddhaya vimalaya
kayacittaprahladaudvilyajananya sarvaklesapakarsinya
sarvasattvasukhapritiprasadapramodyajananya / drstva ca punah
kaliko nagarajastasyam velayam svasya parivarasya puratah
sthitvema gatha abhasat -

krakuchande yatha abha drsta rucira drsta ca kanakahvaye
yadvatkasyapi dharmarajamanaghe drsta prabha nirmala /
nihsamsayam varalaksano hitakaro utpanna jñanaprabho
yenedam bhavanam virocati hi me svarnaprabhalamkrtam // lal_19.27 //

nasmim candraraviprabha suvipula samdrsyate vesmani
no cagnerna manerna vidyudamala no ca prabha jyotisam /
no va sakraprabha na brahmana prabha no ca prabha asuri
ekantam tamasakulam mama grham pragduskrtaih karmabhih //
lal_19.28 //

adyedam bhavanam virajati subham madhye ravimdiptivat
cittam priti janeti kayu sukhito gatradbhuta sitala /
tapta valika ya sariri nipati jata sa me sitala
suyaktam bahukalpakoticarito bodhidramam gacchati // lal_19.29 //

sighram grhnata nagapuspa rucira vastram sugandham subham
muktaharapinaddhatamsca valayamscuranani dhupottama /
samgitim prakrurudhva vadya vividha bherimrdangaih subhaih

hanta gacchatha pujana hitakaram pujarha sarve jage // lal_19.30 //

so 'bhyutthaya ca nagakanyasahitascaturō disah preksate
adraksidatha meruparvatanibham svalamkr̥tam tejasa /
devairdanavakotibhih parivrt̥tam brahmendrayaksaistatha
pujam tasya karonti hr̥stamanaso darsenti margo hyayam // lal_19.31
//

samhr̥stah sa hi nagarat sumuditascabhyarcya lokottamam
vanditva caranau ca gauravakrt̥astasthau muneragratah /
nagakanya udagra hr̥stamanasah kurvanti pujam muneh
puspam gandhavilepana ca ks̥ipisusturyani nirnadayan // lal_19.32
//

krt̥va cañjali nagarat sumuditastustava tathyaairgunaih
sadhurdarsitu purnacandravadane lokottame nayake /
yatha me dr̥sta nimitta purvar̥sinam pasyami taneva te
adya tvam vinihatya marabalavanistam padam lapsyase // lal_19.33 //

yasyarthe damadanasamyama pure sarva ti tyagi abhut
yasyarthe damasilamaitrakarunaksantibalam bhavitam /
yasyarthe damaviryadhyananiratah prajñāpradipah krt̥ah
saisa te paripurna sarva pranidhi adya jino bhesyase // lal_19.34
//

yadvadvr̥ksa sapatrapuspa saphala bodhidrumam samnatah
yadvatkumbhasahasra purnasalila kurvanti pradaksinam /
yadvaccapsaraganasca sampramudita snigdham rutam kurvate
hamsa kroñcagana yatha ca gagane gacchanti lilanvitam
kurvante sumanah pradaksinamrsim bhavi tvamadyarhavan //
lal_19.35 //

yatha va kañcanavarna abha rucira ks̥atrasata gacchate
santascapi yatha apaya nikhila dukkhairvimukta prajah /
yadvadvr̥stita candrasuryabhavana vayurmrdur̥vayate
adya bhesyasi sarthavahu tribhave jatijaramocako // lal_19.36 //

yadvatkamarati vihaya ca surastvatpujane 'bhyagatah
brahma brahmapurohitasca amara utsr̥jya dhyanam sukham /
ye kecittribhave tathaiva ca pure sarve ihabhyagatah
adya bhesyasi vaidyaraju tribhave jatijaramocako // lal_19.37 //

margascapi yatha visodhitu surairyenadya tvam gacchase
etenagatu krakucchandu bhagavan kanakahvayah kasyapah /
yatha va padma visuddha nirmala subha bhittva mahimudgatah
yasmim niks̥ipase kramanatibalam bhavi tvamadyarhavan // lal_19.38 //

marah kotisahasra nekanayuta ganga yatha valikah
te tubhyam na samartha bodhivita paccaletu kampetu va /
yajña naikavidhah sahasranayuta ganga yatha valikah
yastaste carata hitaya jagatasteneha vibhrajase // lal_19.39 //

naksatra sasasi satarakaravi bhumau patedambarat
svasthanacca calenmahagirivarah susyedatho sagarah /
caturo dhatava kasci vijñapuruso darseyā ekaikasah
naiva tvam drumarajamulupagato aprapya bodhyutthihet // lal_19.40 //

labha mahya sulabdha vrddhi vipula drsto 'si yatsarathe
puja caiva krta gunasca kathita bodhaya cotsahitah /
sarva nagavadhu aham ca sasuta mucyemito yonitah
tvam yasi yatha mattavarānagate gacchema evam vayam // lal_19.41 //

iti //

iti hi bhiksavah kalikasya nagarajasyagramahisi suvarnaprabhasa
nama, sa sambahulabhīrnagakanyabhīh parivṛta puraskṛta
nanaratnachatrapariḡhitabhīh
nanadusyapariḡhitabhīrnānamuktaharapariḡhitabhīh
nanamaniratnapariḡhitabhīh
divyamanusyakamalyavilepanagunthapariḡhitabhīh
nanagandhaghatikapariḡhitabhīh
nĀ•nĀ•tĀ«ryasāá¹fgĀ«tisaá¹fpravĀ•ditairnĀ•nĀ•ratnapuá¹£pavará¹£airbodhisattvaá¹
gacchantamabhyavakiranti sma //

abhisca gathabbhistustuvuh -

abhranta atrasta abhiru achambhi alina adina prahrsta
dudharsa /
arakta adusta amudha alubdha virakta vimukta namaste maharse //
lal_19.42 //

bhisanka visalya vineya vinesi suvaidya jagasya dukhebhayah
pramoci /
alena atrana ahina viditva bhava lenu trano trilokesmi jatah //
lal_19.43 //

prasanna prahrsta yatha devasamghah pravarsi nabhastha
mahatpuspavarsam /
mahacailaksepam karonti yatheme jino bhesyase 'dya kurusva
praharsam // lal_19.44 //

upehi drumendram nisida achambhi jina marasenam dhuna klesajalam
/
vibuddhya prasantam varamagrabodhim yatha paurvakaistairvibuddha
jinendriah // lal_19.45 //

tvaya yasya arthe bahukalpakotyah krta duskarani
jaganmocanartham /
prapurna ti asa ayam praptu kalo upehi drumendram
sprsasvagrābodhim // lal_19.46 //

iti //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvasyaitadabhavat - kutra nisannaistaih

purvakaistathagatairanutara samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha iti /
tato 'syaitadabhut - trnasamstare nisannairiti //

atha khalvantariksagatani suddhavasakayikadevasatasahasrani
bodhisattvasya cetobhireva cetahparivitarkamajñayaivam vaco bhasante
sma - evametat satpurusa, evametat / trnasamstare satpurusa nisadya
taih purvakaistathagatairanutara samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha iti //

adraksitkhalvapi bhiksavo bodhisattvo margasya daksine parsve
svastikam yavasikam trnani lunati sma nilani mrdukani
sukumarani ramaniyani kundalajatani pradaksinavartani /
mayuragrivasamnbhani kacilindikasukhasamsparsani sugandhini
varnavanti manoramani / drstva ca (vaidya 208) punarbodhisattvo
margadapakramya yena svastiko yavasikastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya
svastikam yavasikam madhuraya vaca samalapati sma / yasau
vagajñapani vijñapani vispasta anekalokaikavarnasukha valguh
sravaniya snigdha smaraniya codani tosani premani akarkasa
agadgada aparusa acapala slaksna madhura karnasukha
kayacittodbilyakarani ragadosamohakalikalusavinodani
kalavinkarutasvara kunalajivamjivakabhinaditaghosa
dundubhisamgitirutaravitanirghosavati anapahata satya accha bhuta
brahmasvarutaravitanirghosa samudrasvaraveganibha
sailasamghattanavati devendrasurendrabhistuta gambhira
duravagaha namucibalabalakarani parapravadamathani simhasvaravega
hayagajagarjitaghosa naganirnadani meghastanitabhisarjitasvara
dasadiksarvabuddhaksetraspharani vineyasattvasamcodani adruta
anupahata avilambita sahita yukta kalavadini samayanatikramani
dharmaśatasahasrasugrathita saumya asakta adhisthitapratibhana
ekaruta sarvarutaracani sarvabhiprayajñapani sarvasukhasamjanani
moksapathasamdarsika margasambharavadini parsadanatikramani
sarvaparsatsamtosani sarvabuddhabhasitanukula / idrsya
vaca bodhisattvah svastikam yavasikam gathabhirabhyabhasata -

trnu dehi mi svastika sikhram adya mamarthu trnaih sumahantah
/

sabalam namucim nihanitva bodhimanuttarasanti sprsisye // laI_19.47
//

yasya krte mayi kalpasahasra danu damo 'pi ca samyama tyago /
silavratam ca tapasca sucirna tasya mi nispadi bhesyati adya //
laI_19.48 //

ksantibalam tatha viryabalam ca dhyānabalam tatha jñānabalam ca
/
punyaabhijñāvimoksabalam ca tasya mi nispadi bhesyati adya //
laI_19.49 //

prajñābalam ca upayabalam ca rddhima samgatamaitrabalam ca /
pratisamvidaparisyabalam ca tesa mi nispadi bhesyati adya //
laI_19.50 //

punyabalam ca tavapi anantam yanmama dasyasi adya trnani /
na hyaparam tava etu nimittam tvam pi anuttaru bhesyasi sasta //
lal_19.51 //

srutva svastiku vaca nayake suruciramadhuram
tusto attamanasca harsitah pramuditamanasah /
grhnitva trnamusti sparsanavati mrdutarunasubham
puratah sthitvana vaca bhasate pramuditahrdayah // lal_19.52 //

yadi tava nrkebhi labhyate padavaramamrtam
bodhi utama santa durdrsa purimajinapathah /
tisthatu tava mahagunodadhe aparimitayasa
ahameva prathame nu budhyami padavaramrtam // lal_19.53 //

naisa svastika bodhi labhyate trnavarasayanaih
acaritva bahukalpa duskari vratatapa vividha /
prajñapunyaupayaudgato yada bhavi matimam
tada pascajjina vyakaronti munayo bhavisyasi virajah // lal_19.54 //

yadi bodhi iya sakyu svastika parajani daditum
pindikrtya dadeya praninam ma bhavatu vimatih /
yada bodhi maya prapta janasi vibhajami amrtam
agatva sru dharmayukta tvam bhavisyasi virajah // lal_19.55 //

grhnitva trnamusti nayakah paramasumrdukam
simhahamsagatisca prasthitah pracalita dharani /
deva nagaganah krtañjali pramuditamanasah
adya marabalam nihatyayam sprsisyati amrtam // lal_19.56 //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvasya bodhivrksamupasamkramato
'sitibodhivrksasahasrani devaputraisca bodhisattvaisca
manditanyabhuvan - iha nisadya bodhisattvo bodhim
prapsyatyabhisambhotsyata iti / santi tatra kecidbodhivrksah
puspamaya yojanasatasahasrodviddhah / kecid bodhivrksa (vaidya 210)
gandhamaya dviyojanasatasahasrodviddhah /
kecidbodhivrksascandanamayastriyojanasatasahasrodviddhah /
kecidbodhivrksa vastramayah pañcayojanasatasahasranyuccaistvena /
kecidbodhivrksa ratnamaya dasayojanasatasahasranyuccaistvena /
kecidbodhivrksah sarvaratnamaya
dasayojanakotinayutasatasahasranyuccaistvena / kecidbodhivrksa
ratnamayah kotinayutasatasahasramudviddhah / sarvesu tesu
bodhivrksamulesu yathanurupani simhasanani
prajñaptanyabhuvan nanadivvyadusyasamstrtani / kvacidbodhivrkse
padmasanam prajñaptamabhut, kvacidgandhasanam,
kvacinnanavidharatnasanam / bodhisattvasca lalitavyuham nama
samadhim samapadyate sma / samanantarasamapannasya ca bodhisattvasyemam
lalitavyuham nama bodhisattvasamadhim, atha tatksanameva
bodhisattvah sarvesu ca tesu bodhivrksamulesu simhasane
samnisannah samdrsyate sma
laksananuvyañjanasalamkrtena kayena / ekaikasca bodhisattvo

devaputraiscaivam samjanite sma - mamaiva simhasane bodhisattvo
nisanno nanyesamiti / yatha ca te samjanate sma - tathasyaiva
lalitavyuhasya bodhisattvasamadheranubhavana
sarvanirayatiryagyoniyamalokikah sarve devamanusyasca sarve
gatyupapannah sarvasattva bodhisattvam pasyanti sma bodhivrkamule
simhasane nisannam //

atha ca punarhinadhimuktikanam sattvanam matiparitosanartham
bodhisattvastrnamustimadaya yena bodhivrkastenopasamkramat /
upasamkramya bodhivrkam saptakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
svayamevabhyantaragram bahirmulam samantabhadram
trnasamstaranam samstirya
simhavacchuravadbhavadrdhvirvavasthamavannagavadaisvaryavatsvaya
mbhuvajjñānivananuttaravadvisesavadabhyudratavadyasovatkirtivaddanav
acchilavatksantivadviryavaddhyanavatprajñāvajjñānavatpunyavannahata
marapratyarthikavatsambharavatparyankamabhujya
tasmimstrnasamstare nyasidat pranmukha rjukayam
pranidhaya abhimukham smrtimupasthapyā / idrsam ca drdham
samadanamakarot -

ihāsane susyatu me sariram tvagasthimamsam pralayam ca yatu /
aprapya bodhim bahukalpadurlabham naivasanatkayamatascalisyate //
lal_19.57 //

iti //

// iti srilalitavistare bodhimandagamanaparivarto nama
ekonavimsatitamo 'dhyayah //

start parivarta 20

bodhimandavyuhaparivarto vimsatitamah /

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvasya bodhimandanisannasyam
purvasyam disi sat kamavacara devah sthita abhuvan - ma
bodhisattvasya kascidantarayam karsiditi / evam
daksinapascimottara diso devaih parigrhita abhuvan //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo bodhimandanisannastasyam velayam
bodhisattvasamcodanim nama rasmim pramuñcat, yaya rasmya
samantaddasasu diksvaprimeyasamkhyeyani
dharmadhatuparamanyakasadhatuparyavasani
sarvabuddhaksetranavabhasitanyabhuvan //

atha khalu purvasyam disi vimalayam lokadhatau vimalaprabhasasya
tathagatasya buddhaksetralalitavyuho nama bodhisattvo mahasattvastaya
prabhaya samcoditah san gananasamatikrantaisca bodhisattvaih
parivrtah puraskrto yena bodhimando yena ca
bodhisattvastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya ca tasyam velayam
bodhisattvasya pujakarmane tatharupamrddhyabhisamskaramabhisamakarod
yenaddharyabhisamskarenabhisamskrtena dasasu

diksvakasadhatuparyavasani sarvabuddhaksetranyekam
mandalamatramadarsayati sma suddhasya nilavaiduryasya /
pañcagatyupapannanam sarvasattvanam purato bodhimande
nisannam bodhisattvamupadarsayati sma / te ca sattvah
parasparamekangulikabhirbodhisattvamupadarsayanti sma - ko
'yamevamrupah sattvo lalithah, ko 'yamevamrupah sattvo virajata iti
/ tesam ca sattvanam purato bodhisattvo bodhisattvannirmimite sma /
tatra te bodhisattvavigraha ima gatha abhasanta -

yasya kimcana ragadosakalusa sa vasana uddhrta
yasya kayaprabhakrta dasadise sarve prabha nisprabhah /
yasya punyasamadhiññānanicayah kalpaughasamvardhimtah
so 'yam sakyamunirmahamunivarah sarva diso bhrajate // lal_20.1 //

iti //

atha khalu bhiksavo daksinasyam disi ratnavyuhaya lokadhato
ratnarcisastathagatasya buddhaksetradratnacchatrakutasamdarsano
nama bodhisattvo mahasattvastaya prabhaya samcoditah san
gananasamatikrantairbodhisattvaih parivrtah puraskrto yena
bodhimando yena ca bodhisattvastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya
bodhisattvasya pujakarmane ekaratnachatre tam sarvavantam
mandalamatram samchadayati sma / tatra sakrabrahmalokapalah
parasparametadavocan - kasyedam phalam, kenayamevamrupo
ratnachatravyuhah samdrsyata iti / atha tasmadratnachatradiyam
gatha niscarati sma -

yena cchatrasahasrakotinayuta gandhana ratnana ca datta apratimesu
maitramanasa tisthanti ke nirvrte / so eso varalaksano hitakaro
narayanasthamavan bodhermulamupagato gunadharastasyaisa puja
krta // lal_20.2 //

iti //

atha khalu pascimaya disascampakavarnaya lokadhato
puspavalivanarajikusumitabhijñāsya tathagatasya
buddhaksetradindrajali nama bodhisattvo mahasattvastaya prabhaya
samcoditah san gananasamatikrantairbodhisattvaih parivrtah
puraskrto yena bodhimando yena ca bodhisattvastenopajagama / upetya ca
bodhisattvasya pujakarmane sarvavantam mandalamatramekaratnajalena
samchadayati sma / tatra dasasu diksu devanagayaksagandharvah
parasparamevamahuh - kasyayamevamrupo prabhavyuha iti / atha
tasmadratnajaladiyam gatha niscarati sma -

ratnakaro ratanaketu ratistriloke ratnottamo ratanakirti ratah sudharme /
ratnani trini na ca chetsyati viryapraptah so bodhi prapsyati
varamiya tasya puja // lal_20.3 //

iti //

atha khaluttarasyam disi suryavartaya

lokadhato scandrasuryajihmikarabhasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetradvyuharajo nama bodhisattvo mahasattvastaya prabhaya
samcoditah san gananasamatikrantairbodhisattvaih parivrtah
puraskrtah yena bodhimando yena ca bodhisattvastenopasamkramat /
upasamkramya bodhisattvasya pujakarmane yavanto dasasu diksu
sarvalokadhatusu buddhaksetragunavyuhastan sarvamstasmin
mandalamatre samdarsayati sma / tatra kecidbodhisattva evamahuh -
kasyema evamrupa vyuhah? atha tebhyah sarvavyuhebhya iyam gatha
niscarati sma -

kayo yena visodhitah subahusah punyena jñanena ca
yena vaca visodhita vratatapaih satyena dharmena ca /
cittam yena visodhitam hiridhrti karunyamaitrya tatha
so eso drumarajamulupagatah sakyarsabhah pujiyate // lal_20.4 //

iti //

atha khalu purvadaksinasya diso gunakaraya
lokadhatorgunarajaprabhasasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetradrunamatirnama bodhisattvo mahasattvastaya prabhaya
samcoditah san gananasamatikrantairbodhisattvaih parivrtah
puraskrto yena bodhimando yena ca bodhisattvastenopasamkramat /
upasamkramya bodhisattvasya pujakarmane sarvagunavyuham
kutagaram tasmin mandalamatre 'bhinirmimite sma / tasya te
parivara evamahuh - kasyayamevamrupah kutagaravyuhah?
tatasca kutagaradiyam gatha niscarati sma -

yasya gunaih satatam gunagandhika bhonti surasura yaksa
mahoragah / so gunavan gunarajakulodito bodhivitate upavistu
gunodadhih // lal_20.5 //

iti //

atha khalu daksinapascimaya diso ratnasambhavaya lokadhato
ratnayastestathagatasya buddhaksetradratnasambhavo nama bodhisattvo
mahasattvastaya prabhaya samcoditah san
gananasamatikrantairbodhisattvaih parivrtah puraskrto yena
bodhimando yena ca bodhisattvastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya
bodhisattvasya pujakarmane aprameyasamkhyeyan
ratnavyomakamstasminmandalamatre 'bhinirmimite sma / tebhyasca
ratnavyomakebhya iyam gatha niscacara -

tyakta yena sasagara vasumati ratnanyatho 'nekasah
prasadasca gavaksaharmikavara yugyani yanani ca /
vyomalankrta puspadama rucira udyana kupa sabha
hasta pada sirottamanganayanah so bodhimande sthitah // lal_20.6
//

iti //

atha khalu pascimottarasya diso meghavatya lokadhatormegharajasya

tathagatasya buddhaksetranmeghakutabhigharjitasvaro nama bodhisattvo
mahasattvastaya prabhaya samcoditah san
gananasamatikrantairbodhisattvaih parivrtah puraskrto yena
bodhimando yena ca bodhisattvastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya
bodhisattvasya pujakarmane
kalanusaryagurumeghamabhinirmayoragasaracandanacurnavarsam tasmin
mandalamatre 'bhipravarasati sma / tasmacca
kalanusarimeghamandalamatradiyam gatha niscarati sma -

dharmamegha sphuritva sarvatribhave vidyadhimuktaprabhah
saddharmam ca viraga varsim amrtam nirvanasamprapakam /
sarva ragakilesabandhanalata so vasana chetsyati
dhyanarddhibalaindriyaih kusumitah sraddhakaram dasyate // lal_20.7
//

iti //

atha khaluttarapurvasya diso hemajalapratichannaya lokadhato
ratnacchatrabhyudgatavabhasasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetradhemajalalamkrto nama bodhisattvo
mahasattvastayaprabhaya samcoditah san
gananasamatikrantairbodhisattvaih parivrtah puraskrto yena
bodhimando yena ca bodhisattvastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya
bodhisattvasya pujakarmane sarvesu tesu kutagaresu
ratnavyomakesu dvatrimisallaksanasamalamkrtan
bodhisattvavigrahanabhinirmimite sma / sarve ca te bodhisattvavigraha
divyamanusyapakuspadamaparigrhita yena
bodhisattvastenabhinatakayastani puspadamanyabhipralambayanti sma / te
imam gathamabhasanta -

yena buddhanayuta stavita purva gauravena mahata janiya sraddham /
brahmaghosavacanam madhuravanim bodhimandopagatam sirasi vande
// lal_20.8 //

iti //

atha khalvadhastaddisah samantavilokitaya lokadhato
samantadarsinastathagatasya buddhaksetradratnagarbho nama bodhisattvo
mahasattvastaya prabhaya samcoditah san
gananasamatikrantairbodhisattvaih parivrtah puraskrto yena
bodhimando yena ca bodhisattvastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya
bodhisattvasya pujakarmane tasmin vaiduryamayamandalamatre
jambunadasuvarnapadmanyabhyudgatanyupadarsayati sma / tesam ca
padmanam karnikasvardhakayika naryo varnarupasampannah
sarvalamkarapratimandita upadarsayati sma / vamadaksine
panibhirharsakataakeyurasuvarnasutramuktaharadivividhabharana
parigrhitah puspapattadamani cabhipralambayantyo yena
bodhimando yena ca bodhisattvastenoparyabhinatakayah / tascemam
gathamabhasanta -

yo onamista sada gurunam buddhasravakapratyekajinanam /
nirmanasusila sadojju prastho tasya onamatha gunadharasya //
lal_20.9 //

iti //

atha khaluparistaddiso varagaganaya lokadhatorganendrasya
tathagatasya buddhaksetradgaganagañjo nama bodhisattvo mahasattvastaya
prabhaya samcoditah san gananasamatikrantairbodhisattvaih
parivrtah puraskrto yena bodhimando yena ca
bodhisattvastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya bodhisattvasya pujakarmane
gaganatalastha eva yavanto dasasu diksu
sarvabuddhaksetresvadrstasrutapurvah santi
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaravastralamkarachatradvajapa
takavaijyantiratn -
amaá¹ikanakarajatamuktÄ•hÄ•rahayagajarathapattivÄ•hanapuá¹pavá¹ká¹apatrapuá¹
paphaladarakadarika
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragasakrabrahmalokapalamanu
syamanusyanam sarva gaganatalanmahantam
puspavarsamabhipravaranti sma sarvasattvapritisukhasamjnanam ca /
na ca kasyacitsattvasya bhayam cotpidam va karoti sma //

tatredamucyate -

peyalamesa disatasu jinaurasa ye sampujitum hitakaram anuprapta
bodhim /
tesam viyuhakramavikramasukramanam opamyamatra nirsnotha
jinaurasanam // lal_20.10 //

ke cagata nabhasi megha iva stananto hara sahasranayutani pralambayantah
/

ke cagata makutaratnavilambacudah pauspam vimana gagane
upadarsyantah // lal_20.11 //

ke cagata dharanisimha iva nadantah
sunnyanimittapranidhiravamuñcamanah /
ke cagata yatha vrsa abhinandamanah na ca drstapurva
rucirani ksipanti puspam // lal_20.12 //

ke cagata nabhasi sara iva ravanto varnasahasra svaki atmani
darsyantah /
ke cagata sasiriva gagane supurnah sugatatmajasya
gunamalamudirayantah // lal_20.13 //

ke cagata raviriva prabha muñcamanah sarvani marabhavanani karonti
jihma /
ke cagata vimalaketu yathendrayastyah sambharapunyanicitastahi
bodhimande // lal_20.14 //

kecitksipanti gagananmaniratnajala candra sucandra tatha bala
virocamana /

mandarava sumanavarsikacampadama sambodhisattva drumarajasthite
ksipanti // lal_20.15 //

ke cagata dharani kampayamana padbhyam samkampita vasudha
pritikari janasya /
ke cagata grahiya meru karetalebhih utsrstapusaputa samsthita
antarikse // lal_20.16 //

ke cagatascaturi sagara grhya murdhna utsrsta siñci vasudham
varagandhatoyaih /
ke cagata ratanayasti grhitva citram sambodhisattvamupadarsaya
sthitva dure // lal_20.17 //

ke cagata bhaviya brahma prasantarupah santa prasantamanasah
sthita dhyanaadhyayi /
romebhi tesa svaru niscarate manojña
maitriupeksakarunamuditapramana // lal_20.18 //

ke cagata maruta sakra iva yathaiva devaih sahasranayutaisca
purakrtaste / upagamy bodhivatu grhya krtañjalibhih
sakrabhilagna maniratna ksipanti citra // lal_20.19 //

ke cagatascatudisa ca yathaiva pala gandharvaraksasaparivrta
kinnarebhih /
vidyutsphutanta kusumani pravarsamanah gandharvakinnararutena
stuvanti viram // lal_20.20 //

ke cagatah kusumitam pragrhitva vrksan saphalam
sapusparagandha pramuñcamanam /
jatesu tesu sthita buddha suddhakayah avalambamana pratimandi
ksipanti puspa // lal_20.21 //

ke cagatah kusumitah pudini grhitva padmotpalaih
kusumitaistatha pundarikaih /
dvatrimسالaksanadharah sthita padmagarbhe stavista
aliptamanasam vidu bodhisattvam // lal_20.22 //

ke cagata vipulakaya tatheva meru sthitvantariksa
svakamatmanamutsrjanti /
utsrjyamatra bhaviya navapuspadamah samchadayanti trisahasri
jinasya ksetram // lal_20.23 //

ke cagata ubhayacaksusi kalpadaham samdarsayanta vibhavam tatha
sambhavam ca /
tesam sariri bahudharmasukha rananti tam srutva sattvanayuta
prajahanti trsnam // lal_20.24 //

ke cagata ravitakinnaratulyaghosah bimbosthacaruvadana
paripurnavaktrah /
kanya yathaiva sualamkrta citraharah preksanta yam suragana na
labhanti trptim // lal_20.25 //

ke cagata vajirakaya iva abhedyah hestha paskandhacaranaih
pratigrahyamanah / ke cagata raviriva sasipurnavaktrah
jyotsnarah prabhakara hataklesadosah // lal_20.26 //

ke cagata ratanamandita ratnapani samchadayitva
bahuksetrasahasrakotyah /
varsanti ratnavara puspa sugandhagandha samtosanartham
bahusattvahitam sukhartham // lal_20.27 //

ke cagata mahati dharani ratnakosah romebhi sutranayutani
prabhasamanah /
pratibhanavanta mativanta subuddhivanto mattapramattajanatam
pratibodhayantah // lal_20.28 //

ke cagata grahiya bheri yathaiva meru akotyamanu gagane
sumanojñaghosam /
yasya ravam dasadise vraji ksetrakotya adyavabodhdhumamatam
anubuddhi sasta // lal_20.29 //

iti //

// iti srilalitavistare bodhimandavyuhaparivarto nama vimsatitamo
'dhyayah //

start parivarta 21

maragharsanaparivarta ekavimsah /

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvaiscema evamrupa vyuha bodhisattvasya
pujakarmane bodhimande 'bhisamkrta abhuvan / svayam ca
bodhisattvo yavanto dasasu diksvatitanagatapratyutpannam
buddhanam bhagavatam sarvabuddhaksetresu
bodhimandalamkaravyuhastan sarvamstasmin bodhimande
samdarsayati sma //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhimandanisannasya bodhisattvasyaitadabhavat
- iha khalu kamadhatau marah papiyanadhipatirisvaro vasavarti /
naitanmama pratirupam bhavedyadaham tenavidito 'nuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyeyam / yannvaham marasya papiyasah
samcodanam kuryam / tasmin vijite sarve kamavacara devadayo
nighrita bhavisyanti / tatasca maraparsadah
purvavaropitakusalamula marakayika devaputraste mama
simhavikriditam drstva anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpadayisyanti //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattva evamanuvicintya tasyam velayam
bhruvivarantaradurnakosat sarvamaramandalavidhvamsanakarim
namaikam rasmimudasrjat / yaya rasmya
sarvasmimstrisahasramahasahasralokadhatau sarvamarabhavananyavabhasya
jihmikrtani samprakampitani cabhuvan / sarvascayam
trisahasramahasahasralokadhaturmahatavabhasena sphuto 'bhut /
tasyasca prabhaya marah papiyanidamevam rupam

sabdamastra -

kalpaughacirnacarito hyabhisuddhasattvah suddhodanasya tanayah
pravijahya rajyam / so nirgato hitakaro hyamrtabhilasi bodhidrumam
hyupagato 'dya kuru prayatnam // lal_21.1 //

so tirma atmana paranapi tarayeya mocytesate sa ca param svayameva
muktah /

asvasaprapta sa paranapi casvaseya nirvapayisyati param
parinirvrtasca // lal_21.2 //

sunyam karisyati apayatrayo 'pyasesam purnam karisyati
puram suramanusanam /
dhyananabhijña paramam amrtam sukham ca dasyatyasau hitakaro
amrtam sprsitva // lal_21.3 //

sunyam karisyati puram tava krsnabandho abalo balo balavihinu
apaksyapaksyo / na jñasyase kva nu vrajami karomi kim va yada
dharmavarsamabhivarsi svayam svayambhuh // lal_21.4 //

iti //

iti hi bhiksavo marah papiyanabhih samcodanabhirgathabhih
samcoditah san dvatrimasadakaram svapnamapasyat / katamad
dvatrimasadakaram? tadyatha - tamasakulam ca svabhavanamapasyat /
rajasakulam cakirnasarkarakathalyam ca svabhavanamapasyat /
bhitatrastodvignam diso dasa prapalayamanam catmanamapasyat /
vibhrastamakutamapavidhakundalam catmanamapasyat /
suskothagalatalukam catmanamapasyat / samtaptahridayam
catmanamapasyat / sirnapatrapuspaphalani codyananyapasyat /
apagatajalalah parisuskasca puskarinirapasyat /
hamsakroñcamayurakalavinkakunalajivamjivakadimsca
paksiganatrchirnapaksanapasyat /
bherisankhamrdangapatahatunavavinavallakitadasampadims
ca vadyabhandamschinnavichinnan bhumau nipatitanapasyat /
priyajanaparivarasca maramutsrjya dinamukha ekante gatva
pradhyayantamapasyat / agramahisim ca marinim
sayanabhrastam dharanyamubhabhyam panibhyam
sirsamabhipidayantimapasyat / ye ca te maraputra viryavattamasca
balavattamasca tejavattamasca prajñavattamasca tam bodhisattvam
bodhimandavaragragatam namasyanta evamapasyat / atmaniyasca
duhitirirha tata ha tateti krantantyo 'pasyat / malinacailagatram
catmanamapasyat / avakirnapamsusiraskam ca
pandudurvarnamojopahrtam catmanamapasyat /
harmyakutagaragavaksatoranamsca rajasavakirnan patato
'pasyat / ye casya te senapatayo
yaksarakasakumbhandagandharvadhapatayah, tan sarvan
hastañsirasi krtva rodantah krantantah palayamanamscapasyat /
ye ca te kamavacaresu devesu devadhipatayah, tadyatha -
dhrtastravirudhakavirupaksavaisravanasakrasuyamasamtus

itasunirmitavasavartiprabhrtayah, tan sarvañsusrusamanan
marah papiyan sabodhisattvabhimukhanapasyat / ranamadhye
casyasirvikoso na bhavati sma / vikrosantamasivam catmanamapasyat /
svena ca parivarenatmanam parityaktamapasyat /
mangalapurnakumbhamsca patitan dvare 'pasyat / naradam ca
brahmanamamangalyasabdham sravayantamapasyat / ananditam ca
dauvarikamananandasabdham sravayantamapasyat / tamasakulam ca
gaganatalamapasyat / kamabhavananivasinim ca sriyam rudantimapasyat
/ svamaisvaryam canaisvaryamapasyat / svapaksam capaksamapasyat /
manimuktajalani ca tusnibhutani chinnabhinnapatitanyapasyat /
sarvam ca marabhavanam pracalitamapasyat /
vrksañchidyamananniryuhamasca patato 'draksit / sarvam ca
marasenavyuhamabhimukham patyamanamapasyat //

iti hi bhiksava evam dvatrimśadakaram marah papiyan
svapnamapasyat / sa pratibuddhah san bhitastrastah samvignah
sarvamantarjanam samnipatya
sabalaparsadyasenapatidauvarikasamnipatitamsca tan viditva
abhirgathabhiradhyabhasat -

drstvana tam sa supinam namuci dukharto amantrayati suta ye
'pi ca parisadya /
senapatim namuci simhahanusca namna sarvesa tesa pariprcchati
krsnabandhuh // lal_21.5 //

gathabhi gitaracito 'dya sruto 'ntariksacchakyesu jatu
varalaksanacitritangah /
sadvarsa duskaravratani caritva ghora bodhidrumam hyupagatah
prakurusva yatnam // lal_21.6 //

so cedvibuddha svayameva hi bodhisattvo bahusattvakotinayutani vibodhayeta /
sunyam karisyati sa me bhavanam hyasesam yada lapsyate hyamrtu
sparsanasitibhavam // lal_21.7 //

hanta vrajama sahita mahata balena ghatema tam sramanu eku
drumendramule /
udyojayadhva caturangini sikhra senam yadi icchatha mama priyam ma
ciram karotha // lal_21.8 //

pratyekabuddhabhi ca arhabhih purna loko nirvayamanu na balam mama
durbalam syat /
so bhuyu eku jinu bhesyati dharmarajo gananativrattu jinavamsu na
jatu chidyet // lal_21.9 //

atha khalu bhiksavah sarthavaho nama maraputrah, sa maram
papiyamsam gathabhiradhyabhasat -

kim tat bhinnavadano 'si vivarnavaktro hrdayam samutplavati vedhati te
'ngamangam /
kim te srutam athava drstu bhanahi sikhram jñasyama
tattvatu vicintya tatha prayogam // lal_21.10 //

nirmanu maru avaci srnu mahya vatsa papam mi drstu supinam
paramam sughoram /
bhaseya sarvamiha parsadi adya sesam sammurchita ksititale
prapateyu yuyam // lal_21.11 //

sarthavaha aha -

ranakali prapti yadi nama jayo na dosah tatraiva yastu nihato bhavate
sa dosah /
svapnantare tu yadi idrsa te nimitta sreya upeksha ma rane paribhavu
gacchet // lal_21.12 //

maro 'bravit -

vyavasayabuddhi purusasya rane prasiddhi avalambya dhairya sukrtam
yadi no jayam syat /
ka tasya sakti mama drsti saparisadyam notthatu mahya carane
sirasa prapattum // lal_21.13 //

sarthavaha aha -

vistirnasthi hi balam ca sudurbalam ca astyeka suru balavamsca
ranamjahasca /
khadyotakairyadi bhavettrisahasra purna eko ravirgrasati nisprabhatam
karoti // lal_21.14 //

api ca /

yasya manasca mohasca mimamsa ca na vidyate /
viloma yadi vidvamso nasau sakyascikitsitum // lal_21.15 //

iti hi bhiksavo marah papiyan sarthavahasya vacanamakrtva
mahatim caturanginim senamudyojayati sma
mahabalaranasaundam bhisanam
romaharsanimadrstasrutapurvam
devamanusyairbahavidhamukhavikarakotinayutasatasahasravikaraprakaram
bhujagasatasahasrakaracaranakutilaparivestitasariram
asidhanusarasaktitomarakutharapattisabhusundimusaladandapas
agadacakravajrakanayadharam varavarmakavacavarmitasariram
viparitasirahkaracaranayanam jvalitasironayanavananam
duhsamsthitodarapanipadamugratejovadanam
paramavikrtavadanadarsanam vikaralavikrtadamstram
ghanabahuvipulapralambajihvam sundikakiliñjasadsajihvam
jvalanasadsakrsnasarpavisapurnaraktanetrām / keciddhi
tatrasivisan vamanti sma / kecitkaratalairasivisan parigrhya
bhaksayanti sma / garuda iva sagaradabhyutksipya
kecinnaramamsarudhirakaracaranasiroyakrdantrapurisdimsca
bhaksayanti sma /
kecijjvalitapingalakrsnanilaraktakadrukaralavicitrarupah /
kecidvikrtakupaprajvalitotpatitavikrtakataksah /
kecitparivrttajvalitavikrtanayanah /(vaidya 222) kecijjvalitan

parvatan parigrhya salilamaparesu parvatesu abhirudha agacchanti
sma / kecitsamulan vrksanutpatya bodhisattvabhimukha abhidhavanti
sma / kecidajakanasurpakarnahastikarnalambakarnavarahakarnah /
kecid vrkakarnah / kecid dakodarino durbalakaya
asthikankalasanghatamabhinirmaya bhagnanasah kumbhodarah
karotapada ucchuskatvaggmamsarudhirah
chinnakarnanasakaracarananayanottamangah / kecidrudhirapipasaya
siramsi parasparam nikrntanti sma /
kecidhrinnavikrtabhairavaruksasvarah
phutphutkarapicutkaraphuluphulupraksveditani kurvanti sma / kecidahuh
- aharata haratabhihanata hanata bandhata grhnata chindata bhindata
mathayatotsipata nasayatemam sramanam gautamam sardham
drameneti bruvanti sma /
kecidbherundakargalasukaragardabhagohastyasvostrakharamahisas
asacamarakhadgasarabhananapatibha - yaraudravikrtavaktrah /
kecitsimhavyaghrarksavarahavanaradvipibidalachagalarabhrasarpanak
ulamatsyamakarasisumarakurmakaka -
grghrolukagarudadisadrsatmabhavah / kecidviruparupah /
kecidekasirsa dvisirsa yavacchatasahasrasirsa /
kecidasirsa / kecid ekabhujah yavacchatasahasrabhujah /
kecidabhujah / kecid ekapadakah / kecid yavacchatasahasrapadah /
kecidapadakah /
kecitsarnamukhanasikaksinabhisrotobhirasivisanniscarayanti sma /
kecidasidhanusarasaktipattisaparasucakratomarakanyavajrabhusund
ibhindipaladini nanapraharanani bhramayanto nrtyanto bodhisattvam
samtarjayanti sma / kecinnarangulischitva malagunan krtva
dharayanti sma / kecidchirobhirasthikarakañchirsakatahakamsca
malagunamiva krtva dharayanti sma /
kecidasivisaparivestitasarirah / kecidchirsakatahakan
parigrhya hastyasvostragardabhamahisarudhah /
kecidadhahsirasa urdhvapadah / kecitsuciromanah /
kecidgogardabhavarahanakulachagalarabhrabidalakapivrkasrgalaroman
ah asivisan vamanto 'yogudani nirgaranto dhumaketunutsrjanto
jvalitamralohavarsam pravarsanto vidyudvarsan ksipanto
vajrasanim pramuñcantastaptamayovalikam pravarsantah kalameghan
samjanayanto vatavrstimutpadayantah
sarameghavarsanutsrjantah kalaratrim darsayanto ravam
samjanayanto bodhisattvamabhidhavanti sma / kecidpasan bhramayanto
mahaparvatan prapatayanto mahasagaran ksobhayanto langhayanto
mahaparvatamscalayanto merum parvatarajam vidhavantah
palayamana viksipanto 'ngapratyangani bhramayantah sarirani
hasanto mahahasyani uramsi prasphotayantah uramsi tadayantah
kesamsi dhunvantah pitamukhani ca nilasarira jvalitasirasa
urdhvakesa itastato vegena paridhavanto bherundaksasca
bodhisattvam vibhisayanti sma / jirnah striyasca rudantyo
bodhisattvamupasamkramyaivam vadanti sma - aho putra, ha mama putra,
uttisthottistha, sikhram papalayasva / raksasarupah

pisacarupah kanakhañjadurbalasca pretah ksutksamaksa
urdhvabahavo vikrtasyah krandanto bhayamupadarsayantastrasam
samjanayanto bodhisattvasya purato 'bhidhavanti sma / taya caivarupaya
marasenaya samuditaya samantadasitiryojananyayamena vistarena
sphutamabhut / yatha caikasya marasyaivam kotisatanam
trisahasraparyapannanam maranam papiyasam
senabhistiryagurdhvam ca parisphutamabhut //

tatredamucyate -

yaksakumbhandamahoragarupah raksasapretapisacakarupah /
yattaka loki virupa suraudrah sarvi ta nirmita tatra sathebhih //
lal_21.16 //

ekasira dvisira trisirasca yavatsahasrasira bahuvaktrah /
ekabhujā dvibhujā tribhujasca yavatsahasrabhujā bahubhujah /
ekapada dvipada tripadasca yavatsahasrapada bahu anye // lal_21.17 //

nilamukhani ca pitasarira pitamukhani ca nilasarira /
anyamukhani ca anyasarirah ekamupagatu kimkarasainyam // lal_21.18 //

vatu pravayati varsati varsam vidyusahasrasatani patanti /
deva gudayati vrksa ludanti bodhivatasya na iryati patram //
lal_21.19 //

varsati deva pravarsati varsam ogha vahanti jalakulabhumim /
idrśa bhisānika bahurasi yatra acetana vrksa patanti //
lal_21.20 //

drstva ca tanatibhisānarupam sarvi visamsthita
rupavirupam /
srigunalaksanatejadharasya cittu na kampati meru yathaiva // lal_21.21
//

mayasamamstatha svapnasamamsca abhranibham samudiksati dharmam
/
idrśa dharmanayam vimrsanto susthītu dhyayati samsthītu dharme //
lal_21.22 //

yasya bhaveta aham ti mameti bhava samucchrayi tattvanivistah /
so bibhiyadabuddheh sthītu grahe atmani sambhrami gaccha niriksyā //
lal_21.23 //

sakyasutastu svabhavamabhavam dharma pratitya samutthita buddha /
gaganopamacittu suyukto na bhramate sabalam sadha drstva //
lal_21.24 //

iti hi bhiksavo marasya papiyasah putrasahasram / tatra ye maraputra
bodhisattve 'bhiprasannah sarthavahapurvamgamah, te marasya
daksine parsve sthita abhuvan / ye marapaksikah, te vame
parsve sthita abhuvan marasya papiyasah / tatra marah
papiyamstan svan putranamantrayate sma - kidrsena balena vayam

bodhisattvam dharsayisyamah? tatra daksine parsve sarthavaho
nama maraputrah / sa pitaram gathaya pratyabhasat -

suptam prabodhayitumicchati pannagendram suptam prabodhayitumicchati yo
gajendram /
suptam prabodhayitumicchati yo mrgendram suptam prabodhayitumicchati so
narendram // lal_21.25 //

vame parsve durmatirnama maraputrah sa evamaha -

sampreksanena hrdayanyabhisamsphutanti lokesu sara mahatamapi
padapanam /
ka saktirasti mama drstihatasya tasya samjivitum jagati
mrtyuhatasya vastu // lal_21.26 //

daksine madhuranirghoso namaha -

vrksesu sara ka ihasti tato bravisi drstva bhinanmi
manujesvatha ka avastha /
merum girim yadi bhinatsi niriksanena naivasya tubhya nayanebhi
hatonmiseran // lal_21.27 //

api ca /

yah sagaram taritumicchati vai bhujabhyam toyam ca tasya pibitum
manujesvasantu /
sakyam bhavedidamatatu vadami dukkham yastasya vaktramabhito
'pyamalam nirikset // lal_21.28 //

vame satabahurnamaha -

mameha dehesmi satam bhujanam ksipami caikena satam saranam /
bhinanmi kayam sramanasya tata sukhi bhava tvam vraja ma vilamba //
lal_21.29 //

daksine subuddhiraha -

satam bhujanam yadi ko viseso bhuja kimartham na bhavanti romah
/
bhujaikamekena tathaiva sulah taiscapi kuryanna hi tasya kimcit //
lal_21.30 //

kim karanam?

maitravatastasya muneh sarire visam na sastram kramate na cagnih
/
ksiptani sastrani vrajanti puspatam maitri hi lokottarabhavi
tasya // lal_21.31 //

api ca /

divi bhuvi ca jale ca ye baladhyah asiparasugharasca guhyaka nara
va /
ksamabalamimu prapy te narendram prabalabalapabala bhavanti sarve //

lal_21.32 //

vame ugrateja aha -

antargato 'ham dhaksyami pravisyasya tanum subham /
vrksam sakotaram suskam davagniriva suksmatah //

lal_21.33 //

daksine sunetra aha -

merum dahestvam yadi vapi krtsnam pravisya cantargatu medinim va
/

dagdhum na sakyah sa hi vajrabuddhih
tvatsam nibhairvalikagangatulyaih // lal_21.34 //

api ca /

caleyurgirayah sarve ksayam gacchenmahodadhih /
candrasuryau patedbhumau mahi ca vilayam vrajet // lal_21.35 //

lokasyarthe krtarambhah pratijñakrtaniscayah /
aprapyaisa varam bodhim notthasyati mahadrumat // lal_21.36 //

vame dirghabahurgarvita aha -

alayam candrasuryanam naksatranam ca sarvasah /
paninaham pramardami taveha bhavane sthitah // lal_21.37 //

caturbhyah sagarebhyasca jalam grhnami lilaya /
tam grhya sramanam tata sagarasya param ksipe // lal_21.38 //

tisthatam tata seneyam ma tvam sokardito bhava /
sabodhivrkсамutpatya ksepsyeh panya diso dasa // lal_21.39 //

daksine prasada pratilabdha aha -

sadevasuragandharvam sasaganagam mahim /
tvam marditam prakuryasca panibhyam madagarvitah // lal_21.40 //

tvadvidhanam sahasrani gangavalikaya samah /
romam tasya na caleyurbodhisattvasya dhimatah // lal_21.41 //

vame bhayamkara aha -

bhayam hi te tata bhramsam kimartham senaya madhye kimavasthitasya /
sena na tasyasti kutah sahayah kasmadbhayam te bhavatiha tasmad //

lal_21.42 //

daksina ekagramatiraha -

yutham na loke 'sti sasiravinam na cakravarti na ca kesarinam /
na bodhisattvaniha tata yutham ekah samartho namucim nihantum //

lal_21.43 //

vame 'vataraprekasyaha -

na saktisula na gada na khangah na hastino 'sva na ratha na

pattih /

tam saundamekam sramanam nisannam hansye 'dya ma
sambhrama tata kimci // lal_21.44 //

daksine punyalamkara aha -

narayanasya yatha kaya achedyabhedyo ksantibalaih kavacito
drdhaviryakhangah /
trivimoksavahanasi prajñadhanuh sa tata punyabalena sa hi jesyati
marasenam // lal_21.45 //

vame 'nivartyaha -

na nivartate trnagatah pradahan davagnih ksiptam saro na ca
nivartati siksitena /
vajram nabhe nipatitam na nivartate ca na sthanamasti mama sakyasutam
hyajitva // lal_21.46 //

daksine dharmakama aha -

ardram trnam prapya nivartate 'gnih girikutamasadya nivartate
sarah /
vajram mahim prapya adhah prayati aprapya santamamrtam na
nivartate ayam // lal_21.47 //

kim karanam?

sakya tat antarikse lekhyacitra citritum yavanti keci sarva sattva
ekacitta sthapitum /
candrasurya marutam ca sakya pasa bandhitum na bodhisattva sakya
tata bodhimandi calitum // lal_21.48 //

vame 'nupasanta aha -

drstivisena mahata pradahami merum bhasmikaromi salilam ca
mahodadhinam /
bodhim ca pasya sramanam ca aham hi tata drstya yathadya
ubhayam hi karomi bhasmam // lal_21.49 //

daksine siddhartha aha -

visena purno yadi vaisa sarvo bhavettrisahasravarah pradiptah /
niriksanadeva gunakarasya sunirvisatvam visamabhyupeyat //
lal_21.50 //

visanamugram tribhaveha yacca ragasca dosasca tathaiva mohah /
te tasya kaye ca tathaiva citte nabhe yatha pankarajo na santi // lal_21.51
//

* * * * tasmannivartamaha tata sarve // lal_21.52 //

vame ratilolo namaha -

ahu turyasahasra pravaditaih apsarakotisahasra alamkrtaih /
lobhayitvana nesyi purottamam kamaratim hi karomi vase tava //
lal_21.53 //

daksine dharmaratiraha -

dharmarati sada tasya ratiha dhyanarati amrtartharatisca /
sattvapramoksana maitraratisca ragaratim sa ratim na karoti //
lal_21.54 //

vame vatajavo namaha -

javenaham candraravi graseyam pravayamanam gagane ca vayum /
adyaiva tata sramanam grhitva prasasya mustim vikirami vayum
// lal_21.55 //

daksine 'calamatirnama maraputrah, sa evamaha -

yatha tavaiso javavega ugrah tadvadyadi syatsuramanusanam /
sarve samagrapi na te samarthah kartum rujamapratipudgalasya //
lal_21.56 //

vame brahmamatiraha -

syattadrsanamapi vrndamugram kuryanna kimcittava managhatam /
prageva saikah prakaroti kim te vrndena sadhyanti hi sarvakarya //
lal_21.57 //

daksine simhamatiraha -

na simhavrndam bhuvī drstapurvam drstivisanam api
nasti vrndam /
tejasvinam satyaparakramanam purusarsabhanam api nasti
vrndam // lal_21.58 //

vame sarvacandalo namaha -

na te sruta tata giro 'bhidipta yatha nadante tanayastaveme /
viryena vegena balena yukta vrajama sikhram sramanam nihantum //
lal_21.59 //

daksine simhanadi namaha -

bahavah srgala hi vanantaresu nadanti nadanna satiha simhe /
te simhanadam tu nisamya bhimam trasta palayanti diso dasasu //
lal_21.60 //

maraurasastadvadami apanditah asrutva nadam purusottamasya /
nadanti tavatsvamata 'tighrsta manusyasimhe nadite na santi //
lal_21.61 //

vamatparsvadduscintitacintyaha -

yaccintayami tadihasu bhoti katham na eso ima vikate ca /
mudho na eso anabhijña kim va yadutthihitva na palayate laghum //
lal_21.62 //

daksinatparsvatsucintitartho namaha -

mudho na vayam aparakramo va yusmaiva mudhasca asamyatasca /

na yusmi janatha imasya viryam prajñabalenasya jitah stha sarve //
lal_21.63 //

maratmajanam yatha gangavalika etena viryena yathaiva yuyam /
romasya ekam na samartha calitum prageva yascintayi ghatayisye //
lal_21.64 //

ma yuyamatra ksinuyata manasam prasannacita bhavatha sagauravah
/
nivartaya ma prakarotha vigraham bhavisyate 'sau tribhavesmi raja //
lal_21.65 //

peyalam / evam te sarve maraputrah paripurnam putrasahasram
suklapaksikasca krsnapaksikasca maram papiyamsam
prthakprthagghathabhiradhyabhasanta //

atha khalu bhadraseno nama marasya papiyasah senapatih, sa maram
papiyasam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

ye te tavanuyatrah sakro lokapalasca kinnaraganasca /
asurendra garudendrah krtañjaliputah pranata tasmai //
lal_21.66 //

kim punarananuyatra brahma abhasvarasca suraputrah /
devasca suddhavasakaste 'pi ca sarve pranata tasmai // lal_21.67 //

ye ca taveme putrah prajñameghavinasca balinasca /
te bodhisattvahrdayam anupravista namasyanti // lal_21.68 //

yapyesa marasena asiti sphuta yojanani yaksadyaih /
bhuyistha sarvapreksi prasannamanaso hi nirdosam // lal_21.69 //

drstva yatha subhimam raudram vikrtam camumimam ghoram
/
na ca vismito na calito dhruvamasya jayo bhavatyadya // lal_21.70 //

sthita yatra ca seneyam tatra ulukah sivasca viruvanti /
vayasagardabharuditam nivartitavyam ksamam sigham // lal_21.71 //

viksasva bodhimande patukroñca hamsa kokila mayurah /
abhidaksinam karonti dhruvamasya jayo bhavatyadya // lal_21.72 //

yatra sthita seneyam tatra masih pamsavasca varsanti /
mahimandi kusumavrstih kurusva vacanam nivartasva // lal_21.73
//

yatra sthita seneyam utkulanikula salyakantakakirnam /
mahimanda kanakanirmalu nivartitavyam ksamam prajñaih //
lal_21.74 //

drsta ti supini purve bhesyasi pratyaksu yadi na gacchasi /
bhasmam camum ca karisyati rsibhirdesa krta yatha bhasmam //
lal_21.75 //

raja yato rsivaro rositu asit sa brahmadattena /
uddagdhadandakavanam varsairbahubhistrna na jata // lal_21.76 //

ye keci sarvaloke rsayo vratacarinastapoyuktah /
tesamayam pradhano hyahimsakah sarvabhutanam // lal_21.77 //

kim te na srutapurvam kaye dipta sulaksana yasya /
niskramati cagaratsa bhavati buddho jitaklesah // lal_21.78 //

ima idrsi vibhutim pujartham nirmita jinasutebhih /
tam nunamagrasattvo hyagrahutisampratigrahi // lal_21.79 //

urna yatha suvimala virajate ksetrakotinayutesu /
jihmikrtah sma ca taya nisamsayam esa marabalahanta //
lal_21.80 //

murdhnam yathasya devairdrastu na sakyam na vai bhavagrasthaih /
nunam sarvajñatvam prapsyatyanyairanupadistam // lal_21.81 //

yatha merucakravalascandrasuryasca sakrabrahmanah /
vrksasca parvatavarah pranate sarve mahimandam // lal_21.82 //

nihsamsayu punyabali prajñabalavamsca jñanabalavamsca /
ksantibalavamsca viryabalavanabalamkarta namucipaksam //
lal_21.83 //

hasti yathamabhandam pramardate krostukan yatha simhah /
khadyotam vadityo bhetsyati sugatastatha senam // lal_21.84 //

etacchutva paro maraputro 'tiva rosatsamraktanayano 'bravit -
ekasya varnanatiapremayam prabhasase tasya tvamekakasya /
eko hi kartum khalu kim samartha mahabala pasyasi kim na bhima //
lal_21.85 //

atha daksinatparsvanmarapramardako nama maraputra aha -
suryasya loke na sahayakrtyam candrasya simhasya na cakravartinah /
bodhau nisannasya ca niscitasya na bodhisattvasya sahayakrtyam //
lal_21.86 //

atha bodhisattvo marasya durbalikaranahetorvikasitasatapatranibham
vadanam samcarayati sma / yam drstva marah papiyan
prapalayano 'bhut / mama camu bodhisattvasya vadanam pratistheti
(vaidya 232) manyamanah prapalanah punareva pratinvrtya saporivaro
vividhani praharanani bodhisattvasyoparyutsrjati sma sumerumatramsca
parvatan / te ca bodhisattvasyopari praksiptah puspavitane vimanani
samtisthante sma / ye ca drstivisa asivisah
svasavisascagnijvalanutsrjanti sma, taccagnimandalam
bodhisattvasya prabhamandalamiva samtisthate sma //

atha punareva bodhisattvo daksinena panina sirsam pramarsti
sma / marasca pasyati sma / bodhisattvasya haste khanga iti
daksinamukhah prapalayate sma / na kimciditya punareva pratinvartate

sma / nivṛtya ca bodhisattvasyopari nanavidhani praharananyutsrjati

sma

asidhanusarasaktitomaraparasvadhahbusundimusalakanayagadacakravajram

udgarapadapasilapasayogudanatibhayanakan / te cotksiptamatra

nanavidhani puspadamani puspavitanani iva samtisthante sma /

muktasukusumani ca mahimavakiranto malyadamani cavalambamanani

bodhivrksam vibhusayanti sma / tamsca vyuhan vibhutim

drstva bodhisattvasya marah papiyanirsyamatsaryopahataceta

bodhisattvamabravīt - uttisthottistha he rajakumara, rajyam

bhunksva, tavattava punyam, kutaste moksapraptih?

atha bodhisattvo dhiragambhirodaraslaksnamadhuraya vaca maram

papiyasametadvocat - tvaya tavatpapiyannekena nirgadena yajñena

kamesvaratvam praptam / maya tvanekani

yajñakotiniyutasatasahasrani nirgadani yastani /

karacaranayanottamangani ca nikṛtya nikṛtyarthibhyo dattani /

grhadhanadhanyasayanavasanaṃ camkramodyanani canekaso yacanakebhyo

nistrstani sattvanam moksarthina /

atha khalu marah papiyan bodhisattvam gathaya pratyabhasat -

yajño mayestastvamihatra saksi nirargadah purvabhava 'navadyah

/

taveha saksi na tu kascidasti kimcitpralapena parajitastvam //

lal_21.87 //

bodhisattva aha - iyam papiyan mama bhutadhatri pramanamiti //

atha bodhisattvo maram maraparsadam ca maitrikarunapurvamgamena

cittena sphuritva simhavada bhito 'nuttrasto 'stambhi adino 'linah

asamksubhito 'lulito vigatabhayalomaharsah

sankhadhvajaminakalasa svastikankusacakrankamadyena

jalavitanavanaddhena suruciratamranakhalamkrtena

mrdutarunasukumarenanantakalpaparimitakusalamulasambharopacitena

daksinena panina sarvakayam parimarjya salilam mahim

parahanati sma / tasyam ca velayamimam gathamabhasat -

iyam mahi sarva jagatpratistha apaksapata sacaracare sama /

iyam pramana mama nasti me mrsa saksitvamasim mama

samprayacchatu // lal_21.88 //

samsprstamatra ceyam mahaprthivi bodhisattvena

sadvikaramakampat prakampat samprakampat / aranat praranat

sampraranat / tadyathapi nama magadhikanam kamsapatri

kasthenabhyahata ranatyanuranati, evameveyam mahaprthivi

bodhisattvena panitadita ranatyanuranati sma //

atha khalu yasyam trisahasramahasahasralokadhatau sthavara nama

mahaprthividevata sa kotisataprthividevataparivara sarvam

mahaprthivim samprakampya natidure bodhisattvasya prthivitalam

bhittvardhakayabhyunnamya sarvalamkarapratimandita yena

bodhisattvastenavanatakaya prañjalikṛta bodhisattvametaḍavocāt -
evametaṇmahapurusa evametaṭ yatha tvayabhihitam / vayamatra
pratyaksah / api tu bhagavamstvameva sadevakasya lokasya
paramasaksibhutaḥ pramanabhutaśceti / evamuktva sthavaṛa
mahaprthividevata maram papiyamsamanekaprakaram nirbhartsya
bodhisattvam cabhyabhistutya vividham ca svakam prabhavam
samdarsya saparivara tatraivantaradhat //

tam srutva mediniravam sa sathah sasainyah uttrasta bhinnahrdayo
prapalana sarve /
srutveva simhanaditam hi vane srgalah kaka va lostupatane
sahasa pranastah // lal_21.89 //

atha khalu marah papiyan duhkḥito durmana anattamana
apatrapamanarupo manabhibhavanna gacchati sma / na nivartate sma / na
palayate sma / pascanmukham sthitva uttari senamamantrayate sma -
sahitah samagrastavadbhavantastisthantu muhurtam yavadvayam
jñasyamo yadi tavacchakyetayamanunayenotthapayitum / ma
khalvevamrupasya sattvaratnasya sahasa vinaso bhuditi //

atha khalu marah papiyan sva duhitramantrayate sma - gacchadhvam
yuyam kanyakah, bodhimandamupasamkramya bodhisattvasya
jijñasanam kuruta - kim sarago 'tha vitaragah / kim muko 'tha
prajñah / kimandho 'tha desajño 'rthaparayanah / dino va dhiro
veti / idam khalu vacanam srutva ta apsaraso yena bodhimando yena ca
bodhisattvastenopasamkraman / upasamkramya bodhisattvasya purataḥ
sthitva dvatrimśadakaram strimayamupadarsayanti sma / tadyatha /
katama dvatrimśadakara? kascittatrardhavadanam chadayanti sma /
kascidunnatan kathinan payodharan darsayanti sma /
kascidardhavihasitairdantavalim darsayanti sma /
kascidbahunutsipyā vijrmbhamanan kaksan darsayanti sma /
kascidbimbaphalopamanosthan darsayanti sma /
kascidardhanimilitairnayanairbodhisattvam niriksante sma, drstva
ca sigḥram nimilayanti sma / kascidardhapravrtan payodharan
darsayanti sma / kascicchithilambaram (vaidya 234) samekhalam
sronim darsayanti sma / kascitsamekhalam tanudukulanivasitam
sronim darsayanti sma / kascijjhanajhanasadbannupurāih
kurvanti sma / kascidekavalim stanantaresupadarsayanti sma /
kascidvinagnanarghorunupadarsayanti sma / kascicchirahsvamsesu ca
patraguptaṇsukasarikamscopavistanupadarsayanti sma /
kascidardhakatakasairbodhisattvam niriksante sma /
kascitsunivasta api durnivastah kurvanti sma / kascijjaghanarasanah
kampayanti sma / kascitsambhranta iva savilasamitastatascamkramyante
sma / kascinnrtyanti sma / kascidrayanti sma / kascidvilasanti sma,
lajjante ca / kascitkadalya iva vayuvidhuta uru kampayanti sma /
kascidgambhirah stananti sma / kascidamsukapravrtah
saghantarāsana vihasyantyascamkramyante sma /
kascidvastranyabharanani ca prthivyam chorayanti sma /

kascidguhyaprakasani sarvabharananyupadarsayanti sma /
kascidgandhanuliptan bahunupadarsayanti sma /
kascidgandhanulepanakundalanyupadarsayanti sma /
kascidavagunthikaya vadanani chadayanti sma, ksaneksana
copadarsayanti sma / kascitpurvahasitaramitakridita anyonyam
smarayanti sma / punarapi lajjita iva tisthanti sma /
kascitkumarirupanyaprasutirupani madhyastrirupani
copadarsayanti sma / kascitkamopahitena bodhisattvam nimantrayante sma /
kascinmuktakusumairbodhisattvamavakiranti sma / puratasca sthitva
bodhisattvasayasam mimamsante sma / vadanam ca niriksante sma -
kimayam raktendriyaih pasyatyahosviddurikaroti, nayane iryate va na
veti / tah pasyanti bodhisattvasya vadanam suddham vimalam
candramandalamiva rahuvinirmuktam suryamiva prodayamanam yupamiva
kanakamayam vikasitamiva sahasrapatram havyavasiktamivanalam
merumivacalam cakravalamivabhyudratam gupteindriyam nagamiva
sudantacittam //

atha ta maraduhitaro bhuyasya matraya bodhisattvasya
samlobhanarthamima gatha abhasanta -

suvasantake rtuvara agatake ramimo priya phullitapadapake /
tava rupa surupa susobhanake vasavartisulaksanacitritake // lal_21.90
//

vaya jata sujata susamsthitikah sukhakarana devanarana
susamtutikah /
utthi laghum paribhuñja suyauvanikam durlabha bodhi nivartaya manasakam
// lal_21.91 //

preksasi tava ima marukanya sulamkrtika tava karana sajjita
bhusita agatika / ko rupamimam samaveksya na rajyati ragarato api
jarjara kastha va sositajjivitako // lal_21.92 //

kesa mrdu surabhi varagandhinika
makutakundalapatravibodhitaananika /
sulalata sulepanaanika padmavisuddhavisalasulocanika // lal_21.93 //

paripuritacandranibhananika bimbakupakvanibhadharika /
sankhakundahimasuklasudantinika preksa kanta ratilalasiyam //
lal_21.94 //

kathinapinapayodhara udgatikam trivalikrtamadhyasusundarikam /
jaghananganacarusuvittharikam preksasu natha sukaminikam //
lal_21.95 //

gajabhujasamnibhaurunikam valayanirantarabhanikam /
kañcivarasronisamanditikam preksahi natha ima tava dasinikam
// lal_21.96 //

hamsagatisuvilambitagaminikam maññumanojñasumanmathabhasinikam
/

idrsarupasubhusinikam divyaratisu supanditikam //

lal_21.97 //

gitakavaditanrtyasusiksitikam ratikaranajatisurupinikam /

yadi necchasi kamasulalasilakam sustu suvañcitako 'si bhram khalu

loke // lal_21.98 //

nidhi drsta yatha hi palayati ko ci naro dhanasaukhyamajanaku

mudhamano /

tvamapi tathaiva hi ragamajanako yah svayamagatikam na hi bhujasi

kaminikam // lal_21.99 //

iti //

atha khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvo 'nimisanayanah prahasitavadanah

smitamukho 'vikopitairindriyairanabhisamskrtaigatirairajihmo 'rakto

'dusto 'mudhah sailendravaparakampyo 'navalino 'navadirno

'sapiditah susamsthitaya buddhya svadhinena

jñanamukhenatyantasuprahinatvatklesanam slaksnaya madhuraya

vaca brahmatirekena ghopena karavinkarutena svarena valguna

manojñena tam maraduhitn gathabhih pratyabhasat -

kama bho bahudukhasamcaya dukkhamula dhyanaiddhitapasam ca

bhramsanī abudhanam /

na strikamagunebhi trptitam vidumahuh prajñatrttikaro

bhavisyaham abudhanam // lal_21.100 //

kamam sevayato vivardhate puna trsna pitva vai lavanodakam

yatha naru kasci /

natmarthe ca pararthe bhotiha pratipanno atmarthe ca parartha utsuko

bhavitaham // lal_21.101 //

phenabudbudatulyasamnibham tava rupam mayarangamiva vithapitam

svamatena /

krida vai supineva adhruva apinitya balanam sada cittamohana

abudhanam // lal_21.102 //

netra budbudatulyasadrsta tvacanaddhah kathinam

sonitapindamudratam yatha gandam /

udaro mutrapurisasamcayo asucoksah karmaklesasamutthito

dukhayantrah // lal_21.103 //

sammudha yahi balabuddhaya na tu vijñah subhato kalpayamana

asrayam vitathena /

samsare bahukala samsari dukkhamule anubhokta nirayesu vedana

bahudukkha // lal_21.104 //

sroni prasravate vigandhika pratikula urujanghakramasca samsthita

yatha yantram /

bhutam yusmi aham niriksami yatha maya hetupratyayatah

pravartatha vitathena // lal_21.105 //

drstva kamagunamsca nirgunam gunahinam
aryajñanapathasya utpatham vipathamsca /
visapatragnisamam mahoragam yatha krudham bala atra hi
murchita sukhasamjñah // lal_21.106 //

kamadasu bhaviti yo nara pramadanam sile utpathi dhyayi utpathi
matihino /
jñane so hi suduri tisthate ratilolo yo 'sau dharmaratim jahitvana
rami kamaih // lal_21.107 //

no ragenahi sahi vasamyaham na ca dosaih no
nairnityaasubhaanatmabhirvasi sardham /
aratiyaratiyasamvasena ca sardham nirmuktam mama cittu maruto
gagane va // lal_21.108 //

purnam sarvajagattvamidrsairyadiha syat kalpam tabhi saha
samosrto vihareyam /
no va mahya khilam na rajyana na ca moho akasahsamatulyamanasa jina
bhonti // lal_21.109 //

yadyapiha rudhirasthivarjitah devaapsara sunirmalah subhah /
te 'pi sarvi sumahadbhaye sthitah nityabhavarahita asavatah //
lal_21.110 //

atha khalu ta maraduhitarah susiksitha strimayasu bhuyasya
matraya ragamadarpanam samjanayya cestamupadarsya gatrani
vibhusayitva strimayamupadarsya bodhisattvam pralobhayanti sma //
tatedamucyate -

trsnarati ratisca sahita pramadavara madhura
marasamiritah sulalita tvaritamupagatah /
vayusamihita kisalayastarunatarulata
nrttata lobhayam nrpasutam drumavitapagatam // lal_21.111 //

esa vasantakalasangamayah pravara rtuvaro narinarana harsanakaro
nihatatarajah / kokilahamsamoraravisa dvijaganakalilah kala
upasthito 'nubhavitum madanagunaratim // lal_21.112 //

kalpasahasrasilanirato vratataparito
niscala sailarajasastarunaravivapuh /
meghaninadavalguvacano mrgapatininado
vacanamuvaca so 'rthasahitam jagati hitakarah // lal_21.113 //

kamavivada vaira kalaha maranabhayakara
balajanopasevita sada budhajanarahita /
praptayu kalu yatra sugatairamrtamadhigatam
adya bhavisya maru jiniya dasabalu arahan // lal_21.114 //

maya nidarsayantiya vadam srnu kamalamukha
raju bhavisyasesvaravarah ksitipati balavan /
turyasahasrasamprabhanite pramadavaragane

kim munivesakena bhavato virama rati bhaja // lal_21.115 //

bodhisattva aha -

bhesyi aham hi raju tribhave divi bhuvi mahito
isvaru dharmacakracarano dasabalu balavan /
saiksyasaiksyaputranayutaih satatasamitamabhinato
dharmarati ramisyi visayairna rami ramati manah // lal_21.116 //

ta ahuh -

yava ca yauvanam na galitam prathamavayadharo
yava ca vyadhi nakramati te na ca jara asita /
yava ca rupayauvanadharo vayamapi ca sukhi
tava nu bhunksva kamaratayah prahasitavadanah // lal_21.117 //

bodhisattva aha -

yava ca durlabho 'dya labhitah ksanavara amrto
yava ca varjita ksanadukha asurasurapure /
yava jara ca vyadhimaranam na kupitarupavam
tavahu bhavayisyi supatham abhayapuragamam // lal_21.118 //

ta ahuh -

devapuralaye 'psaravrtastridasapatiriva yamasuyamasamtusitake
amaravarastuto /
marapure ca kamaratayah pramadavasagatah kridyanubhunksva asmabhi
saha vipularatikarah // lal_21.119 //

bodhisattva aha -

kama trnosabinducapala saradaghanasama pannagakanyarosasadrsa
bhrsabhayakarana /
sakrasuyamadevatusita namucivasagatah ko 'tra rameta naryabhilasite
vyasanaparigate // lal_21.120 //

ta ahuh -

puspita pasyimam taruvaram tarunakisalayam
kokilajivajivakaruta madhukaraviruta /
snigdhasunilakuñcitamrdum dharanitalaruhe kim narasimha sevita vane
ramasu yuvatibhih // lal_21.121 //

bodhisattva aha -

kalavasatpuspita ime kisalaya taravo buksapipasita madhukarah
kusumamabhigatah /
bhaskaru sosayisyati yada dharanitalaruham
purvajinopabhuktamamrtam vyavasitamiha me // lal_21.122 //

maraduhitara ahuh -

preksahi tava candravadana navanalininibha vaca manojña slaksna
dasana himarajataniibha /

idrsa durlabha surapure kuta manujapure te tvaya labdha ye
suravarairabhilasita sada // lal_21.123 //

bodhisattva aha -

pasyami kayamedhyamasucim krmikulabharitam
jarjaramitvaram ca bhiduram asukhaparigatam /
yatsacaracarsya jagatah paramasukhakaram
tatpadamacyutam pratilabhe budhajanamahitam // lal_21.124 //

ta catusastikamalalitani camanubhaviya
nupuramekhala abhihani vigalitavasana /
kamasarahatah samadanah prahasitavadanah
kim tava aryaputra vikrtam yadi na bhajase // lal_21.125 //

sarvabhavesu dosa vidito 'vaci vidhutaraja
kamasisaktisulasadsah samadhuksurasamah /
sarpasirognikarsusadsah suvidita iha me
tenahu narisamgha tyajami gunahara pramadah // lal_21.126 //

ta bahubhih prakaranayutaih pramadagunakaraih
lobhayitum na seku sugatam gajakarabhagatim /
lajjihirotrapattu munina prapatisu carane
gauravu tusta prema janiya stavisu hitakaram // lal_21.127 //

nirmalapadmagarbhasadrsa saradisasimukha
sarpihutarcitejasadrsa kanakagirinibha /
sidhyatu cintita ti pranidhi bhavasatacarita
svamupatirya taraya jagadvyanaparigatam // lal_21.128 //

ta karnikaracampakanibham staviya bahuvidham
krtva pradaksinam atisayam giririva acalam /
gatva piturnipatya sirasa idamavaci giram
sadhvasa nam hi tata pratigham amaranaraguroh // lal_21.129 //

pasyati padmapatranayanah prahasitavadano
napi saraktu preksati janam na pi ca sabhrkutih /
meru caleya susya udadhah sasiravi prapate
naiva sa dosadarsi tribhave pramadavasa gamiya // lal_21.130 //

atha khalu marah papiyanidam vacanam srutva bhuyasya matraya
dukhkhitto durmana anattamanah pradustamanastam
svaduhitnamantrayate sma - katham bho na sakyate sa
bodhimandadutthapayitum? ma khalu mudhah ajño 'tha yusmakam
rupakrtim na pasyati?

atha khalu ta maraduhitarah svapitaram gathabhih pratyabhasanta -

slaksna madhuram ca bhasate na ca rakto guru guhyam ca
niriksate na ca dustah / iryam caryam ca preksate na ca
mudhah kaya sarva paneti asayo sugabhirah // lal_21.131 //

nihsamsayena viditah prthu istridosah kamairviraktamanaso na ca

ragaraktah /

naivastyasau divi bhuvihā narah suro va yastasya cittacaritam
parijanayeya // lal_21.132 //

ya istrimaya upadarsita tatra tata praviliyu tasya hrdayam bhaviyah
saragah /

tam drsta ekamapi kampitu nasya cittam sailendraraja iva
tisthati so 'prakampyah // lal_21.133 //

satapunyatejabharito gunatejapurnah sile tapasmi carito
bahukalpakotyah /

brahma ca deva subhateja visuddhasattva murdhna nipatya caranesu
namanti tasmai // lal_21.134 //

nihsamsayena vinihatya sa marasenam purve jin anumata prapsyati
agrabodhim /

tata na rocati hi no va rane vivade balavatsu vighrahu sukrcchra ayam
prayogah // lal_21.135 //

preksasva tata gagane maniratnacuda sambodhisattvanayutah sthita
gauravena /

ratnakara kusumadamavicitritanga sampreksita dasabalairiha
pujanartham // lal_21.136 //

ye cetana api ca ye ca acetana ca vrksasca saila
garudendrasurendrayaksah /

abhyonata abhimukha gunaparvatasya sreya bhava pratinivartitumadya tata
// lal_21.137 //

api ca /

na tam taredyasya na paramuttare na tam khandyasya na mulamuddharet /
na kopayettam ksamayetpunopi tam kuryanna tam yena bhavecce
durmanah // lal_21.138 //

atha khalu bhiksavastasmin samaye 'stau bodhivrksadevatah /
tadyatha - srih vrddhih tapa sreyaṣi viduh ojobala satyavadini
samangini ca / ta eta bodhisattvam sampujya
sodasabhirakarairbodhisattvam sriya vardhayanti sma,
abhistuvanti sma -

upasobhase tvam visuddhasattva candra iva suklapakse /
abhivirocase tvam visuddhabuddha surya iva prodayamanah // lal_21.139 //

praphullitastvam visuddhasattva padmamiva varimadhye /
nadasi ttvam visuddhasattva kesariva vanarajavanucari // lal_21.140 //

vibhrajase tvam agrasattva parvataraja iva sagaramadhye /
abhyudgatastvam visuddhasattva cakravala iva parvatah // lal_21.141 //

duravagahastvam agrasattva jaladhara ivra ratnasampurnah /
vistir nabuddhirasi lokanatha gaganamivaparyantam // lal_21.142 //

susthitabuddhirasi visuddhasattva dharanitalavatsarvasattvopajivyah /
akalusabuddhirasi agrasattva anavatapta iva sarah sada prasannah //
lal_21.143 //

aniketabuddhistvam agrasattva maruta iva sarvaloke sadaprasaktah /
durasadastvam agrasattva tejoraja iva sarvamanyuna prahinah //
lal_21.144 //

balavanasi tvam agrasattva narayana iva durdharsah /
drdhasamadanastvam lokanatha anutthata bodhimanda // lal_21.145
//

anivartyastvam agrasattva indrakarotsrsta iva vajrah /
sulabdhalabhastvam agrasattva dasabalasamagryo 'ciradbhavisyasi //
lal_21.146 //

iti //

evam khalu bhiksavo bodhivrksadevatah sodasakaram
bodhisattvam sriya vardhayanti sma //

tatra bhiksavah suddhavasakayika devaputrah
sodasabhirakarairmaram papiyamsam durbalam kurvanti sma /
katamaih sodasabhih? tadyatha -

dhvastastvam papiyam jirnakroñca iva dhyayase /
durbalastvam papiyam jirnaḡaja iva pankamagrah // lal_21.147 //

ekakyasi tvam papiyam nirjita iva surapratijñah /
advitiyastvam papiyam atavyam tyakta iva rogartah // lal_21.148
//

abalastvam papiyam bharaklista iva balivardah /
apavidhdastvam papiyam vataksipta iva taruh // lal_21.149 //

kupathasthitasvam papiyam margabhrasta iva sarthikah /
dinahinastvam papiyam matsarina iva daridrapurusah // lal_21.150
//

mukharastvam papiyam vayasa iva pragalbhah /
manabhibhutastvam papiyam akrtajña iva dhurvinitah //
lal_21.151 //

palayisyase tvamadya papiyam kostuka iva simhanadena /
vidhunesyase tvamadya papiyam vairambhavayuviksipta iva paksi //
lal_21.152 //

akalajñastvam papiyam punyapariksina iva bhaiksukah /
vivarjisyase tvamadya papiyam bhinnabhajanabhiva pamsupratipurnam
// lal_21.153 //

nigrhisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena mantrenevoragah /
sarvabalaprahino 'si papiyam chinnakaracarana ivorundah //
lal_21.154 //

evam khalu bhiksavah suddhavasakayika devaputrah
sodasabhirakarairmaram papiyamsam durbalamakarsuh //

tatra bhiksavo bodhiparicarika devaputrah
sodasabhirakarairmaram papiyamsam vichacdayanti sma /
katamaih sodasabhih? tadyatha -

adya tvam papiyam nirjesyase bodhisattvena parasainya iva surena /
nigrhisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena durbalamalla iva
mahamallena // lal_21.155 //

abhibhavisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena khadyotakamiva
suryamandalena /
vidhvamsaisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena muñjamustimiva
mahamarutena // lal_21.156 //

vitrasisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena kesarineva srgalah /
prapatisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena mahasala iva mulachinnam
// lal_21.157 //

vilopsyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvenamitrana garamiva maharajena /
visosisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena gopadavariva
mahatapena // lal_21.158 //

palayisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena vadyavimukta iva
dhurtapurusah /
udbhramisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena agnidaheneva
madhukaravrandam // lal_21.159 //

rosisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena rastrabhrasta iva
dharmarajah /
dhyayisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena jirnakroñca iva
lunapaksah // lal_21.160 //

vibhartsyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena ksinapathyadana
ivatavikantare /
vilapisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena bhinnayanapatra iva
maharnave // lal_21.161 //

amlayisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena kalpadaha iva
trnavanaspatayah /
vikirisyase tvamadya papiyam bodhisattvena mahavajreneva girikutam
// lal_21.162 //

evam khalu bhiksavo bodhiparicarika devaputrah
sodasakarairmaram vicchandayanti sma / na ca marah papiyam
vinivartate sma //

tatredamucyate -

bhutam codana srutva devatagana na nivartate so 'ntako
ucchetha hanatha vilumpatha imam ma dasyatha jivitam /
esottirna svayam mamapi visayam tarisyate caparam

nanyam moksa vademi kimci sramane utthapayetprakramet // lal_21.163

//

bodhisattva aha -

meruh parvataraja sthanatu cale sarvam jaganno bhavet
sarve tarakasamgha bhumi prapate sajjotisendurnabhat /
sarva sattva kareya ekamatayah susyenmahasagaro
na tveva drumarajamulupagatascalyet asmavidhah // lal_21.164 //

mara aha -

kamesvaro 'smi vasita iha sarvaloke deva sadanavagana manujasca
tirya /
vyapta maya mama vasena ca yanti sarve uttistha mahya visayastha
vacam kurusva // lal_21.165 //

bodhisattvah aha -

kamesvaro 'si yadi vyaktamanisvaro 'si dharmesvaro 'hamapi pasyasi
tattvato mam /
kamesvaro 'si yadi durgati na prayasi prapsyami bodhimavasasya tu
pasyataste // lal_21.166 //

mara aha -

ekatmakah sramana kim prakarosi ranye yam prarthayasyasulabhah
khalu samprayogah /
bhrgvangiraprabhrtibhistapaso prayatna praptam na tatpadavaram
manujah kutastvam // lal_21.167 //

bodhisattva aha -

ajñanapurvaku tapo rsibhih pratapto
krodhabhibhutamatibhirdivalokakamaih / nityam na nityamiti catmani
samsrayadbhih moksam ca desagamanasthitamasrayadbhih //
lal_21.168 //

te tatvato 'rtharahitah purusam vadanti vyapim pradesagata
sasvatamahureke /
murtam na murtamagunam guninam tathaiva karta na karta iti
capyapare bruvanti // lal_21.169 //

prapyadya bodhi virajamiha casanasthah tvam jitva mara vihatam
sabalam sasainyam /
vartesyī asya jagatah prabhavodbhavam ca nirvana dukkhasamanam
tatha sitibhavam // lal_21.170 //

marah kruddho dusto rustah parusagira puna tu bhanate
grhana sugautamam
eso hyeko 'ranye nyasto grahiya mama puratu vrajatha laghum vasu
kurvatha /
sighram gatva mahyam gehe hadinigadayugalavikrtam karotha

duvarikam

sva mam draksye dukkhenartam bahuvidhahajavitaravitam maruna va
cetakam // lal_21.171 //

bodhisattva aha -

sakyakase lekhyam citram bahuvidhahavikrta padasah prakartu
prthakprthak
sakyo vayuh pasairbaddhum disavidisagamanajavito narena
suyatnatah /
sakya kartum candradityau tamatimiravitimirakarau nabho 'dya mahitalam
sakyo naham tvatsadrsyairbahubhirapi
gananavirutairdrumatpraticalitum // lal_21.172 //

abhyutthita balavati namucescamu sa
hakaraskanharavabherimrdangasabdaih /
ha putra vatsa dayita kimasi pranasto drstva imam
namucisenamativa bhimam // lal_21.173 //

jambunadakanakacampakagarbhagaura sukumara devanarasamstuta pujaniya /
adya prayasyasi vinasu maharanesmim marasya esyasi vasam asurasya
venduh // lal_21.174 //

brahmasvarena karavinkarutasvarena tan yaksarakasaganam
sugato babhase / akasu trasayitumicchati yo hyavidvan so 'smadvidham
drumavarad grahanaya icchet // lal_21.174 //

bhittva ca yo raju ganeya mahasahasra lomna ca sagarajalam ca
samuddharedyah /
vajramayam girivaram vikiretksanacca so capi mam tarugatam na
vihethayeta // lal_21.175 //

yugamantarasmi sthita maru pradustacitto niskosa paninamasim
pragrhitva tiksnam /
uttistha sighra sramanasmamatena gaccha ma venuyasti
haritam va chinadmi te 'dya // lal_21.176 //

bodhisattva aha -

sarveyam trisahasra medini yadi maraih prapurna bhavet
sarvesam yatha meru parvatavarah panisu khango bhavet /
te mahyam na samartha loma calitum prageva mam ghatitum
ma dusi nativelya sampranadahe smaremi te 'nadrddham // lal_21.177 //

vidhyanti sailasikharam jvalitagnivarnam vrksam samulaka
ksipi tatha tamraloham /
ustrasca gogajamukhastatha bhairavaksa asivisa bhujaga
drstivisasca ghorah // lal_21.178 //

megheva utthita caturdisa garjamana vajrasani tatha ayoguda
varsamanah /
asisaktitishnaparasum savisamsca banam bhindanti

medinitalam pramathanti vrksam // lal_21.179 //

bahusataih sarasatani ksipanti keci asivisam hutavahamsca
mukha srjanti /
makaradikamsca jalajanudadhergrhitva vidhyanti keci bhujagam
garudasca bhutva // lal_21.180 //

kecitsumerusadrsanayasa gudani taptagnivarnasikhara niksipanti
rustah /
asadya medinitalam ksubhayanti corvim hestha paskandha salilasya
vilodayanti // lal_21.181 //

kecitpatanti puratastatha prsthato 'sya vame ca daksina patanti aho
ti vatsa /
viparitahastacarana jvalitottamanga netrebhi niscarati vidyudiva
pradipta // lal_21.182 //

drstva vikaravikrta namucestu sena mayakrtam ca yatha
preksati suddhasattvah /
naivatra maru na balam na jaganna catma udacandrurupasadrso bhramati
trilokah // lal_21.183 //

caksurna istri puruso napi catmaniyam srotam ca ghrana tatha
jihva tathaiva kayah /
adhyatmasunya bahisunya pratitya jata dharmame
karakavedakavitivrttah // lal_21.184 //

so satyavakyamakarotsada satyavadi yeneha satyavacanenima sunya dharmah
/
ye keci saumya vinaye anukulapaksah te sastra panisu niriksisu
puspadamam // lal_21.185 //

so daksine karatale racitagrajale tamrairnakhaih suruciraih
sahasraracakre /
jambunadarcisadrsaih subhapunyajuste murdhnatu yava
sprsate caranam salilam // lal_21.186 //

bahum prasarya yatha vidyudiva nabhastha abhasate vasumatiniya mahya
saksi /
citra mi yajña nayutanapi yasta purve na mi jatu yacanaka
bandhakrta nu dasye // lal_21.187 //

apo mi saksi tatha teja tathaiva vayu brahma prajapati sajotisa
candrasuryah /
buddha mi saksi dasasu sthita ye disasu yatha mahya silavrataudgata
bodhiangah // lal_21.188 //

danam mi saksi tatha silu tathaiva ksantih viryapi saksi
tatha dhyana tathaiva prajña / catura pramana mama saksi tatha
abhijña anupurvabodhicari sarva mameha saksi // lal_21.189 //

yavanti sattva nikhila dasasu disasu yattesu punya bala silu

tathaiva jñanam /

yajña nirargada ya yasta sathah kalibhah te mahya roma
satimam kala nopayanti // lal_21.190 //

so panina dharani ahanate salilam ranate iyam vasumati yatha
kamsapatri /
maro nisamya ravu mediniye nirastah srnute vacam hanata grhnatu
krsnabandhum // lal_21.191 //

prasvinnagatru hatateju vivarnavaktro maro jarabhihatu atmanu
samprapasyi /
uratada krantatu bhayartu anathabhuto bhrantam mano namucito gatu
citta moham // lal_21.192 //

hastyasvayanaratha bhunitale nirastah dhavanti raksasa kubhanda
pisaca bhithah /
sammudha marga na labhanti alenatranah paksi davagnipataneva
niriksyah krantah // lal_21.193 //

mata svasa pitara putra tathaiva bhrata prcchanti tatra kahi drsta
kahim gata va /
anyonya vigraha karonti tathaiva hethah prapta vayam vyanasana jivita
navakasah // lal_21.194 //

sa marasena vipula mahati aksobhya vibhrasta sarva viralikrta
naiva samdhih /
divasani sapta abhijani parasparena abhasi drsta yadi jivasi tam
khu prithah // lal_21.195 //

sa vrksadevata tada karunam hi krtva varighatam grahiya
siñcati krsnabandhum /
uttistha sighra vraja he ma puno vilamba evam hi tesa bhavate
guruuddharanam // lal_21.196 //

mara aha -

duhkham bhayam vyanasana soka vinasanam ca
dhikkarasabdham avamanagatam ca dainyam /
prapto 'smi adya aparadhya susuddhasatve asrutva vakya madhuram
hitamatmajanam // lal_21.197 //

devata aha -

bhayam ca duhkham vyanasana ca dainyam dhikkarasabdham
vadhbandhanam ca /
dosanekam labhate hyavidvan niraparadhesvapi radhyate yah //
lal_21.198 //

devasura garuda raksasa kinnarendra brahmata sakra paranirmita
sakanisthah /
bhasanti tasya vijayam jaya lokavira yatredrsi namucisena tvaya
nirasta // lal_21.199 //

harardhacandra dhvaja chatrapataka denti puspagaru
tagaracandanacurnavarsam /
turya parahaniya vakyamudirayante accha drume tuva ca sura
jitarisimha // lal_21.200 //

atraiva casanavare labhase 'dya bodhim avenikam dasabalam
pratisamvidam ca /
sarvam ca buddhavisayam labhase 'dya sura maitra vijitya vipulam
sathamrapaksam // lal_21.201 //

iha maradharsanakrte ca rane pravrtte sambodhisattvabalavikrama
yebhi drstam /
sattrimsakotinayuta cature ca vimsa yebhirmanah pranihitam
varabuddhabodhau // lal_21.202 //

iti //

// iti srilalitavistare maradharsanaparivarto namaikavimsatitamo
'dhyayah //

start parivarta 22

abhisambodhanaparivarto dvavimsah /

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvo nihatarapratyarthiko marditakantako
ranasirasi vijitavijayah uchritachatradhvajapatako viviktam
kamairviviktam papakairakusalairdhamaih savitarkam savicaram
vivekajam pritisukham prathamam dhyanamupasampadya viharati sma /
savitarkasavicaranam vyupasamadadhyatmasamprasadaccetasa
ekotibhavadavitarkamavicaram samadhijam pritisukham dvitiyam
dhyanamupasampadya viharati sma / sa priterviragadupeksako viharati sma
smrtiman samprajanan sukham kayena pratisamvedayate sma yattadarya
acaksate sma - upeksakah smrtiman sukhavihari, nispritikam
trtiyam dhyanamupasampadya viharati sma / sa sukhasya ca
prahanadduhkhasya ca prahanatpurvameva ca
saumanasyadaurmanasyayorastamgamadaduhkhasukhamupeksasmrtiparisuddh
am caturtham dhyanamupasampadya viharati sma //

atha bodhisattvasyatha samahite citte parisuddhe paryavadate prabhasvare
'nangane vigatopaklese mrduni karmanyupasthite anijjyaprapte
ratryam prathame yame divyasya caksuso
jñanadarsanavidyasakatkriyayai cittamabhinirharati sma,
abhinirnamayati sma //

atha bodhisattvo divyena caksusa parisuddhenatikrantamanusyakena
sattvan pasyati sma cyavamananupapadyamanan suvarnan durvarnan
sugatan durgatan hinan pranitan / yathakarmopagan sattvan
prajanati sma - ime bata bhoh sattvah kayaduscaritena
samanvagatah, vanbhanoduscaritena samanvagatah,
aryanamapavadakah mithyadrstayah / te
mithyadrstikarmadharmsamadanahehoh kayasya bhedatparam

maranadapayadurgativinipatam narakesupapadyante / ime
punarbhavantah sattvah kayasucaritena samanvagatah,
vanbhanahsucaritena samanvagatah, aryanamanapavadakah
samyagdrstayah, te samyagdrstikarmadharmasamadanahetoh
kayasya bhedatsugatau svargalokesupapadyante //

iti hi divyena caksusa visuddhenatikrantamanusyakena
sattvanapasyati sma cyavamananupapadyamanan suvarnan durvarnan
sugatan durgatan hinan pranitan yathakarmopagan / evam khalu
bhiksavo bodhisattvo ratryam prathame yame vidyam saksatkaroti
sma, tamo nihanti sma, alokamutpadayati sma //

atha bodhisattvastatha samahite citte parisuddhe paryavadate prabhasvare
nirangane vigatopaklese mrduni karmanyupasthite aniñjyaprapte
ratryam madhyame yame
purvanivasanusmrtijñanadarsanavidyasaksatkriyayai
cittamabhinirharati sma, abhinirnamayati sma, atmanah parasattvanam
canekavidham purvanivasananusmarati sma / tadyatha - ekamapi jatim
dve tistrascatasrah pañca dasa vimsati
trimsaccatvarimsatpañcasajjatisatam (vaidya 251) jatisahasram
jatisatasahasram anekanyapi jatisatasahasranyapi jatikotimapi
jatikotisatamapi jatikotisahasramapi jatikotinayutamapi /
anekanyapi jatikotisahasranyapi anekanyapi
jatikotisatasahasranyapi anekanyapi
jatikotinayutasatasahasrani yavatsamvartakalpamapi vivartakalpamapi
samvartavivartakalpamapi anekanyapi samvartavivartakalpanyanusmarati sma
- amutrahamsannevamma evamgotra evamjatya evamvarna
evamahara evamayuspramanamevam cirasthitikah, evam
sukhaduhkhaprativedi / so 'ham tatascyutah sannamutropapannah,
tatascyutvehopapanna iti sakaram soddesamanekavidhamatmanah
sarvasattvanam ca purvanivasamanusmarati sma //

atha bodhisattvastatha samahitena cittena parisuddhena paryavadatena
prabhasvarena ananganena vigatopaklesena mrduna karmanye
sthitaniñjyapraptena ratryam pascime yame
arunoddhatanakalasangamaye nandimukhyam ratrau
duhkhasamudayastamgataya
asravaksayajñanadarsanavidyasaksatkriyayai cittamabhinirharati
sma, abhinirnamayati sma / tasyaitadabhavat - krcchram batayam loka
apanno yaduta jayate jiryate mriyate cyavate upapadyate / atha ca punarasya
kevalasya mahato duhkhasandhasya nihsaranam na samprajanati
jaravyadhimaranadikasya / aho batasya kevalasya mahato
duhkhasandhasyantahkriya na prajñayate sarvasya
jaravyadhimaranadikasya //

tato bodhisattvasyaitadabhut - kasmin sati jaramaranam bhavati,
kimpratryayam ca punarjaramaranam? tasyaitadabhut - jatryam satryam
jaramaranam bhavati, jatipratryayam jaramaranam //

atha bodhisattvasya punaretadabhavat - kasmin sati jatirbhavati,
kimpratyaya ca punarjatih? tasyaitadabhavat - bhavati sati jatirbhavati
bhavapratyaya ca punarjatih //

atha bodhisattvasyaitabhavat - kasmin sati bhavo bhavati, kimpratyayasca
punarbhavah? tasyaitadabhavat - upadane sati bhavo bhavati,
upadanapratyayo hi bhavah //

atha bodhisattvasyaitadabhavat - kasmin satyupadanam bhavati,
kimpratyayam ca punarupadanam? tasyaitadabhavat - trsnayam
satyamupadanam bhavati, trsnapratyayam hyupadanam //

atha bodhisattvasya punaretadabhavat - kasmin sati trsna bhavati,
kimpratyaya ca trsna? tasyaitadabhavat - vedanayam satyam
trsna bhavati, vedanapratyaya ca trsna //

atha bodhisattvasya punaretadabhut - kasmin sati vedana bhavati,
kimpratyaya punarvedana? tasyaitadabhut - sparse sati vedana bhavati,
sparsapratyaya hi vedana //

atha bodhisattvasya punaretadabhavat - kasmin sati sparso bhavati,
kimpratyayasca punah sparsah? tasyaitadabhavat - sadayatane sati
sparso bhavati, sadayatanapratyayo hi sparsah //

atha bodhisattvasya punaretadabhavat - kasmin sati sadayatanam bhavati,
kimpratyayam ca punah sadayatanam? tasyaitadabhavat - namarupe
sati sadayatanam bhavati, namarupapratyayam hi sadayatanam //

atha bodhisattvasya punaretadabhavat - kasmin sati namarupam bhavati,
kimpratyayam ca punarnamarupam? tasyaitadabhavat - vijñane sati
namarupam bhavati, vijñanapratyayam hi namarupam //

atha bodhisattvasya punaretadabhavat - kasmin sati vijñanam bhavanti,
kimpratyayam punarvijñanam? tasyaitadabhavat - samskaresu satsu
vijñanam bhavati, samskarapratyayam ca vijñanam //

atha bodhisattvasya punaretadabhavat - kasmin sati samskara bhavanti,
kimpratyayasca punah samskarah? tasyaitadabhavat - avidyayam
satyam samskara bhavanti, avidyapratyaya hi samskarah //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvasyaitadabhut - avidyapratyayah
samskarah, samskarapratyayam vijñanam, vijñanapratyayam
namarupam, namarupapratyayam sadayatanam, sadayatanapratyayam
sparsah, sparsapratyayam vedana, vedanapratyayam trsna,
trsnapratyayamupadanam, upadanapratyayam bhavah, bhavapratyaya
jatih, jatipratyaya
jaramaranasokaparidevadhukhadaurmanasyopayasah sambhavanti /
evamasya kevalasya mahato duhkaskandhasya samudayo bhavati / samudayah
samudaya iti //

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvasya purvamasrutesu dharmesu
yonisomanasikaradbahulikarajñanamudapadi, caksurudapadi,

vidyodapadi, bhurirudapadi, medhodapadi, prajñodapadi, alokah
pradurbabhuva / kasminnasati jaramaranam na bhavati, kasya va
nirodhajjaramarananirodha iti / tasyaitadabhut - jatyamasatyam
jaramaranam na bhavati, jatinirodhajjaramarananirodhah //

atha bodhisattvasya punaretadabhavat - kasminnasati jatirna bhavati, kasya va
nirodhajjatinirodhah? tasyaitadabhavat - bhava 'sati jatirna bhavati,
bhavanirodhajatinirodhah //

atha bodhisattvasya punarapyetadabhavat - kasminnasati vistarena
yavatsamskara na bhavanti, kasya va nirodhatsamskaranirodhah?
tasyaitadabhavat - avidyayam satyam samskara na bhavanti,
avidyanirodhatsamskaranirodhah / samskaranirodhadvijñananirodho
yavajjatinirodhajjaramaranasokaparidevadhukhadaurmanasyopayasa
nirudhyante / evamasya kevalasya mahato dukkhaskandhasya nirodho bhavati
//

iti hi bhiksavo bodhisattvasya purvamasrutesu dharmesu
yonisomanasikaradbahulikarajjñanamudapadi, caksurudapadi
vidyodapadi, bhurirudapadi, medhodapadi, prajñodapadi, alokah
pradurbabhuva / so 'ham bhiksavastasmīn samaye idam dukkhamiti
yathabhutamajñāsisam / ayamāsravasamudayo 'yamasravanirodhah
iyamasravanirodhagamini pratipaditi yathabhutamajñāsisam / aya
kamasravo 'yam bhavasravo 'yamavidyasravo 'yam
drstyasravah / ihasrava niravasesato nirudhyante / ihasravo
niravasesamanabhasamastam gacchatiti / iyamavidya ayamavidyasamudayo
'yamavidyanirodha iyamavidyanirodhagamini pratipaditi
yathabhutamajñāsisam / ihavidya aparisesamanabhasamastam
gacchatiti peyalam / ami samskara ayam samskarasamudayo 'yam
samskaranirodha iyam samskaranirodhagamini pratipaditi
yathabhutamajñāsisam / idam vijñanamayam vijñanasamudayo 'yam
vijñananirodha iyam vijñananirodhagamini pratipaditi
yathabhutamajñāsisam / idam namarupamayam namarupasamudayo 'yam
namarupanirodhah iyam namarupanirodhagamini (vaidya 253) pratipaditi
yathabhutamajñāsisam / idam sadayatanamayam
sadayatanasamudayo 'yam sadayatananirodhah iyam
sadayatananirodhagaminim pratipaditi yathabhutamajñāsisam /
ayam sparso 'yam spasasamudayo 'yam sparsanirodhah iyam
sparsanirodhagamini pratipaditi yathabhutamajñāsisam / iyam vedana
ayam vedanasamudayo 'yam vedananirodha iyam vedananirodhagamini
pratipaditi yathabhutamajñāsisam / iyam trsna ayam
trnsasamudayo 'yam trsnanirodhah iyam
trsnanirodhagamini pratipaditi yathabhutamajñāsisam /
idamupadanamayamupadanasamudayo 'yamupadananirodhah
iyamupadananirodhagamini pratipaditi yathabhutamajñāsisam / ayam
bhavo 'yam bhavasamudayo 'yam bhavanirodhah iyam bhavanirodhagamini
pratipaditi yathabhutamajñāsisam / iyam jatirayam jatisamudayo
'yam jatinirodhah iyam jatinirodhagamini pratipaditi

yathabhutamajñāsisam / iyam jara ayam jarasamudayo 'yam
jaranirodhah iyam jaranirodhagamini pratipaditi
yathabhutamajñāsisam / idam maranamayam maranasamudayo 'yam
marananirodhah iyam marananirodhagamini pratipaditi
yathabhutamajñāsisam / ime sokaparidevdukhkhadaurmanasyopayasah /
evamasya kevalasya mahato dukhaskandhasya samudayo bhavati yavannirodho
bhavatiti yathabhutamajñāsisam / idam dukkhamayam dukkhasamudayo
'yam dukkhanirodhah iyam dukkhanirodhagamini pratipaditi
yathabhutamajñāsisam //

evam khalu bhiksavo bodhisattvena ratryam pascime yame
'runoddhatanakalasangamaye nandimukhyam ratryau yatkimcitpurusena
satpurusenatipurusena mahapurusena purusarsabhena
purusanagena purusasimhena purusapungavana purusasurena
purusadhirena purusajanena purusapadmena purusapundarikenā
purusadhaureyananuttarena purusadamyasarathina
evambhutenaryena jñānena jñātavyam boddhavyam praptavyam
drastavyam saksatkartavyam, sarvam
tadekacitteksanasamayuktaya prajñaya anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhya traividyadhigata //

tato bhiksavo deva ahuh - avakirata marsah puspani /
abhisambuddho bhagavan / ye tatra devaputrah purvabuddhadarsinastasmin
samnipatita asamste 'vocan - ma sma tavanmarsah
puspanyavakirata yavattavadbhagavannimittam praduhkaroti /
purvaka api samyaksambuddha nimittamakarsuh,
nirmitamabhinirminvanti sma //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatastan devaputran vimatipraptañjñatva
saptatalamatram vihayasamabhyudgamyā tatrastha idamudanamudanayati sma -

chinnavartmopasantarajah suska asrava na punah sravanti /
chinne vartmani vartata dukkhasyaiso 'nta ucyate // lal_22.1 //

iti //

tataste devaputra divyāih kusumaistathagatamabhyavakiranti sma / tato
janumatram divyanam puspanam samstaro 'bhut //

iti hi bhiksavastathagate 'bhisambuddhe vigatam tamo 'ndhakaram,
visodhita trsna, vivartita drstih, viksobhitah
klesah, visaritah salyah, mukto granthih, prapatito
manadhvajah, ucchrepito dharmadhvajah, (vaidya 254) uddhatita
anusayah, jñāta dharmatathata, avabuddha bhutakotih, pariñāto
dharmadhatuh, vyavasthapitah sattvadhatuh, samvarnitah
samyaktvaniyato rasih, vivarnito mithyatvaniyato rasih,
parigrhito 'niyatarasih, vyavasthapitani sattvendriyani,
pariñātah sattvacaritah, avabuddha sattvavyadhīh,
sattvasamutthanasiddho 'mrta bhaisajaprayogah, utpanno vaidyarajah
pramocakah sarvaduukkhebhyaḥ pratisthapako nirvanasukhe,

nisannastathagatagarbhe tathagatamahadharmarajasane, sarva abaddho
vimuktipaksah, pravistah sarvajñatanagaram samavasrtam
sarvabuddhah, asambhinno dharmadhatuprasaranubodheh / prathame
saptahe bhiksavastathagatastasminneva bodhimande nisanno 'sthat
- iha maya 'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah / maya
anavaragrasya jatijaramaranaduhkhasyantah krta iti //

samanantarapapte khalu punarbhiksavo bodhisattvena sarvajñatve atha
tatksanameva dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatusu
sarvasattvastatksanam tallavam tanmuhurtam parasukhasamarpita
abhuvan / sarvalokadhatavasca mahatavabhasenavabhasyantah / ya 'pi ta
lokantarika agha aghasphuta andhakara iti purvavat / sadvikaram
ca dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatavo 'kambat prakambat samprakambat /
avedhat pravedhat sampravedhat / acalat pracalat sampracalat /
aksubhyat praksubhyat sampraksubhyat / aranat praranat
sampraranat / agarjat pragarjat sampragarjat / sarvabuddhasca
tathagatayabhisambuddhaya sadhukaram dadanti sma /
dharmacchadamsca sampresayanti sma / yairdharmacchadairayam
trisahasramahasahasralokadhaturanekaratnasamchanno 'bhut / tebhyasca
ratnachatrebhyah evamrupa rasmijala niscaranti sma, yairdasasu
diksi aprameyasamkhyeya lokadhatavo 'vabhasyante / dasasu diksu
bodhisattvasca devaputrascanandasabdham niscarayamasuh -
utpannah sattvapanditah / padmo jñanasarasi sambhuto 'nupalipto
lokadharmaih / samantato mahakarunamegham sphuritva
dharmadhatubhavanam varsayisyati / dharmavarsavinaye
janabhaisajankurapraroohanam sarvakusalamulabijanam
vivardhanam sraddhankuranam data vimuktiphalanam //

tatredamucyate -

maram vijitya sabalam sa hi purusasimho dhyanamukham abhimukham
abhito 'pi sasta /
traividyata dasabalena yada hi prapta samkampita dasa diso
bahuksatrankotyah // lal_22.2 //

ye bodhisattva puri agata dharmakama caranau nipatya iti bhasisu
masi klanto /
pratyaksa asmi camu yadsika subhima sa
prajñapunyaabalaviryabalena bhagna // lal_22.3 //

buddhaisca ksetranayutaih prahitani chatra sadho mahapurusa
dharsita marasenam / praptam tvaya padavaram amrtam visokam
saddharmavrsti tribhave abhivarsa sikhram // lal_22.4 //

bahum prasarya dasadiksi ca sattvasara abhasayimsu
kalavinkarutaya vaca /
bodhiriyathanugata bhavata visuddha tulyah samo 'si yatha sarpini
sarpimandaih // lal_22.5 //

atha khalu bhiksavah kamavacara apsaraso bodhimandanisannam

tathagatam praptabhijñam paripurnasamkalpam vijitasamgramam
nirjitamarapratyarthikamucchritachatradvajapatakam suram jayodgatam
purusam mahapurusham vaidyottamam mahasalyahartaram simham
vigatabhayaalomaharsam nagam sudantacittanirmalam trimalaviprahinam
vaidyakam traividyatamanupraptam paragam caturoghottirnam
ksatriyamekaratnachatracharinam trailokyabrahmanam
bahitapapakarmanam bhiksum bhinnavidyandakosam
sramanam sarvasangasamatikrantam srotriyam nihsrtaklesam
suramaprapatitadvajam baliyamsam dasabaladharinam
ratnakaramiva sarvadharmaratnasampurnam viditva
bodhimandabhimukhastathagatamabhirgathabhirabhyastavisuh -

esa drumarajamule abhijitya marasainyam sthithu meruvadaprakampyo
nirbhirapralapi /
anekabahukalpakotyodanadamasamyamena samudanayam prabodhi tenesa
sobhate 'dya // lal_22.6 //

anena bahukalpakotyah silavratatapobhi jihmikrta sakra brahma
bodhivara esata hi /
anena bahukalpakotyah ksantibalavarmitena adhivasita dukhani tena
prabha svarnavarna // lal_22.7 //

anena bahukalpakotyoviryabalavikramena paranmukham krtasya tena
mara jita sena /
anena bahukalpakotyodhyana abhijñajñānaih sampujita
munindrastenaiva pujito 'dya // lal_22.8 //

anena bahukalpakotyah prajñasratasamcayena pragrhita
sattvakotyastena laghu bodhi prapta /
anena jitu skandhamarastatha mrtyu klesamarah anena jitu
devaputramarastenasya nasti sokah // lal_22.9 //

eso hi devadevo (devairapi pujaniyah) pujarahastriloke
punyarthikana ksetram amrtaphalasya data / esa
varadaksiniyo utpatu daksinahi nastyuttarasya naso ya ca
varabodhi labdha // lal_22.10 //

urna virajate 'sya spharati bahuksetrakotyodjhmikrta candrasurya
andhakaralokaprapta /
eva hi suruparupo vararupa sadhurupo varalaksano hitaisi
trailokyapujaniyah // lal_22.11 //

esa suvisuddhanetro bahu preksate svayambhuh ksatra ca
sattvakaya cittani cetana ca /
esa suvisuddhasrotrah srnute anantasabdādivyamsca
manusamsca jinasabdādharmasabdā // lal_22.12 //

esa prabhutajihvah kalavinkamañjughosa
h srosyama asya dharmam amrtam prasantagamim /
drstva ca marasainyam na ksubhyate mano 'sya
puna drstgha devasamgham na ca harsate sumedha // lal_22.13 //

sastrairna capi banairjita ena marasena
satyavratatapobhi jitu ena dustamalla /
calito na casana na ca kayu vedhino 'sya
na ca snehu napi dosastadanantare abhuvan // lal_22.14 //

labha sulabdha tesam marunam narana caiva
ye tubhya dharma srutva pratipattimesyati hi /
yatpunya tvam stavitva jina punyatejarase
sarve bhavema ksipram yatha tvam manusyacandrah // lal_22.15 //

buddhitva bodhi purusarsabhanayakena samkampya ksatanayutani vijitya
maram /
brahmasvarena kalavinkarutasvarena prathamena gatha imi bhasita
nayakena // lal_22.16 //

punyavipaku sukha sarvaduhyakhaneti abhiprayu sidhyati ca punyavato
narasya / ksipram ca bodhi sprate vinihatya maram santapatho
gacchati ca nirvrtisibhavam // lal_22.17 //

tasmatka punyakarane na bhaveta trptah srnvamsca
dharmamamrtam bhavi ko vitrptah /
vijane vane ca viharam bhavi ko vitrptah kah sattva arthakarane na
bhaveddhi trptah // lal_22.18 //

panim prasarya samuvaca ca bodhisattvam pujam krta brajata
ksetra svakasvakani /
sarve 'bhivandya caranau ca tathagatasya nanaviyuha gata ksetra
svakasvakani // lal_22.19 //

drstva ca tam namucinam mahatimavastham vikreditam ca
sugatasya tatha salilam /
bodhaya cittamatulam pranidhaya sattvam maram vijitya sabalam
amrtam sprsema // lal_22.20 //

abhisambuddhasya bhiksavastathagatasya bodhivrksamule
simhasanopavistasya tasmin ksane 'prameyani
buddhavikreditanyabhuvan, yani na sukaram kalpenapi nirdestum //

tatredamucyate -

karatalasadsabhutsusthita mediniyam vikasitasatapatrascodgata
rasmijalaih /
amarasatasahasra onami bodhimandam imu prathama nimittam
simhanadena drstam // lal_22.21 //

drumasatatrishasro bodhimande namante girivara tatha neke sailarajasca
meruh /
dasabalamadhigamya brahmasakra namante idamapi narasimhe kreditam
bodhimande // lal_22.22 //

rasmisatasahasra svosariratmabhava sphuri jinavara ksatra trini
santa apayah /

tata ksanasumhurte sodhita caksanani na ca khilamadadosa
badhisu kamci sattvam // lal_22.23 //

iyamapi narasimhasyanasthasya krida sasiravimanivahnividyutabha
ca divya /
na tapati abhibhuta bhanuvatyornapasa na ca jagadiha kascitpreksate
sastu murdham // lal_22.24 //

iyamapi narasimhasyanasthasya krida karatalasprsanena kampita
corvi sarva /
yena namucisena ksobhita tulabhuta
namuci isu grhitva medini vyalikhedya
idamapi narasimhasyasane kriditam bhut // lal_22.25 //

iti //

start parivarta 23

samstavaparivartastrayovimsah /

atha khalu suddhavasakayika devaputra bodhimandanisannam
tathagatam pradaksinikrtya
divyaiscandanacurnavarsairabhyavakirya abhih
sarupyabhirgathabhirabhitustuvuh -

utpanno lokapadyoto lokanathah prabhamkarah /
andhabhutasya lokasya caksurdata ranamjahah // lal_23.1 //

bhavan vijitasamgramah punyaih purnamanorathah /
sampurnah sukladharmaisca jagattvam tarpayisyasi // lal_23.2 //

uttirnapanko hyanighah sthale tisthati gautamah /
anyam sattvam mahoghena prodgatastarayisyasi // lal_23.3 //

udgatastvam mahaprajño lokesvapatipudgalah /
lokadharmairaliptastvam jalasthamiva pankajah // lal_23.4 //

ciraprasuptamimam lokam tamaskandhavagunthitam /
bhavan prajñapradipena samarthah pratibodhitum // lal_23.5 //

cirature jivaloke klesavyadhiprapidite /
vaidyarat tvam samutpannah sarvavyadhipramocakah // lal_23.6 //

bhavisyantyksana sunya tvayi nathe samudgate /
manusyascaiva devasca bhavisyanti sukhanvitah // lal_23.7 //

yesam tvaddarsanam saumya esyase purusarsabha /
na te kalpasahasrani jatu yasyanti durgatim // lal_23.8 //

panditascapyarogasca dharmam srosyanti ye 'pi te /
gambhirascopadhiksina bhavisyanti visaradah // lal_23.9 //

moksyante ca laghum sarve chittva vai klesabandhanam /
yasyanti nirupadanah phalapraptivaram subham // lal_23.10 //

daksiniasca te loke ahutinam pratigrahah /
na tesu daksina nyuna sattvanirvanahetuki // lal_23.11 //

evam khalu bhiksavah suddhavasakayika
devaputrastathagatamabhistutyaikante prañjalayastasthuh,
prañjalayastathagatam namasyantah //

atha khalu cabhasvara devaputrastathagatam
bodhimandanisannam divyairnanaprakaraih
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanachatradhvajapatakabhih sampujya
tripradaksinikrtya cabhirgathabhirabhyastavisuh -

gambhirabuddhe madhurasvara mune brahmasvara munivaragita susvaram /
varagrabodhi paramarthaprapta sarvasvare paragate namaste // lal_23.12 //

tratasi dipo 'si parayano 'si natho 'si loke krpamaitracittah /
vaidyottamastvam khalu salyaharta cikitsakastvam paramam hitamkarah
// lal_23.13 //

dipamkarasya sahadarsanam tvaya samudanitam maitrakrpabhrajalam /
pramuñca natha amrtasya dharam samehi tapam suramanusanam
// lal_23.14 //

tvam padmabhutam tribhavesvaliptam tvam merukalpo vicalo
hyakampyah /
tvam vajrakalpo hyacalapatijña tvam candrama sarvagunagradhari //
lal_23.15 //

evam khalu bhiksava abhasvara devastathagatamabhisamstutyaikante
tasthuh prañjalayastathagatam namasyantah //

atha khalu subrahmadevaputrapramukha brahmakayika devastathagatam
bodhimandanisannamanekamaniratnakotinayutasatasahasrapratyupten
a ratnajalenabhichadya tripradaksinikrtya cabhih
sarupyabhiringathabhirabhyastavisuh -

subhavalaprajña prabhatejadhara dbatrimisallaksanavaragradhara /
smrtimam matimam gunajñanadhara akilantaka sirasi vandami te //
lal_23.16 //

amala vimala trimalairvimala trailokyavisruta trividyagata /
trividhavimoksavaracaksudada vandami tvam trinayanam vimalam //
lal_23.17 //

kalikalusa uddhrta sudantamana krpakaruna udgata jagarthakara /
muni mudita udgata prasantamana dvayamativimocaka upeksarata // lal_23.18
//

vrata tapasa udgata jagarthakara / svacarivisuddhacariparagata /
catusatyadarsaka vimoksarata mukto vimocayasi canyajagat // lal_23.19 //

balavirya agatu iha namuci prajñaya virya tava maitrya jito /
paptam ca te padavaram amrtam vandama te sathacamumathana //

lal_23.20 //

evam khalu bhiksavah subrahmadevaputrapramukha brahmakayika
devastathagatamabhirgathabhirabhistutya ekante tasthuh
prañjalayastathagatam namasyantah //

atha khalu te suklapaksika maraputra yena tathagatastenopasamkraman
/ upasamkramya maharatnachatravitanaistathagatamabhicchadya
prañjalayastathagatamabhih sarupyabhirgathabhirabhyastavisuh -

pratyakse 'smi bale tavativipule marasya ghora camu
yatsa maracamu mahapratibhaya ekaksane te jita /
na ca te utthitu naiva kayu trasito no va gira vyahrta
tvam vandamahi sarvalokamahitam sarvarthasiddham munim // lal_23.21 //

mara kotisahasranekanayuta ganganubhih sammitah
te tubhyam na samartha bodhisuvata samcalitum kauptum /
yajña kotisahasranekanayuta ganga yatha valika
yasta bodhivatasitena bhavata tenadya vibhrajase // lal_23.22 //

bharya cestatama sutasca dayita dasyasca
dasastatha udyana nagarani rastranigama rajyani
santahpurah /
hasta padasirottamangamapi va caksumsi jihva tatha
tyakta te varabodhicarya carata tenadya vibhrajase // lal_23.23 //

uktam yadvacanam tvaya subahuso buddho bhavisyamyaham
tarisyeh bahusattvakotinayuta dukkharnavenohyata /
dhyanaadhindriyabuddhibhih kavacitah saddharmanava svayam
sa caisa pratipurna tubhya pranidhitarisyase praninah //
lal_23.24 //

yatpunyam ca stavitva vadivrsabham lokasya caksurdadam
sarve bhutva udagrahrstamanasah prartheta sarvajñatam /
samudanitva varagrabodhimatulam buddhaih susamvarnitam
evam tadvinihatya maraparitam buddhema sarvajñatam // lal_23.25 //

evam khalu bhiksavo maraputrastathagatamabhistutyaikante tasthuh
prañjalayastathagatam namasyantah //

atha khalu paranirmitavasavarti devaputro 'nekairdevaputrasatasahasraih
parivrtah puraskrto jambunadasuvarnavarnaih
padmaistathagatamabhyavakirya sammukhamabhirgathabhirabhyastavit -
apidita aludita avitathavacana apagatatamaraja amrtagatigata /
arahasi divi bhuvih sriyakriyamatula atidyutismrtimati pranipati sirasa
// lal_23.26 //

ratikara ranajaha rajamalamathana ramayasi suranara suvisadavacanaih /
vikasita suvipula varatanu kiranaih suranarapatiriva jayasi jagadidam //
lal_23.27 //

paraganipramathana paracarikusala priyu bhava naramaru paramati dhunata /

paracari vibhajasi sunipunamatiman pathi iha vicaratu dasabalagamane //
lal_23.28 //

tyaji prthu bhavagrahi vitathadukha maha vinayasi suranara yathamati vinaye
/
vicarasi catudisa sasiriva gagane caksu bhava parayana iha bhuvi
tribhave // lal_23.29 //

priyu bhava namaru na ca khali visaye ramayasi subharati kamarativirato /
dinadarsi parisadi na ti samu tribhave nathu gati parayanu tvamiha hi
jagatah // lal_23.30 //

evam khalu bhiksavo vasavartidevapramukhah parinirmitavasavartino
devaputrastathagatamabhistutyaikante tasthuh
prañjalayastathagatam namasyantah //

atha khalu sunirmito devaputro devasamghaparivrtah puraskrto
nanaratnapattadamaistathagatamabhichadya
sammukhamabhirgathabhirabhyastavit -
dharmaloka bhavan samudgata trividhamalanucchido
mohadrstiavidyaghatako hirisiribharitah /
mithyamargaratamimam prajamamrte thapayito
utpanno iha loki cetiyo divi bhuvi mahitah // lal_23.31 //

tvam vaidyo kusalacikitsako hyamrtasukhadado
drstiklesamavidyasamcayam purimamanusayam /
sarvavyadyapanesi dehinam purimajinapathe
tasmadvaidyatamo 'si nayaka vicarasi dharanim // lal_23.32 //

candrasuryaprabhasca jyotisa mani tatha jvalana
sakrabrahmaprabha na bhasate puratu sirighane /
prañjalokakara prabhamkara prabhasiribharita
pratyaksastava jñati adbhute pranipati sirasa // lal_23.33 //

satyasatyakathi vinayaka sumadhuravacana
danta santamana jitendriya prasamitamanasa /
sasta sasaniyam prasasase naramaruparisam
vande sakyamunim nararsabham suranaramahitam // lal_23.34 //

jñanim jñanakathagradharaka jñapayasi tribhave
traividyatrimokshadesaka trimalamalanuda /
bhavyabhavya mune prajanase yathamati vinaye
vande tvam trisahasri adbhutam divi bhuvi mahitam // lal_23.35 //

evam khalu bhiksavah sunirmito devaputrah
saparivarastathagatamabhistutyaikante 'sthat
prañjalikrtastathagatam namaskurvan //

atha khalu samtusito devaputrah sardham tusitakayikairdevairyena
tathagatastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya mahata divyavastrajalena
bodhimandanisannam tathagatamabhisamchadya
sammukhamabhirgathabhirabhyastausit -

tusitalayi yadvasitastvam tatra ti desitu dharmā udaro /
na ca chidyati sa anusasti adyapi dharmacari suraputra // lal_23.36 //

na ca darsana trpti labhamo dharmā srnotu na vindati trptim /
gunasagara lokapradipa vandima te sirasa manasa ca // lal_23.37 //

tusitalaya yaccalitastvam sosita aksana sarvi tada te /
yada bodhivate upavistah sarvajagasya kilesa prasantah //
lal_23.38 //

yasya krtena ca bodhi udara esa ti prapti jinitvana maram /
tva pranidhi tapasa paripurna ksipra pravartaya cakramudaram //
lal_23.39 //

bahu diksisu pranisahasra dharmarata ksuniyamatha dharmam /
ksipra pravartaya cakramudaram mocaya pranisahasra bhavesu //
lal_23.40 //

evam khalu bhiksavah samtusito devaputrah
saparivarastathagatamabhistatyaikante 'sthat
prañjalikrtastathagatam namasyamanah //

atha khalu suyamadevaputrapramukhah suyama deva yena
tathagatastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya
nanapuspadhupagandhamalyavilepanairbodhimandanisannam
tathagatam sampujya sammukhamabhih
sarupyabhirgathabhistustavuh -

sadrso 'sti na te kutontare sila samadhi tathaiva praññaya /
adhimuktivimuktikovidā sirasa vandima te tathagatam // lal_23.41 //

drsta sa viyuha sobhana bodhimandasmi marubhi ya krta /
na tamarhati anya kascana yatha tvam devamanusyapujitah // lal_23.42
//

na mudhaya bhavan samudgato yasya arthe bahu cirna duskara /
vijito hi sathah sasainyakah prapta bodhi anuttara tvaya //
lal_23.43 //

aloka krto dasadise praññadipena triloka jvalitah /
timiram apanayayisyase dasyasi caksuranuttaram jage // lal_23.44 //

bahukalpa stuvanti bhasato romarupasya na cantu asti te /
gunasagara lokavisruta sirasa vandima te tathagatam // lal_23.45 //

evam khalu te suyamadevaputrapramukha
devastathagatamabhistutyaikante tasthuh prañjalastathagatam
namasyantah //

atha khalu sakro devanamindrah sardham
trĀ•yatriá¹fĀ•akĀ•yikairdevairnĀ•nĀ•puá¹£padhĀ«padĀ«pagandhamĀ•lyavilepanacĀ«rá
acivarachatradhvajapatakavyuhaistathagatam sampujya
abhirgathabhirabhyastavit -

askhalita anavadya sada susthita merukalpa mune
dasadisi suvighusta jñanaprabha punyatejanvita /
buddhasatasahasra sampujita purvi tubhyam mune
tasya visesu yena bodhidrume marasena jita // lal_23.46 //

silasrutasamadhiprajñakara jñanaketudhvaja
jaramarananighati vaidyottama lokacaksurdada /
trimalakhilaprahina santendriya santacitta mune
saranu tavamupema sakyarsabha dharmaraja jage // lal_23.47 //

bodhicari anantatulya abhudviryasthamodgata prajñabala upaya
maitrabalam brahmapunyam balam / eti balamanantatulya bhavam bodhi
samprasthite dasabalabaladhari adya punarbodhimande bhuto //
lal_23.48 //

drstva camu anantasattve sura bhitatrastabhavan
ma khu sramanaraju badhisyate bodhimande sthitah /
na ca bhavatu babhuva tebhyo bhayam no ca kayeñjana
karahata gurubhara samkampana marasena jita // lal_23.49 //

yatha ca purimakebhi simhasane prapta bodhi vara
tatha tvaya anubuddha tulya sama anyatha tvam na hi /
samamanasa samacitta sarvajñata sthama praptam tvaya
tena bhava svayambhu lokottamo punyaksetram jage // lal_23.50 //

evam khalu bhiksavah sakro devanamindra sardham
devaputraistrayatrimsaistathagatamabhistutyaikante 'sthat
prañjalikrtastathagatam namaskurvan //

atha khalu catvaro maharajanah sardham
caturmaharajakayikairdevaputairyena tathagatastenopasamkramat /
upasaá¹fkramyÄ•bhimuktakacampakasumanÄ•vÄ•rá¹fikadhÄ•nuskÄ•rimÄ•lyadÄ•maparigá¹
hita apsarahsatasahasraparivrtá¹ divyasamgitisampravaditena
tathagatasya pujam krtva abhih
sarupyabhirgathabhistustuvuh -

sumadhuravacana manojñaghosa sasi va prasantikara prasannacitta /
prahasitavadana prabhutajihva paramasupritikara mune namaste // lal_23.51
//

rutaravita ya asti sarvaloke sumadhura premaniya naramarunam /
bhavata svaru pramukta mañjughoso abhibhavate ruta sarvi bhasamanam
// lal_23.52 //

ragu samayi dosamohaklesa priti janeti amanusam visuddham /
akalusahrdaya nisamya dharmam arya vimukti labhanti te hi sarve //
lal_23.53 //

na ca bhava atimanyase avidvam na ca puna vidvamadena jatu mattah /
unnatu na ca naiva conatastvam giririva susthиту sagarasya madhye //
lal_23.54 //

labha iha sulabdha manusanam yatra hi tadrsu jatu sattva loke /
sriiva padumo dhanasya datri tatha tava dasyati dharmu sarvaloke //
lal_23.55 //

evam khalu caturmaharajapramukha maharajakayika deva
bodhimandanisannam tathagatamabhistutyaikante tasthuh
prañjalayastathagatam namasyantah //

atha khalvantariksa
devastathagatasyantikamupasamkramyabhisambodheh pujakarmane
sarvamantariksam ratnajalena kinkinijalena ratnachatrai
ratnapatakabhi ratnapattadamai
ratnavatamsakairvividhamuktaharapuspadamardhakayikadevataparigrhi
tairardhacandrakaisca samalamkrtya tathagataya niryatayanti sma /
niryatya ca sammukhamabhirgathabhirabhyastavisuh -

asmaku vasam gagane dhruvam mune pasyama sattva cariya yatha jage /
bhavatacarim preksiya suddhasattva skhalitam na pasyama tavaikacitte
// lal_23.56 //

ye agata pujana bodhisattva gaganam sphutam tairaranayakebhih /
hanirvimanana na cabhavanta tatha hi te vai gaganatmabhavah //
lal_23.57 //

ye antariksatu pravarsi puspam syaccudabandha hi mahasahasra
/
te tubhya kaye patita asesa nadyo yatha sagari sampravistah //
lal_23.58 //

pasyama chatranyavatamsaka ca malagunam campakapuspadamam
/
haramsca candramsca tathardhacandram ksipanti deva na ca
samskaroti // lal_23.59 //

valasya nabhudavakasamasmin devaih sphutam sarvata antariksam /
kurvanti pujam dvipadottamasya na ca te mado jayati vismayo va //
lal_23.60 //

evam khalvantariksadeva bodhimande nisannam
tathagatamabhistutyaikante 'vatasthivantah prañjalayastathagatam
namasyantah //

atha khalu bhauma devastathagatasya pujakarmane sarvavantam
dharanitalam susodhitopaliptam gandhodakaparisiktam
puspavakirnam ca krtva nanadusyavitanavitatam ca
tathagataya niryatayanti sma / abhirgathabhirabhitustuvuh -

vajramiva abhedya samsthita trihsahasra vajramayapadenayam sthito
bodhimande /
iha mama tvacamamsam susyatamasthimajja na ca ahu asprsitva bodhi
utthesya asmat // lal_23.61 //

savibhava narasimha sarviyam trihsahasra na karisu adhisthanam
syadvidirnasesa /
tadrsa mahavega agata bodhisattva yesa kramatalebhih kampita
ksetrakotyah // lal_23.62 //

labha iha sulabdha bhumidevairudara yatra paramasattvascamkrami
mediniye /
yatra ku raju loke sarva obhasitaste cetibhu trisahasrah kim punastubhya
kayah // lal_23.63 //

hesti satasahasram yavatascapaskandho dharanitalu jagasya
yavatascopajivyah /
sarva vayu dharemo medini trihsahasram sarva tava dadamo
bhunsvimam tvam yathestam // lal_23.64 //

yatra bhava stihedva camkramedva sayedva ye 'pi sugataputrah
sravaka gautamasya /
dharmakatha kathenti ye 'pi va tam srnonti sarvakusalamulam
bodhiye namayamah // lal_23.65 //

evam khalu bhauma deva bodhimandanisannam
tathagatamabhistatyaikante tasthuh prañjalayastathagatam
namasyantah //

// iti srilalitavistare samstavaparivarto nama trayovimsatitamo
'dhyayah //

start parivarta 24

trapusabhallikaparivartascaturvimsah /

iti hi bhiksavo 'bhisambuddhastathagato devairabhistuyamanah
paryankamabhindannanimisanayano drumarajam preksate sma /
dhyanaapriyaharah sukhapratismvedī saptaratram bodhivksamule
'bhinamayati sma //

atha saptahē 'tikrante kamavacara devaputra
dasagandhodakakumbhasahasrani parigrhya yena
tathagastēnopasamkramanti sma / rupavacara api devaputra
dasagandhodakakumbhasahasrani parigrhya yena
tathagastēnopasamkramanti sma / upasamkramya bodhivksam
tathagatam ca gandhodakena snapayanti sma / gananasamatikrantasca
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragastena
tathagatakayapatitena gandhodakena svakasvakan kayanupalimpanti sma /
anuttarayam ca samyaksambodhau cittanyutpadayamasuh / svabhavane
pravista api ca te devaputradayo 'virahita abhuvamstena
gandhodakagandhena, na casmai gandhaya sprhamutpadayamasuh / tenaiva
ca priti Pramodyena tathagatagauravamanasikaranirjatenavaivartika
abhuvannanuttarayah samyaksambodheh //

atha khalu bhiksavah samantakusumo nama devaputrastasyameva parsadi
samnipatito 'bhut / sa tathagatasya caranayornipatya

prañjalistathagatametadvocat - ko namayam bhagavan samadhiryena
samadhina samanvagatastathagatah saptaratram
viharatyabhinnaparyankah? evamukto bhiksavastathagatastam
devaputrametadvocat - prityaharavyuho nama devaputra ayam samadhiryena
samadhina samanvagatastathagatah saptaratram
vyaharsidabhinnaparyankah //

atha khalu bhiksavah samantakusumo devaputrastathagatam
gathabhirabhyastavit -

rathacarananicitacarana dasasataarajalajakamaladalateja /
suramukutaghrstacarana vande caranau sirighanasya // lal_24.1 //

abhivandya sugatacaranau pramuditacittastada sa suraputrah /
idamavaci vimatiharanam prasantakaranam naramarunam // lal_24.2
//

sakyakulanandijanana antakara ragadosamohanam /
pramlanaantakarana vinehi kanksam naramarunam // lal_24.3 //

kim karanam dasabala buddhva sarvajñatamaparimanam /
saptaham mahimande jina na bhindanti paryankam // lal_24.4 //

kim tu khalu pasyamanah saptaham animesena narasimha /
preksasi visuddhacakso vikasitasatapatratulyaksah // lal_24.5 //

kim tu bhavatesa pranidhi utahu sarvesa vadisimhanam /
yena drumarajamule paryanka na bhindi saptaham // lal_24.6 //

sadhu samasuddhadanta sugandhagandhamukham dasabalasya /
pravada vacanam avitatham kurusva pritim naramarunam // lal_24.7
//

tamuvaca candravacana srusva me bhasato amaraputra /
asya prasnasyaham kimcinmatram pravaksyami // lal_24.8 //

raja yadvadyasminnabhisikto bhavati jñatisamghena /
saptahu tam pradesam na jahati hi dharmata rajñam // lal_24.9 //

evameva dasabala api abhisikta bhonti yada pranidhipurnah /
saptahu dharanimande jina na bhindanti paryankam // lal_24.10 //

suro yatharisamgham niriksate nirjitam niravasesam /
buddha pi bodhimande klesam nihitam niriksante // lal_24.11 //

iha te kamakrodha mohaprabhava jagatparinikasah /
sahodha iva caura vinasita ye niravasesah // lal_24.12 //

iha me hatana vividha manavidhamanyuna puraniketah /
sarvasrava prahina jñanam cagram samotpannam // lal_24.13 //

iha sa akaryakartri bhavatsna carini tathavidya /
sanusayamulajata patuna jñanagnina dagdha // lal_24.14 //

iha sa aham mameti ca kalipasu duranugadhaitamula /

nivaranakathinagranthi chinna me jñanasastrena // lal_24.15 //

iha te ciram samayata ullapanaka vinasaparyantah /
skandhah sopadana jñanena maya parijñatah // lal_24.16 //

iha te dvayasammoha mithyagraha mahanarakanisthah /
maya uddhrta asesas bhuyasca na jatu jñasyante // lal_24.17 //

iha nivaravanari dagdha me kusalamulatejena /
caturasca viparyasa nirdagdha maya niravasesah // lal_24.18 //

iha sa vitarkamala samjñasutresu granthita nipathi //
vinivartita asesas bodhyangavicitramalabhih // lal_24.19 //
durgani pañcasasti mohani trimsatim ca malinani /
catvarimsadaghani chinna me 'smim dharanimande // lal_24.20 //

sodasa asamvrtani astadasa dhatavasca mahimande /
krcchrani pañcavimsati chinnani mayehasamsthena // lal_24.21 //

vimsati rajastarani astavimsati jagasya vitrasah /
iha me samatikranta viryabalaparakramam karitva // lal_24.22 //

tatha buddhanarditani pañcasatasmim maya samanubuddha /
paripurnasatasahasram dharmana maya samanubuddham // lal_24.23 //

iha me 'nusaya asesas astanavatih samulaparyantah /
paryutthanakisalaya nirdagdha jñanatejena // lal_24.24 //

kanksa vimatisamudaya drstijadajantita asubhamula /
trsnanadi trivega prasosita jñanasuryena // lal_24.25 //

kuhanalapanaprahanam mayamatsaryadosairsyadyam /
iha te klesaranyam chinna vinayagnina dagdham // lal_24.26 //

iha te vivadamula akarsanadurgatisu visamasu /
aryapavadavacana jñanavaravirecanairvanta // lal_24.27 //

iha ruditakranditanam socitaparidevitana paryantam /
praptam maya hyasesam jñanagunasamadhimagamya // lal_24.28 //

ogha ayogagranthah sokah salya madapramadasca /
vijita mayeha sarve satyanayasamadhimagamya // lal_24.29 //

iha maya kilesagahana samkalpavirudhamula bhavavrksah /
smrtiparasuna asesas chinna jñanagnina dagdha // lal_24.30 //

iha so maya hyatibalo asmim marastrilokavasavarti /
jñanasina sathatma hato yathendrena daityendrah // lal_24.31 //

iha jalini asesas advimsaticarini dharanimande /
prajñasina balavata chittva jñanagnina dagdha // lal_24.32 //

iha te mulaklesah sanusaya duhkhasokasambhutih /
maya udghrta asesas prajñabalalangalamukhena // lal_24.33 //

iha me prajñacaksurvisodhitam praktisuddhasattvanam /

jñanañjanena mahata mohapatalavistaram bhinnam // lal_24.34 //

iha dhatubhuta caturo madamakaravilodita vipulatrśnah /
smrtisamathabhaskaramsau visosita me bhavasamudrah // lal_24.35
//

iha visayakasthanicayo vitarkasamo mahamadanavahnih /
nirvapito 'tidipto vimoksarasasitatoyena // lal_24.36 //

iha me anusayapatala asvadatadidvitarkanirghosah /
viryabalapavanavegairvidhuya vilayam samupanita // lal_24.37 //

iha me hato hyasesascittacariripurbhavanugatavairi /
prajñasina balavata smrtivimalasamadhimagamya // lal_24.38 //

iha sa dhvajagradhari hastyasvarathocchrita vikrtarupa /
namucibalaviryasena maitrimagamya vidhvasta // lal_24.39 //

iha pañcagunasamrddhah sadindriyahaya sada madonmattah /
baddha maya hyasesah samadhisasubham samagamya // lal_24.40 //

iha anunayapratighanam kalahavivadaprahanaparyantah /
prapto maya hyaseso apratihatasamadhimagamya // lal_24.41 //

iha mamiyita ca sarve adhyatmikabahira pariksina /
kalpitavikalpitani ca sunyamiti samadhimagamya // lal_24.42 //

iha lalayita sarve martya divya bhavagrāparyantah /
tyakta maya hyasesa agamya samadhimanivartam // lal_24.43 //

sarvabhavabandhanani ca muktani mayeha tani sarvani /
prajñabalena nikhila trividhamiha vimoksamagamya // lal_24.44 //

iha hetudarsanadvai jita maya hetukastrayah /
samjña nityanitye samjña sukhaduhkha catmani ca // lal_24.45 //

iha me karmavidhana samudayamudita sadayatanamula /
chinna drumendramule sarvanityapraharena // lal_24.46 //

iha mohatamah kalusam dustikrta darparosasamkirnam /
bhittva ksatre sucirandhakaram prabhasitam jñanasuryena //
lal_24.47 //

iha ragamadanamakaram trsnormijalam kudrstisamgraham /
samsarasagamaham samtirno viryabalanava // lal_24.48 //

iha tanmayanubuddham yadbuddho ragadvesamohamsca /
pradahati cittavitarkam davagnipataniva patangam // lal_24.49 //

iha ahu ciraprayato hyaparimita kalpakotinayutani /
samsarapatha klisto visramto nastasamtapah // lal_24.50 //

iha tanmayanubuddham sarvaparapradibhiryadapraptam /
amrtam lokahitartham jamaranasokaduhkhantam // lal_24.51 //

yatra skandhairduhkham ayatanaih trsnasambhavam duhkham /

bhuyo na codbhavisyati abhayapuramihabhyupagato 'smi // lal_24.52 //

iha te mayanubuddha ripavo adhyatmika mahakrtsnah /
baddha ca sampradagdhah krtasca me puna bhavaniketah // lal_24.53
//

iha tanmayanubuddham yasyarthe kalpakotinayutani /
tyakta samamsanayana ratnani bahunyamrtahetoh // lal_24.54 //

iha tanmayanubuddham yadbuddham praktanairjinairaprimanaih /
yasya madhurabhiramyah sabdo lokesu vikhyatah // lal_24.55 //

iha tanmayanubuddham pratityasamudagatam jagacchunyam /
citteksane 'nuyatam maricigandharvapuratulyam // lal_24.56 //

iha me tatkhalu suddham varanayanam yena (loka) dhatavah sarvam /
pasyami panimadhye nyastani yatha drumaphalani // lal_24.57 //

purvenivasasmaranam tisro vidya mayeha sampraptah /
aparimitakalpanayuta smarami svapnadiva vibuddhah // lal_24.58 //

yairadipta suranara viparitavisamjñino viparyastah /
so 'pi ca tatha avitatha iha maya pito hyamrtamandah // lal_24.59 //

yasyarthaya dasabala maitri bhaventi sarvasattvesu /
maitribalena jitva pito me 'sminnamrtamandah // lal_24.60 //

yasyarthaya dasabalah karuna bhaventi sarvasattvesu /
karunabalena jitva pito me 'sminnamrtamandah // lal_24.61 //

yasyarthaya dasabala mudita bhaventi sarvasattvesu /
muditabalena jitva pito me 'sminnamrtamandah // lal_24.62 //

yasyarthaya dasabala upeksha bhaventi kalpanayutani /
tamupekshalairjitva pito me 'sminnamrtamandah // lal_24.63 //

yatpitam ca dasabala iranganadivalikabahutarebhih /
prajinasimhaih purve iha me pito hyamrtamandah // lal_24.64 //

ya bhasita ca vagme marasyehagatasya sasainyasya /
bhetsyami na paryankam aprapya jaramaranaparam // lal_24.65 //

bhinna maya hyavidya diptena jñanakathinavajrena /
praptam ca dasabalatvam tasmatprabhinadmi paryankam // lal_24.66 //

praptam mayarahatvam ksina me asrava niravasesah /
bhagna ca namucisena bhinadmi tasmaddhi paryankam // lal_24.67 //

nivaranakapatani ca pañca mayeha pradarita sarva /
trsnalata vichinna hanteha bhinadmi paryankam // lal_24.68 //

atha so manusyacandrah savilambitamasanatsamutthaya /
bhadrasane nisidanmahabhisekam praticchamsca // lal_24.69 //

ratnaghatasahasrairapi nanagandhodakaisca surasamgha /
snapayanti lokabandhum dasabalagunaparamipraptam // lal_24.70 //

vaditrasahasrairapi samantato devakotinayutani /
atulam karonti pujam apsaranyutaih saha samagrah // lal_24.71 //

evam khalu devasutah sahetu sapratyayam ca sanidanam /
saptahu dharanimande jina na bhindanti paryankam // lal_24.72 //

iti hi bhiksavo 'bhisambuddhabodhistathagatah prathame saptahe
tatraivasane 'sthat - iha mayanuttara samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha,
iha mayanavaragrasya jatijaramaranaduhkhasyantah krta iti /
dvitiye saptahe tathagato dirghacamkramam camkramyate sma
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatumupagrhya / trtiye saptahe tathagato
'nimisam bodhimandamiksate sma - iha mayanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyanavaragrasya
jatijaramaranaduhkhasyantah krta iti / caturthe saptahe tathagato
daharacamkramam camkramyate sma purvasamudratpascimasamudramupagrhya
//

atha khalu marah papiyan yena tathagatastenopasamkramat /
upasamkramya tathagatametadvocat - parinirvatu bhagavan, parinirvatu
sugata / samaya idanim bhagavatah parinirvanaya / evamukte
bhiksavastathagato maram papiyamsametadvocat - na tavadaham
papiyan parinirvasyami yavanme na sthavira bhiksavo bhavisyanti
danta vyakta vinita visarada bahusruta dharmanudharmapratipannah
pratibalah svayamacaryakam jñanam paridipayitumutpannotpannam
ca parapradadinam saha dharmena nigrhyabhiprayam prasadya
sapratiharyam dharmam desayitum / na tavadaham papiyan
parinirvasyami yavanmaya buddhadharmasamghavamso lokena
pratisthapito bhavisyati / aparimita bodhisattva na vyakrta
bhavisyanti (vaidya 275) anuttarayam samyaksambodhau / na tavadaham
papiyan parinirvasyami yavanme na catasrah parsado danta vinita
vyakta visarada bhavisyanti yavatsapratihaya dharmam desayitumiti
//

atha khalu marah papiyanidam vacanam srutva ekante prakramya
sthito 'bhut dukkhi durmana vipratisari adhomukhah kasthena
mahim vilikhan visayam me 'tikranta iti //

atha khalu tastisro maraduhitaro ratiscaratisca trsna ca maram
papiyamsam gathayadhyabhasanta -

durmanasi katham tata procyatam yadyasau narah /
ragapasena tam buddhva kuñjaram va nayamahe // lal_24.73 //

anayitva ca tam sikhram karisyama vase tava /
* * * * * // lal_24.74 //

mara aha -

arahan sugato loke na ragasya vasam vrajet /
visayam me hyatikrantastasmacchocamyaham bhramsam // lal_24.75 //

tatastah stricapalyadaviditaprabhava api bodhisattvabhutasyaiva

tathagatasya piturvacanamasrutvaiva prabhutayauvanamadhyayauvanadharinyo
bhutva vicaksuhkarmane tathagatasyantikamupasamkrantah
strimaya ati tatsarvamakarsuh / tasca tathagato na manasi karoti sma
/ bhuyasca ta jarajarjara adhyatisthan / tatastah piturantike
gatvaivamahuh -

satyam vadasi nastata na ragena sa niyate /
visayam me hyatikrantastasmacchocamyaham bhramam // lal_24.76 //

vikseta yadysau rupam yadasmabhirvinirmitam /
gautamasya vinasartham tato 'sya hrdayam sphutet // lal_24.77 //

tatsadhu nastatedam jarajarjarasaramantardhapaya //

mara aha -

naham pasyami tam loke purusam sacaracare /
buddhasya yo hyadhisthanam saknuyatkartumanyatha // lal_24.78 //

sighram gatva nivedaya atyayam svakrtam muneh /
sarvam pauranakam kayam karisyati yathamatam // lal_24.79 //

tatasta gatva tathagatam ksmapayanti sma - atyayam no bhagavan
pratigrhnatu / atyayam no sugato pratigrhnatu yatha balanam
yatha mudhanam yatha vyaktanamakusalanamaksetrajñanam ya
vayam bhagavantamasadayitavyam manyamahe / tatastastathagato
gathayadhyabhasata -

girim nakhairvilikhetha loham dantairvikhadatha /
sirasa vibhitsuatha girimagadhe gadhamesata // lal_24.80 //

tasmadyusmakam darika atyayam pratigrhnami / tatkasmat?
vrddhiresa arye dharmavinaye yo 'tyayamatyayato drstva
pratidesatyatyayam ca samvaramapadyate //

pañcame saptahe bhiksavastathagato mucilindanagarajabhavane viharati sma
saptahe mahadurdine / atha khalu mucilindanagarajah
svabhavananniskramya tathagatasya kaye saptakrdbhogena parivestya
phanaischadayati sma - ma bhagavatah kayam sitavatah
praksuriti / purvasya api diso 'nye 'pi sambahula nagaraja agatya
tathagatasya kayam saptakrdbhogaih parivestya phanaischadayanti
sma - ma bhagavatah kayam sitavatah praksuriti / yatha
purvasyam disi evam daksinapascimottarahy digbhyo nagaraja
agatya tathagatasya kayam saptakrtvo bhogaih parivestya
phanaisrchadayanti - sma ma bhagavatah kayam sitavatah
praksuriti / sa ca nagarajabhogarasirmeruparvatendravaduccaistvena
sthito 'bhut / na ca tairnagarajaistadsam kadacitsukham praptam
purvam yadsam tesam tani saptaratrimdivasani
tathagatakayasamnikarsadasit / tatah saptahasyatyayena tataste
nagaraja vyapagatadurdinam viditva tathagatasya kayadbhoganapaniya
tathagatasya padau sirasabhivandya tripradaksinikrtya svakasvakani
bhavananyupajagmuh / mucilindo 'pi nagarajastathagatasya padau

sirasabhivandya tripradaksinikrtya svabhavanam praviksat //

sasthe saptathe tathagato mucilindabhavanadajapalasya
nyagrodhamulam gacchati sma / antare ca
mucilindabhavanasyantaracajapalasya nadya nairañjanayastire
carakapariivrajakavrdhasravakagautamanirgranthajjivikadayastathagatam
drstvabhibhasante sma - api bhagavata gautamenedam
saptahamakaladurdinam samyaksukhena vyatinamitam?

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatastasyam velayamidamudanayati sma -

sukho vivekastustasya srutadharmasya pasyatah /
avyabadhyam sukham loke pranibhutesu samyatah // lal_24.81 //

sukha viragata loke papanam samatikramah /
asmin manusyavisaye etadvai paramam sukham // lal_24.82 //

pasyati sma bhiksavastathagato lokamadiptam pradiptam jatya
jaraya vyadhibhirmanana sokaparidevaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasaih /
tatra tathagata idamihodanamudanayati sma -

ayam lokah samtapajatah sabdasparsasarupagandhah /
bhayabhito bhayam bhuyo margate bhavatrsnaya // lal_24.83 //

saptame saptathe tathagato tarayanamule viharati sma / tena khalu punah
samayenottarapathakau dvau bhratarau trapusabhallikanamakau vanijau
panditau nipunau vividhapanyam grhitva mahalabdhalabhau
daksinapathaduttarapatham gacchete sma mahata sarthena
pañcabhirdhurasataih superipurnaih / tayoh sujatah kirtisca
namajaneyau dvau balivardavastam / nasti tayorlagnabhayam / yatranye
balivarda na (vaidya 277) vahanti sma tatra tau yujyete sma / yatra cagrato
bhayam bhavati sma tatra, tau kilabaddhaviva tisthete sma / na ca tau
pratodena vahyete sma / utpalahastakena va sumanadamakena va tau vahyete
sma / tesam tarayanasamipe

ksirikavananivasinidevatadhistanatte sakatah sarve
visthita na vahanti sma / vastradini ca sarvasakatangani ca
chidyante sma, bhidyante ca / sakatacakrani ca nabhiparyantam
bhumau nimagnani sarvaprayatnairapi te sakata na vahanti sma / te
vismita bhitascabhuvan - kim nu khalvatra karanam, ko 'yam vikaro
yadime sthale sakata visthitah? taistau sujatakirtibalivardau
yojita / tavapi na vahete sma sotpalahastena ca sumanadamakena ca
vahyamanau / tesametadabhavat - asamsayam puratah kimcidbhayam
yenaitavapi na vahatah / tairasvadutah puratah presitah /
asvadutah pratyagatah / prahurnasti kimcidbhayamiti / tayapi
devataya svarupam samdarsya asvasitah - ma bhetyamiti / tavapi
balivadau yena tathagatastena sakata prakarsitau yavatte pasyanti sma
tathagatam vaisvanaramiva pradiptam
dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrtamaciroditamiva
dinakaram sriya daidipyamanam / drstva ca te vismita babhuvuh
- kim nu khalvayam brahma ihanuprapta utaho sakro devendra utaho

vaisravana utaho suryacandrau va utaho kimcidgiridevatam va
nadidevatam va / tatastathagatah kasayani vastrani
prakatayati sma / tataste ahuh - pravrajitah khalvayam
kasayasamvrto nasmadbhayamastiti / te prasadam pratilabdha
anyonyamevamahuh - pravrajitah khalvayam kalabhoji bhavisyati / asti
kimcit? ahuh - asti madhutarpanam likhitakasceksavah / te
madhutarpanamiksulikhitakamscadaya yena tathagatastenopasamkraman
/ upasamkramya tathagatasya padau sirasabhivanditva
tripradaksinikrtyaikante tasthuh / ekante sthitaste
tathagatamevamahuh - pratigrhnatu bhagavannidam
pindapatramasmakamanukampamupadaya //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatasyaitadabhut - sadhu khalvidam
syadyadaham hastabhyam pratigrhnyam / kasmin khalu
purvakaistathagataih samyaksambuddhahih pratigrhitam?
patrenetyajñasit //

iti hi bhiksavastathagatasya bhojanakalasangamaya iti viditva
tatsanameva catasrbhyo digbhyascavaro maharaja agatya catvari
sauvarnani patryadaya tathagatasyanamanti sma -
pratigrhnatu bhagavanimani
sauvarnani(catvari)patryasmakamanukampamupadaya / tani na
sramanapratirupani iti krtva tathagato na pratigrhnate sma /
evam catvari rupyamayani catvari vaiduryamayani sphatikamayani
musaragalvamayani asmagarbhamayani / tatascavari sarvaratnamayani
patrani grhitva tathagatasyanamanti sma / na sramanasya
sarupyani iti krtva tathagato na pratigrhnate sma //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatasya punaretadabhut - evam katamadvidhahih
patraih purvakaistathagatairahadbhahih samyaksambuddhahih
pratigrhitam? sailapatrairityajñasit / evam ca cittamutpannam
tathagatasya //

atha khalu vaisravano maharajastadanyastrin maharajanamantrayate sma
- imani khalu punarmarsascavari sailapatrani
nilakayikairdavaputrirasmabhyam dattani - tatasmakametadabhut - esu
vayam paribhoksyama iti / tato vairocana nama nilakayiko devaputrah
so 'smanevamaha -

ma esu bhoksyatha bhajanesu dharetibhe cetiyasammatite /
bhavita jinah sakyamuniti namna tasyeti patryupanamayetha //
lal_24.84 //

ayam sa kalah samayasca marsa upanamitum sakyamunerhi bhajana
/ samgitituryasvaranaditena dasyama patrani vidhaya pujam //
lal_24.85 //

sa bhajanam dharmamayam hyabhedyam ime ca sailamaya bhedyam bhajana /
pratigrahitum ksamate na canyah pratigraharthaya vrajama hanta //
lal_24.86 //

atha khalu catvaro maharajah svasvajanaparsadyah
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanaturyatatadavacarasamgitisamprabhani
tena svaih svaih panibhistani patrani parigrhya yena
tathagatastenopasamkraman / upasamkramya tathagatasya pujam krtva
tani patrani divyakusumapratipurnani tathagatayopanamayanti sma //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatasya itadabhavat - ami khalu punascatvaro
maharajah sraddhah prasannah mama catvari
sailapatranyupanamayanti / na ca me catvari sailapatrani kalpante /
athaikasya pratigrhisyami, trayanam vaimanasyam syat /
yannvhamimani catvari patrani pratigrhyaikam
patramadhitistheyam / atha khalu bhiksavastathagato daksinam
panim prasarya vaisravanam maharajah gathayadhyabhasata -

upanamayasva sugatasya bhajanam tvam bhesyase bhajanamagrayane /
asmadvidhebhyo hi pradaya bhajanam smrtirmatiscaiva na jatu hiyate //
lal_24.87 //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagato vaisravanasya
maharajasyantikattatpatram pratigrhnite sma anukampamupadaya /
pratigrhya ca dhrtarastram maharajah gathayadhyabhasata -

yo bhajanam deti tathagatasya na tasya jatu smrti prajña hiyate /
atinamya kalam ca sukham sukkena yavatpadam budhyati sitibhavam //
lal_24.88 //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagato dhrtarastrasya
maharajasyantikattatpatram pratigrhnite sma anukampamupadaya /
pratigrhya ca virudhakam maharajah gathayadhyabhasata -

dadasi yastvam parisuddhabhajanam visuddhacittaya tathagataya /
bhavisyasi tvam laghu suddhacittah prasamsito devamanusyaloke //
lal_24.89 //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagato virudhakasya
maharajasyantikattatpatram pratigrhnite sma anukampamupadaya /
pratigrhya ca virupaksam maharajah gathayadhyabhasata -

acchidrasilasya tathagatasya acchidravrttasya acchidrabhajanam /
acchidracittah pradadasi sraddhaya acchidra te bhesyati
punyadaksina // lal_24.90 //

pratigrhnite sma bhiksavastathagato virupaksasya
maharajasyantikattatpatram anukampamupadaya / pratigrhya caikam
patramadhitisthati sma adhimuktibalena / tasyam ca
velayamidamudanamudanayati sma -

dattani patrani pure bhava maya phalapurita premaniya ca krtva /
tenemi patrascaturah susamsthita dadanti devascaturō maharddhikah
// lal_24.91 //

tatredamucyate /

sa saptaratram varabodhivksam sampreksya dhirah
paramarthadarsi /
sadbhih prakaraih pravikampya corvi abhutthitah
simhagatirnrsimhah // lal_24.92 //

samanta nagendravilambagami kramena tarayanamulametya /
upavisanmeruvadaprakampyo dhyanam samadhim ca munih pradadhyau //
lal_24.93 //

tasmimsca kale trapusasca bhalliko bhratrdvayam vanijaganena
sardham /
sakatani te pañca dhanena purna sampuspate salavane
pravistah // lal_24.94 //

maharsitejena ca aksamatram cakrani bhumau vivisuh ksanena /
tam tadrsm preksya ca te avastham mahadbhayam
vanijaganasya jatam // lal_24.95 //

te khadgahastah sarasaktipanayo vane mrgam va mrgayan ka
esah /
viksanta te saradacandravaktram jinam sahasramsumivabhramuktam //
lal_24.96 //

prahinakopa apanitadarpah pranamya murdhna vimrsuh ka esah
/
nabhastaladdevata vaca bhasate buddho hyayam lokahitarthakari //
lal_24.97 //

ratriindiva sapta na cannapanam anena bhuktam karunatmakena /
yadicchatha atmana klesasantim bhojethimam bhavitakayacittam //
lal_24.98 //

sabdham ca te tam madhuram nisamya vanditva krtva ca jinam
pradaksinam /
pristatataste sahitaih sahayaih jinasya pindaya matim pracakruh
// lal_24.99 //

tena khalu bhiksavah samayena trapusabhallikanam vanijam
pratyantakarvate goyutham prativasati sma / atha ta gavastasmin kale
tasmin samaye sarpimandam pradugdha abhuvan / atha
gopalastatsarpimandam adaya yena trapusabhallikau vanijau
tenopasamkraman / upasamkramyemam prakrtimarocayanti sma - yatkhala
yuyam bhata janiyata - sarvasta gavah sarpimandam
pradugdhah / tatkimetatprasastamahosvinneti?

tatra lolupajaty brahmana evamahuh - amangalyametadbahmananam
/ mahayajño yastavya iti //

tena khalu punarbhiksavah samayena trapusabhallikanam vanijam
sikhandi nama brahmanah purvajatisalohito brahmaloke
pratyajato 'bhut / sa brahmanarupamabhinirmaya tan vanijo
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

yusmakam pranidhih purve bodhipraptastathagatah /
asmakam bhojanam bhuktva dharmacakram pravartayet // lal_24.100 //

sa caisa pranidhih purno bodhipraptastathagatah /
aharamupanamyeta bhuktva cakram pravartayet // lal_24.101 //

sumangalam sunaksatram gavam vah sarpidohanam /
punyakarmanastasyaisa anubhavo maharsinah // lal_24.102 //

evam samcodya vanijah sikhandi bhavanam gatah /
udagramanasah sarve babhuvustrapusahvayah // lal_24.103 //

ksiram yadasicca hi gosahasra asesatastam samudanayitva /
agram ca tasmatarigrhya ojah sadhemsu te bhojana gauravena //
lal_24.104 //

satam sahasraikapalasya mulyam ya ratnapatri abhu candranamika /
cauksam sudhautam vimalam ca krtva samatirthikam purisu
bhojanena // lal_24.105 //

madhum grhitva tatha ratnapatrim tarayanimumulamupetya sastuh
/
pratigrhna bhakte anugrhna casman idam pranitam
paribhunksva bhojyam // lal_24.106 //

anukampanarthaya ubhau ca bhratnam purvasayam jñatva ca
bodhiprasthitau /
pratigrhitva paribhuñji sasta bhuktva ksipi patri nabhastalesmim
// lal_24.107 //

subrahmanama ca hi devarajo jagraha yastam vararatnapatrim /
adhunapyasau tam khalu brahmaloke sampujayatyanyasuraih sahayah //
lal_24.108 //

atha khalu tathagatastasyam velayam tesam trapusabhallikanam
vanijananimam samharsanamakarsit -

disam svastikaram divyam mangalyam carthasadhakam /
artha vah sasatam sarve bhavatvasu pradaksina // lal_24.109 //

srirvo 'stu daksine haste srirvo vame pratisthita /
srirvo 'stu sarvasangesu maleva sirasi sthita // lal_24.110 //

dhanaisinam prayatanam vanijam vai diso dasa /
utpadyantam mahalabhaste ca santu sukhodayah // lal_24.111 //

karyena kenacyena gacchatha purvikam disam /
naksatrani vah palentu ye tasyam disi samsthita // lal_24.112 //

krttika rohini caiva mrgasirardra punarvasuh /
pusyascaiva tathaslesa ityesam purvikadisam // lal_24.113 //

ityete sapta naksatra lokapala yasavinah /
adhisthita purvabhage deva raksantu sarvatah // lal_24.114 //

tesam cadhipati raja dhrtarastreti visrutah /
sa sarvagandharvapatih suryena saha raksatu // lal_24.115 //

putra pi tasya bahava ekanama vicaksanah /
asitirdasa caikasca indranama mahabala /
te 'pi va adhipalentu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.116 //

purvasmin vai diso bhage astau devakumarikah /
jayanti vijayanti ca siddhartha aparajita // lal_24.117 //

nandottara nandisena nandini nandavardhani /
ta pi va adhipalentu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.118 //

purvasmin vai diso bhage capalam nama cetiyam /
avustam jinebhi jñatamarhantebhi ca tayibhih /
te 'pi va adhipalentu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.119 //

ksemasca vo disah santu ma ca vah papamagamat /
labdharthasca nivartadhvam sarvadevebhi raksitah // lal_24.120 //

yena kenacitkrtyena gacchetha daksinam disam /
naksatrani vah palentu ye tam disamadhishtha // lal_24.121 //

magha ca dvau ca phalgunyau hasta citra ca pañcami /
svatiscaiva visakha ca etesam daksina disa // lal_24.122 //

ityete sapta naksatra lokapala yasasvinah /
adista daksine bhage te vo raksantu sarvatah // lal_24.123 //

tesam cadhipati raja virudhaka iti smrtah /
sarvakumbhandadhipatiryamena saha raksatu // lal_24.124 //

putra pi tasya bahava ekanama vicaksanah /
asitirdasa caikasca indranama mahabalah /
te 'pi va adhipalentu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.125 //

daksine 'smin diso bhage astau devakumarikah /
sriyamati yasamati yasaprapta yasodhara // lal_24.126 //

suutthita suprathama suprabuddha sukhavaha /
ta pi va adhipalentu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.127 //

daksine 'smin diso bhage padmanamena cetikam /
nityam jvalitatejena divyam sarvaprakasitam /
te 'pi va adhipalentu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.128 //

ksemasca vo disah santu ma ca vah papamagamat /
labdharthasca nivartadhvam sarvadevebhi raksitah // lal_24.129 //

yena kenacitkrtyena gacchetha pascimam disam /
naksatrani vah palentu ye tam disamadhishtha // lal_24.130 //

anuradha ca jetha ca mula ca drdhaviryata /
dvavasadhe abhijicca sravano bhavati saptamah // lal_24.131 //

ityete sapta naksatra lokapala yasasvinah /
adista pascime bhage te vo raksantu sarvada // lal_24.132 //

tesam cadhipati raja virupakseti tam viduh /
sa sarvanagadhipatirvarunena saha raksatu // lal_24.133 //

putra pi tasya bahavah ekanama vicaksanah /
asitirdasa caikasca indranama mahabalalah /
te 'pi va adhipalentu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.134 //

pascime 'smin diso bhage astau devakumarikah alambusa misrakesi
pundarika tatharuna // lal_24.135 //

ekadasa navamika sita krsna ca draupadi /
ta pi va adhipalentu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.136 //

pascime 'smin diso bhage astango nama parvatah /
pratistha candrasuryanam astamartham dadatu vah /
so 'pi va adhipaletu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.137 //

ksemasca vo disah santu ma ca vah papamagamat /
labdharthasca nivartadhvam sarvadevebhi raksitah // lal_24.138 //

yena kenacitkrtyena gacchetha uttaram disam /
naksatrani vah palentu ye tam disamadhithita // lal_24.139 //

dhanistha satabhisa caiva dve ca purvottarapare /
ravati asvini caiva bharani bhavati saptami // lal_24.140 //

ityete sapta naksatra lokapala yasasvinah /
adista uttare bhage te vo raksantu sarvada // lal_24.141 //

tesam cadhipati raja kubero naravahanah /
sarvayaksanamadhipatirmanibhadrena saha raksatu // lal_24.142 //

putra pi tasya bahava ekanama vicaksanah /
asitirdasa caikasca indranama mahabalalah /
te pi va adhipalentu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.143 //

uttare 'smin diso bhage astau devakumarikah /
iladevi suradevi prthvi padmavati tatha // lal_24.144 //

upasthita maharaja asa sraddha hiri siri /
ta pi va adhipalentu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.145 //

uttare 'smin diso bhage parvato gandhamadanah /
avaso yaksabhutanam citrakutah sudarsanah /
te 'pi va adhipalentu arogyena sivena ca // lal_24.146 //

ksemasca vo disah santu ma ca vah papamagamat /
labdharthasca nivartadhvam sarvadevebhi raksitah // lal_24.147 //

astavimsati naksatra sapta sapta caturdisam /
dvatrimasaddevakanyasca astavastau caturdisam // lal_24.148 //

astau sramana (castau) brahmana(astau) janapadesu

naigamah /

astau devah saindrakaste vo raksantu sarvatah // lal_24.149 //

svasti vo gacchatam bhotu svasti bhotu nivartatam /

svasti pasyata vai jñatim svasti pasyantu jñatayah // lal_24.150 //

sendra yaksa maharaja arhantamanukampitah /

sarvatra svasti gacchadhvam prapsyadhvamamrtam sivam // lal_24.151 //

samraksita brahmana vasavena vimukticitaisca anasravaisca /

nagaisca yaksaisca sadanukampitah paletha ayuh saradam

satam samam // lal_24.152 //

pradaksinam daksinalokanathah tesam disaisa 'pratimo

vinayakah /

anena yuyam kusalena karmana madhusambhava nama jina bhavisyatha

// lal_24.153 //

prathamadidam lokavinayakasya asangato vyakaranam jinasya /

pascadananta bahubodhisattva ye vyakrta bodhayi no vivartyah //

lal_24.154 //

srutva imam vyakaranam jinasya udagracitta paramaya pritya /

tau bhratarau sardham sahayakaistaih buddham ca dharmam sarana

prapannah // lal_24.155 //

iti //

// iti srilalitavistare trapusabhallikaparivarto nama caturvimsatitamo

'dhyayah //

start parivarta 25

adhyesanaparivartah pañcavimsah /

iti hi bhiksavastathagatasya tarayanamule viharatah

prathamabhisambuddhasyaikasya rahogatasya pratisamlinasya

lokenuvartanam pratyetadabhavat - gambhiro batayam maya dharmo

'dhigato 'bhisambuddhah santah prasanta upasantah pranito

durdrso duranubodho 'tarko 'vitarkavacarah / alamaryah

panditavijñavedaniyo yaduta sarvopadhinihsargo 'vedito 'niveditah

sarvaveditanirodhah paramartha 'nalayah / sitibhavo 'nadano

'nupadano 'vijñapto 'vijñapaniyo 'samskrta

sadvisayasamatikrantah / akalpo 'vikalpo 'nabhilapyah / aruto

'ghoso 'nudaharah / anidarsano 'pratighah sarvalambanasamatikantah

samathadharmopacchedah / sunyatanupalambhah / trsnaksayo

virago nirodho nirvanam / aham cedimam parebhyo dharmam desayeyam,

te cennajaniyuh, sa me syatklamatho mithyavyayamo

'ksanadharmadesanata ca / yannvahamalpotsukastusnibhavana

vihareyam / tasyam ca velayamimam gathamabhasata -

gambhira santo virajah prabhasvarah prapto mi dharmo hyamrto

'samskrta /

deseya caham na parasya jane yannuna tusni pavane vaseyam //

lal_25.1 //

apagatagirivakpatho hyalipto yatha gaganam tatha svabhavadharmam /

cittamana vicaravipramuktam paramasuascariyam paro vijane //

lal_25.2 //

na ca punarayu sanya aksarebhih pravisatu anarthayogavipravesah /

purimajinakrtadhikarasattvah te imu srunitva hi dharmu sraddadhanti

// lal_25.3 //

na ca punariha kascidasti dharmah so pi na vidyate yasya nastibhavah /

hetukriyaparampara ya jane tasya na bhotiha astinastibhavah //

lal_25.4 //

kalpasatasahasra aprameya ahu caritah purime jinasakase /

na ca maya pratilabdha esa ksanti yatra na atma na sattva naiva jivah

// lal_25.5 //

yada maya pratilabdha esa ksanti mriyati na ceha na kasci jayate va /

prakrti imi niratma sarvadharmah tada mam vyakari buddha dipanama

// lal_25.6 //

karuna mama ananta sarvaloke paratu na carthanatamaham pratikse /

yada puna janata prasanna brahme tena adhistu pravartayisya cakram //

lal_25.7 //

eva ca ayu dharmah grahyu me syat saci mama brahma krame nipatyate yacet /

pravadahi viraja pranitu dharmam santi vijanaka sattva svakarasca //

lal_25.8 //

iti hi bhiksavastathagatastasmin samaye urnakosatprabhamutsrjati

sma yaya prabhaya trisahasramahasahasro lokadhaturmahata

suvarnavarnavabhasena sphuto 'bhut //

atha khalu dasatrisahasramahasahasradhipatih sikhi mahabrahma

buddhanubhavanaiva tathagatasya cetasaiva cetahparivitarkamajñāsīt -

alpotsukatayai bhagavatascittamabhinatam na dharmadesanayamiti /

tasyaitadabhavat - yannvhamupasamkramya tathagatamadhyesyeyam

dharmacakrapravartanataiyai //

atha khalu sikhi mahabrahma tasyam velayam tadanyan brahmakayikan

devaputranamantrayate sma - nasyati batayam marsa loko vinasyati,

yatra hi nama tathagato 'nuttaram

samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyalpotsukatayai cittamabhinamayati na

dharmadesanayam / yannu vayamupasamkramya tathagatamarhantam

samyaksambuddhamadhyesyemahi dharmacakrapravartanaya //

atha khalu bhiksavah sikhi mahabrahma astasastya

brahmanasatasahasraih parivrtah puraskrto yena

tathagatastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya tathagatasya padau

sirasabhivandya prañjalistathagatametadvocat nasyati batayam bhagavan
lokah, pranasyati batayam bhagavan lokah, yatra hi nama tathagato
'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyalpotsukatayai
cittamabhinamayati na dharmadesanayam / tatsadhu desayatu (vaidya 288)
bhagavan dharmam, desayatu sugato dharmam / santi sattvah svakarah
suvijñapakah sakta bhavyah pratibalah bhagavato
bhasitasyarthamajñatum / tasyam ca velayamimam
gathamabhasata -

samudaniya jñanamahagramandalam visrjya rasmin dasadiksu caiva
/
tadañja jñanamsu nrpadmabodhaka upeksakastisthasi
vadibhaskarah // lal_25.9 //

nimantrayitvadyadhanena sattvam asvasayitva bahupranakotyah /
na yuktametattava lokabandho yam tusnibhavena upeksase jagat //
lal_25.10 //

parahanasvottamadharmadundubhim saddharmasankham ca prapurayasu /
ucchrepayasva mahadharmayupam prajvalayasva mahadharmadipam // lal_25.11
//

pravarsa vai dharmajalam pradhanam pratarayemam bhavasagarastham
/
pramocayemam mahavyadhiklistam klesagnitapte prasamam kurusva
// lal_25.12 //

nidarsaya tvam khalu santimargam ksemam sivam nirjaratamasokam
/
nirvanamargagamanadanathe vipathasthite natha krpam kurusva //
lal_25.13 //

vimoksadvarani apavrnisva pracaksva tam dharmanayam
hyakopyam /
jatyandhabhutasya janasya natha tvamuttamam sodhaya dharmacaksuh //
lal_25.14 //

na brahmaloke na ca devaloke na yaksagandharvamanusyaloke /
lokasya yo jatijarapaneta nanyo 'sti tvatto hi manusyacandrah //
lal_25.15 //

adhyesako 'ham tava dharmaraja adhyacarakrtvana sarvadevan /
anena punyena aham pi ksipram pravartayeyam varadharmacakram //
lal_25.16 //

adhivasayati sma bhiksavastathagatah sikhino
brahmanastusnibhavena sadevamanusasurasya
lokasyanugraharthamanukampamupadaya //

atha khalu sikhi mahabrahma tathagatasya
tusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva
divyaiscandanacurnairagurucurnaisca tathagatamabhyavakirya

priti pramodyajatastatraivantaradhat //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatasya dharmalokasyadarotpadanartham
sikhinasca mahabrahamanah punah punastathagatadhyesanaya
kusalamulavivrdhyartham dharmasya catigambhirodaratamupadaya
punarapyekasya rahogatasya pratisamlinasyayamevamrupam cetovitarko
'bhut - gambhirah khalvayam maya dharmo 'bhisambuddhah suksmo
nipuno duranubodhah atarko 'tarkavacarah panditavijñavedaniyah
sarvalokavipratyaniko durdrsah sarvopadhinihsargah
sarvasamskaropasamah sarvatamopacchedah
snyatanupalambhastnsaksayo virago nirodho nirvanam / aham
cedidam dharmam desayeyam, pare ca me na vibhavayeyuh, sa me parama
vihetha bhavet / yannvahamalpotsukaviharenaiva vihareyam //

atha khalu bhiksavah sikhi mahabrahma buddhanubhavana punarapi
tathagatasyetadamevamrupena cetah - parivitarkamajñaya yena sakro
devanamindrastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya sakram
devanamindrametadvocat - yatkhalu kausika janiyastathagatasyarhatah
samyaksambuddhasyalpotsukatayai cittam natam na dharmadesanayam /
naksyate batayam kausika lokah, vinaksyate batayam kausika
lokah, mahavidyandhakaraksipto batayam kausika loko bhavisyati,
yatra hi nama tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasyalpotsukatayai
cittam natam na dharmasamprakasanayam / kasmadvayam na
gacchamastathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham
dharmacakrapravartanayadhyesitum? tatkasmat? na
hyanadhyesitastathagata dharmacakram pravartayanti / sadhu marseti
sakro brahma bhaumasca deva
antariksascaturmaharajakayikastrayatrimsa yamastusita
nirmanaratayah paranirmitavasavartino brahmakayika abhasvara
brhatphala subhakrtsna sambahulani ca suddhavasakayika
devaputrasatasahasranyatikrantavarna atikrantayam ratrau
kevalam tarayanamulam divyena varnena divyena vabhasenavabhasya
yena tathagatastenopasamkraman / upasamkramya tathagatasya padau
sirasabhivandya pradaksinikrtya caikante tasthuh //

atha khalu sakro devanamindro yena tathagatastenañjalim pranamyā
tathagatam gathayabhitustava -

uttistha vijitasamgrama prajñakara timisra vivara loke /
cittam hi te vimuktam sasiriva purno grahavimuktah // lal_25.17 //

evamukte tathagatastusnimevasthat //

atha khalu sikhi mahabrahma sakram devanamindrametadvocat - naiva
kausika tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddha adhyesyante
dharmacakrapravartanayai yatha tvamadhyesase //

atha khalu sikhi mahabrahma ekamsamuttarasangam krtva
daksinajanumandalam prthiviyam pratisthapyā yena
tathagatastenañjalim pranamyā tathagatam gathayadhyabhasata -

uttistha vijitasamgrama prajñakara timisra vivara loke /
desaya tvam mune dharmam ajñataro bhavisyanti // lal_25.18 //

evamukte bhiksavastathagatah sikhinam mahabrahmanametadvocat -
gambhirah khalvayam mahabrahman maya dharmo 'bhisambuddhah suksmo
nipunah peyalam yavatsa me syatparama vihetha / api ca me
brahmannime gathe 'bhiksnam pratibhasah -

pratisrotagami margo gambhiro durdrso mama /
na tam draksyanti ragandha alam tasmatprakasitum // lal_25.19 //

anusrotam pravahyante kamesu patita prajah /
krcchrena me 'yam sampraptam alam tasmatprakasitum // lal_25.20
//

atha khalu bhiksavah sikhi mahabrahma sakrasca
devanamindrastathagatam tusnibhutam viditva sardham
tairdevaputrairdukhita durmanastatraivantarahayisuh //

trirapi ca tathagatasyalpotsukatayai cittam namayati sma //

tena khalu punarbhiksavah samayena magadhakanam
manusyanamimanyevamrupani papakani akusalani
drstigitanyutpannyabhuvan / tadyatha / kecidvamahuh - vata na
vasyanti / kecidvamahuh - agnirna jvalisyati / kecidvahuh - devo na
varsisyati / kecidvahuh - nadyo na vahyanti / kecidvahuh - sasyani na
prajasyanti / kecidahu - paksina akase na kramisyanti / kecidvahuh
- gurvinyo narogyena prasavisyanti //

atha khalu bhiksavah sikhi mahabrahma tathagatasyaivamevamrupam
cittavitarkamajñaya magadhakanam ca manusyanamimani
drstigitani viditva atikrantayam ratravabhisamkrantena
varnena sarvavantam tarayanamulam divyenavabhasenavabhasya yena
tathagatastenopasamkramat / upasamkramya tathagatasya padau
sirasabhivandyaikamsamuttarasangam krtva daksinam
janumandalam prthiviyam pratisthapyaya yena
tathagatastenañjalim pranamya tathagatam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

vado babhuva samalairvicintito dharmo 'visuddho magadhesu purvam /
amrtam mune tadvivrnisva dvaram srnvanti dharmam vimalena
buddham // lal_25.21 //

krtasvakartha 'si bhujisyatam gato
duhkhabhisamskaramalapakrstah /
na hanivrdhhi kusalasya te 'sti tvamagradharmesviha paramim gatah
// lal_25.22 //

na te mune sadrsa ihasti loke kuto 'dhikah syadiha te maharse /
bhavanihagrastribhave virocate giriryatha 'savasuralayasthah //
lal_25.23 //

mahakrpam janaya dukkhite jane na tvadrsa jatu

bhavantupeksakah /
bhavan visaradyabalaih samanvitah tvameva sakto janatam prataritum
// lal_25.24 //

iyam susalya suciratura praja sadevaka sasramana dvijakhila /
arogini bhotu niraturajvara na caparah saranamihasya vidyate //
lal_25.25 //

ciranubaddhastava devamanusah kalyanacitta amrtarthinasca /
dharmam yamevadhighamisyate jino yathavadanyunamudaharisyati //
lal_25.26 //

tasmaddhiya camisu vikrama tvam vinayasva sattvam
ciranastamargam /
avisrutartha samanaya kanksitah sudurbala
brmhanakanksino va // lal_25.27 //

iyam trsarta janata mahamune udiksate dharmajalam tavantike /
megho yatha samtrsitam vasumdharam kuru tarpanam nayaka
dharmavrstyā // lal_25.28 //

cirapranasta vicaranti manava bhava kudrstigahane sakantake
/ akantakam margamrjum pracaksva tam yam bhavayitva
hyamrtam labheyam // lal_25.29 //

andhaprapate patita hyanayaka noddhartumanyairiha sakyamete /
mahaprapate patitam samuddhara chandam samutpada vrsō 'si
buddhiman // lal_25.30 //

na samgatiste 'sti sada mune ciram kadacidaudumbarapuspasamnibhah
/
jinah prthiviyam prabhavanti nayakah praptaksano mocaya natha
sattvam // lal_25.31 //

abhucca te purvabhavesviyam matih tirnah svayam tarayita
bhaveyam /
asamsayam paragato 'si sampratam satyam pratijñam kuru
satyavikramah // lal_25.32 //

dharmolkaya vidhama mune 'ndhakara ucchrepaya tvam hi tathagatadhvajam /
ayam sa kalah pratilabhyudirane mrgadhipo va nada dundubhisvarah
// lal_25.33 //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatah sarvavantam lokam buddhacaksusa
vyavalokayan sattvan pasyati sma hinamadhyapranitanuccanicamadhyaman
svakaran suvisodhakan durakaran
durvisodhakanuddhatitajñanavipañcijñan padaparamamstrin
sattvarasinekam mithyatvaniyatamekam samyaktvaniyatamekamaniyatam /
tadyathapi nama bhiksavah purusah puskarinyastire sthitah
pasyati jalaruhani kanicidudakantargatani kanicidudakasamani
kanicidudakabhyudgatani, evameva bhiksavastathagatah sarvavantam
lokam buddhacaksusa vyavalokayan pasyati sma sattvamstrisu

rasisu vyavasthitan //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagasyaitadabhavat - desayeyam caham
dharmam na va desayeyam / sa esa mithyatvaniyato rasirnaivayam
dharmamajaniyat / desayeyam caham va dharmam na va desayeyam /
yo 'yam samyaktvaniyato rasirajñasyatyevaisa dharmam / (yatkhalu
punarayamaniyato rasirajñasyatyevaisa dharmam /) yatkhalu
punarayamaniyato rasih, tasmai saceddharmam desayisyami, ajñasyati
/ uta na desayisyami, najñasyate //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagato 'niyatarasivyavasthitan sattvanarabhya
mahakarunamavakramayati sma //

atha khalu tathagata atmanasce mam samyagjñanamadhikrtya sikhinasca
mahabrahmano 'dhyesanam viditva sikhinam mahabrahmanam
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

apavrtastesamamrtasya dvara brahman ti satatam ye srotavantah /
pravisanti sraddha navihethasamjñah srnvanti dharmam
magadhesu sattvah // lal_25.34 //

atha khalu sikhi mahabrahma tathagatasyadhivasanam viditva tusta
udagra attamanah pramuditah pritisau manasyajatastathagatasya padau
sirasa vanditva tatraivantaradhat //

atha khalu bhiksavo bhauma devastasyam velayamantariksebhyo
devebhyo ghosamudirayanti sma, sabdamanusravayanti sma - adya marsa
tathagatenarhata samyaksambuddhena dharmacakrapravartanayai pratisrutam
/ tadbhavisyati bahujanahitaya bahujanasukhaya lokanukampayai mahato
janakayasyarthaya hitaya sukhaya devanam ca manusyanam ca /
parihasyante bata bho marsa asurah kayah / divyah kayah
paripurim gabhisanti / bahavasca sattva loke parinirvasyanti /
evamevantariksa deva bhaumbhyo devebhyah pratisratya
caturmaharajikanam devanam ghosamudirayanti sma /
caturmaharajikastrayatrimsanam, trayatrimsa yamanam, yama
tusitanirmanaratinam, nirmanaratayah paranirmitavasavartinam, te
'pi brahmakayikanam devanam ghosamudirayanti sma,
sabdamanusravayanti sma - adya marsastathagatenarhata
samyaksambuddhena dharmacakrapravartanayai pratisrutam / tadbhavisyati
bahujanahitaya bahujanasukhaya lokanukampayai mahato janakayasyarthaya
hitaya sukhaya devanam ca manusyanam ca / parihasyante bata bho
marsa asurah kayah / divyah kaya vivardhisante / bahavasca
sattva loke parinirvasyantite //

iti hi bhiksavastatksanam tanmuhurtam tallavam yavadbahmakayika
devastasmadbhaumadarabhya ekavagekanirpada ekanirghoso 'bhyudgato
'bhut - adya marsastathagatenarhata samyaksambuddhena
dharmacakrapravartanayai pratisrutamiti //

atha khalu bhiksavo dharmarucisca nama bodhivrsadevata
dharmakayasca dharmamatisca dharmacari ca, ete catvaro

bodhivrkasdevatastathagatasya caranayornipatyaiivamahuh - kva
bhagavan dharmacakram pravartisyatiti? evamukte
bhiksavastathagatastan devatanetadavocat - varanasyamrsipatane
mrgadave / te ahuh - parittajanakaya bhagavan varanasi
mahanagari, parittadrumachayasca mrgadavah / santyananyi bhagavan
mahanagarani rddhani sphitani ksemani subhiksani
ramaniyani akirnabahunamanusyani
udyanavanaparvatapratimanditani / tesam bhagavananyatame
dharmacakram pravartayatu / tathagato 'vocatmaivam bhadramukhah /
tatkasmat?

sastim yajñasahasrakotinayuta ye tatra yasta maya
sastim buddhasahasrakotinayuta ye tatra sampujita /
pauranamrsinamihalayu varo varanasi namava
devanagamabhistuto mahitalo dharmabhinihna sada // lal_25.35 //

buddha kotisahasra naikanavatih purve smarami aha
ye tasminnrhsahvaye vanavare vartisu cakrottamam /
santam capyupasantadhyanabhimukham nityam mrgaih sevitam
ityarthe rsisahvaye vanavare vartisyi cakrottamam // lal_25.36 //

iti //

// iti srilalitavistare 'dhyesanaparivarto nama pañcavimsatitamo
'dhyayah //

start parivarta 26

dharmacakrapravartanaparivartah sadvimsah //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatah krtakrtyah krtakaraniyah
sarvabandhanasamucchinnah sarvaklesoddhrto nirvantamalakleso
nihatamarapratyarthikah sarvabuddhadharmanayanupravistah sarvajñah
sarvadarsi dasabalasamanvagatascaturvaisaradyaprapto
'stadasavenikabuddhadharmapratipurnah
pañcacaksuhsamanvagato 'navaranena buddhacaksusa sarvavantam
lokamavalokyaivam cintayati sma - kasma ayamaham sarvapramam
dharmam desayeyam? katamah sattvah suddhah svakarah suvineyah
suviññapakah suvisodhako mandaragadosamoho 'paroksaviññano yo
'srutavan dharmasya parihyate? tasmayaham sarvapramam dharmam
desayeyam, yasca me dharmam desitamajaniyanna ca mam sa
vihethayet //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatasya itadabhut - rudrakah khalu ramaputrah
suddhah svakarah suviññapakah suvisodhako mandaragamoho
'paroksaviññanah / so 'sravanaddharmasya parihyate / sravakebhyo
nivasamjñanasamjñayatanasahavratayai dharmam desayati /
kutrasavetarhi prativasatityajñāsīt / adya saptahakalagata iti /
devata api tathagatasya caranayornipatyaiivamahuh - evametadbhagavan,
evametatsugata, adya saptahakalagato rudrako ramaputrah / tasya me
bhiksava etadabhut - mahahanirvartate rudrakasya ramaputrasya, ya imameva

supranitam dharmamasrutva kalagatah / sacedasavimam
dharmamasrosyadajñasyat / tasmai caham prathamam dharma
desayisyam, na ca mam sa vyahethayisyat //

punarapi bhiksavastathagatasyaitadabhut - ko 'nyah sattvah suddhah
suvineyah purvavadyavanna ca dharmadesanam vihethayediti / tato
bhiksavastathagatasyaitadabhavat - ayam khalvapyaradah kalapah
suddho yavanna ca me dharmadesanam vihethayediti / samanvaharati sma
bhiksavastathagatah kutrasavetarhiti /
samanvaharamscajñāsidadya trinyahani kalagatasyeti /
suddhavasakayika api ca devata enamartham tathagatasyarocayanti sma -
evametadbhagavan, evametatsugata / adya tryaham kalagatasyaradasya
kalapasya / tatastathagatasyaitadabhavat - mahahanirvartate aradasya
kalapasya, ya imamevam supranitam dharmamasrutva kalagata iti //

punarapi bhiksavastathagatasyaitadabhut - kah khalvanyah sattvah
suddhah svakaro yavanna ca me dharmadesanam vihethayediti //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatasyaitadabhavat - te khalu pañcaka
bhadravargiyah suddhah svakarah suvijñāpakah suvisodhaka
mandaragadosamoha aparoksavijñānah / te 'sravanaddharmasya
parihyante / taiscaham duskaracaryam carannupasthito 'bhuvam / te
maya dharmam desitamajñasyanti, na ca me ha vihethayisyanti //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatasyaitadabhavat - yannvham pañcakebhyo
bhadravargiyebhyah prathamam dharmam desayeyam //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagatasya punaretadabhavat - kasminnetarhi pañcaka
bhadravargiyah prativasanti? atha tathagatah sarvavantam lokam
buddhacaksusa vyavalokayan pasyati sma / adraksitpañcakan
bhadravargiyan varanasyam viharata rsipatane mrgadave /
drstva ca tathagatasyaitadabhavat - yannvham pañcakebhyo
bhadravargiyebhyah sarvaprathamam dharmam desayeyam / te hi mama
sarvaprathamam dharmam desitamajñasyanti / tatkasya hetoh?
caritavino hi te bhiksavah superipanditasukladharmano
moksamargabhimukha nibandhapanitah //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagata evamanuvicintya bodhimandadutthaya
trisahasramahasahasram lokadhatum samprakampyanupurvena
magadhesu caryam caran kasisu janapadesu carikam prakramat /
atha gayayam bodhimandasya cantaradanyatama ajivako
'draksittathagatam durata evagacchantam / drstva ca punaryena
tathagatastenopajagama / upetyaikante 'sthat / ekante sthitasca
bhiksava ajivakastathagatena sardham vividham sammodanim
katham krtva evamaha - viprasannani te ayusman gautama indriyani
/ parisuddhah paryavadatah pitanirbhasasca te chavivarnah
tadyathapi nama saradam kalam panduravarnam prabhasvaram
pitanirbhasam bhavati, evameva bhavato gautamasya
parisuddhanindriyani parisuddham mukhamandalam paryavadatam /
tadyathapi nama talaphalasya pakvasya samanantaravrintacyutasya

bandhanasrayah pitanirbhaso bhavati parisuddhah paryavadatah,
evameva bhavato gautamasya parisuddhanindriyani parisuddham
mukhamandalam paryavadatam / tadyathapi nama
jambunadavarnaniskah ulkamukhaprakrsto
daksinakarmaraputrena suparikarmakrtah pandukambalopaniksipto
varnavan bhavati parisuddhah paryavadatah pitanirbhaso 'tiva
prabhasvarah, evameva bhavato gautamasya viprasannanindriyani,
parisuddhastvagvarnah, paryavadatam mukhamandalam /
kasminnayusman gautama brahmacaryamusyate? evamukte
bhiksavastathagatastamajivakam gathaya pratyabhasata -

acaryo na hi me kascitsadrso me na vidyate /
eko 'hamasmi sambuddhah sitibhuto nirasravah // lal_26.1 //

so 'vocat - arham khalu gautamamatmanam pratijanise / tathagato
'vocat -

ahamevaraham loke sasta hyahamanuttarah /
sadevasuragandharve nasti me pratipudgalah // lal_26.2 //

so 'vocat - jinam khalu gautama matmanam pratijanise / tathagato
'vocat -

jina hi madrsa jñeya ye prapta asravaksayam /
jita me papaka dharmastenopaga jino hyaham // lal_26.3 //

so 'vocat - kva tarhyayusman gautama gamisyasi? tathagato 'vocat -
varanasim gamisyami gatva vai kasinam purim /
andhabhutasya lokasya kartasmyasadsam prabham // lal_26.4 //

varanasim gamisyami gatva vai kasinam purim /
sabdahinasya lokasya tadayisye 'mrtadundubhim // lal_26.5 //

varanasim gamisyami gatva vai kasinam purim /
dharmacakram pravartisyē lokesvaprativartitam // lal_26.6 //

tadbhavisyasi gautama ityuktva sa ajivako daksinamukhah prakramat
/ tathagato 'pyuttaramukhah prakramat //

iti hi bhiksavastathagato gayayam sudarsanena nagarajena nimantrito
'bhut vasena bhaktena ca / tatastathagato rohitavastumagamat,
tasmadurubilvakalpam tasmadanalamagamat, tatah sarathipuram / esu
ca sarvesu bhiksavastathagato grhapatibhirbhaktena vasena
copanimantryamano 'nupurvena gangaya nadyastiramupagamat //

tena khalu punarbhiksavah samayena ganga mahanadi suparipurna
samatirthaka vahati sma //

atha khalu bhiksavastathagato navikasamipamupagamatparasamtaranaya
/ sa praha - prayaccha gautama tarapanyam / na me 'sti marsa
tarapanyamityuktva tathagato vihayasa patha tiratparam tiramagamat
/ tatah sa navikastam drstvativa vipratisaryabhut - evamvidho

daksiniyo maya na tarita iti / ha kastamiti krtva murchitah
prthiviyam patitah / tata enam prakrtim naviko rajñe
bimbisaraya arocayamasa - sramanah svami gautamastarapanyam
yacamano nasti tarapanyamityuktva vihayasa atastiratparam tiram
gata iti / tacchrutva tadagrena rajña bimbisarena
sarvapravrajitanam tarapanyamutsrstamabhavat //

iti hi bhiksavastathagato 'nupurvena janapadacaryam caran yena
varanasi mahanagari tenopasamkramat / upasamkramya kalyameva
nivasya patracivaramadaya varanasim mahanagarim pindaya
praviksat / tasyam pindaya caritva krtabhaktakrtyah
pascadbhaktapindapatrapratikrantah yena rsipatano mrgadavo
yena ca pañcaka bhadravargiyastenopasamkramati sma / adraksuh khalu
punah pañcaka bhadravargiyastathagatam durata evagacchantam /
drstva ca kriyabandhamakarsuh - esa sa ayusmantah
sramano gautama agacchati sma saithiliko bahulikah
pradhanavibhrastah / anena khalvapi tayapi tavatpurvikaya
duskaracaryaya na sakitam
kimciduttarimanusyadharmadalamaryajñanadarsanavisesam
saksatkartum / kim punaretarhi audarikamaharamaharan
sukhallikayogamanuyukto viharan / abhavyah khalvesa saithiliko
bahulikah / nasya kenacitpratyudgantavyam na pratyutthatavyam / na
patracivaram pratigrhitavyam nasanam datavyam na paniam
paribhogyam na padapratisthanam sthapayitvatiriktanyasanani /
vaktavyam ca - (vaidya 298) samvidyanta imanyayusman gautama
atiriktanyasanani / sacedakanksasi nisideti /
ayusmamstvajñanakaundinyascittenadhivasayati sma / vaca ca na
pratiksipati sma / yatha yatha ca bhiksavastathagato yena pañcaka
bhadravargiyastenopasamkramati sma, tatha tatha te
svakasvakesvasanesu na ramante sma, utthatukama abhuvan / tadyathapi
nama paksi sakunih pañjaragatah syat, tasya ca pañjaragatasyadho
'gnirdagdho bhavet / so 'gnisamtaptastvaritamurdhvamutpatitukamo bhavet
pratretukamasca, evameva yatha yatha tathagatah pañcakanam
bhadravargiyam sakasamupasamkramati sma, tatha tatha pañcaka
bhadravargiyah svakasvakesvasanesu na ramante sma, utthatukama
abhuvan / tatkasmat? na sa kascitsattvah sattvanikaye samvidyate
yastathagatam drstva asananna pratyuttisthet / yatha yatha ca
tathagatah pañcakan bhadravargiyanusamkramati sma, tatha tatha
pañcaka bhadravargiyastathagatasya sriyam tejascasahamana
asanebhyah prakampyamanah sarve kriyakaram bhittva
cotthayasanebhyah, kascitpratyudgacchati sma, kascitpratyudgamyam
patracivaram pratigrhnati sma / kascidasanamupanamayati sma /
kascitpadapratisthanam kascitpadapraksalanodakamupasthapayati
sma / evam cavocat - svagatam te ayusman gautama, svagatam te
ayusman gautam / nisidedamasanam prajñaptam / nyasidatkhalvapi
bhiksavastathagatah prajñapta evasane / pañcaka pi bhadravargiyaste
tathagatena sardham vividham sammodanim samrañjanim katham

krtvaikante niseduh / ekante nisannasca te pañcaka
bhadravargiyastathagatametadavocan - viprasannani te ayusman
gautamendriyani, parisuddhaschavivarna iti hi sarvam purvavat /
tadasti te ayusman gautama
kasciduttarimanusyadharmamdalamaryajñanadarsanavisesah
saksatkrtah? evamukte bhiksavastathagatah pañcakan
bhadravargiyanevamaha - ma yuyam bhiksavastathagatamayusmadvadena
samudacarista / ma vo bhuddirgharatramarthaya hitaya sukhaya /
amrtam maya bhiksavah saksatkrto 'mrtagami ca margah /
buddho 'hamasmi bhiksavah sarvajñah sarvadarsi sitibhuto
'nasravah / vasi sarvadharmesu / dharmamaham bhiksavo
desayisyami, asu gacchata srnuta pratipadyadhvam / srotamavadadhata
ahamavavadamyanusasmi / yatha maya samyagavavaditah
samyaganusista yuyamapyasravanam cetovimuktam
prajñavimuktim ca drsta eva dharme saksatkrtvopasampadya
pravedayisyatha - ksina no jatirusitam ca brahmacaryam, krtam
karaniyam, naparamityato 'nyadbhavam prajanama iti / nanu ca
yusmakam bhiksava etadabhut - ayam khalvayusmanta agacchati
sramano gautamah saithiliko bahulikah pradhanavibhrasta iti
purvavat / sacedakanksasi nisideti / tesam ca ehi bhiksava
ityukte yatkimcittirthikalingam tirthikadhvajah, sarvo 'sau
tatksanamevantaraghat / tricivaram patram ca pradurabhut, tadanu
chinnasca kesah / tadyathapi nama varsatopasampannasya
bhiksoriryapathah samvrtto 'bhut / saiva ca tesam
pravrajyabhutsaivopasampadbhiksubhava //

atha khalu bhiksavastasyam velayam pañcaka bhadravargiya
bhiksavastathagatasya caranayornipatyatyayam desayanti sma /
tathagatasyantike sastrsamjñam premam ca prasadam ca
gauravam cotpadayanti sma / gauravajatasca bahuvicitrapuskarinyam
tathagatasya snanaparikarma kurvanti sma / snanapratyuttirnasya (vaidya
299) ca bhiksavastathagatasyaitadabhavat - kasmin khalu
purvakaistathagatairhadhbhiih samyaksambuddhairnisadya dharmacakram
pravartitam? yasmimsca bhiksavah prthivipradese
purvakaistathagatairhadhbhirdharmacakram pravartitamabhut, atha tasmin
prthivipradese saptaratnamayamasanasahasram pradurabhut //

atha tathagatah purvakanam tathagatanam gauravena
trinyasanani pradaksinikrtya simha iva nirbhiscaturtha asane
paryankamabhujya nisidati sma / pañcaka api bhiksavastathagatasya
padau sirobhirabhivandya tathagatasya purato niseduh //

atha khalu bhiksavastasyam velayam tatharupam kayatprabham
tathagatah pramuñcadyaya prabhaya ayam trisahasramahasahasro
lokadhaturmahatavabhasena sphuto 'bhut / tena cavabhasena ya api
lokantarika agha aghasphuta andhakaratomisra yatremau candrasuryau
evammaharddhikavevam mahanubhavavevam mahesakhyau abhaya
abham varnenam varnam tejasa tejo nabhitapato nabhivirocatah /

tatra ye sattva upapannaste svakasvakamapi bahum prasaritam na
pasyanti sma, tatrapi tasmin samaye mahata udarasyavabhasasya loke
pradurbhavo 'bhut / ye ca tatra sattva upapannaste tenavabhasena
parisphutah samana anyonyam pasyanti sma / anyonyam samjanante
sma / evam cahuh - anye 'pi kila bhoh sattva ihopapannah, anye 'pi
kila bhoh sattva ihopapannah iti / ayam ca trisahasramahasahasro
lokadhatuh sadvikaramastadasamahanimittamabhut - akampat
prakampat samprakampat / avedhat pravedhat sampravedhat / acalat
pracalat sampracalat / aksubhyat praksubhyat sampraksubhyat /
aranat praranat sampraranat / agarjat pragarjat sampragarjat /
ante 'vanamati sma, madhye unnamati sma / madhye 'vanamati sma ante unnamati
sma / purvasyam disyavanamati sma, pascimayam disyunnamati sma /
pascimayam disyavanamati sma, purvasyam disyunnamati sma /
daksinyam disyavanamati sma, uttarasyam disyunnamati sma /
uttarasyam disyavanamati sma, daksinyam disyunnamati sma /
tasmimsca samaye harsaniyastosaniyah premaniyah
prasadaniya avalokaniyah prahladaniya nirvarnaniya
aprativarnaniya asecaniya apratikula anuttrasakarah sabdah
sruyante sma / na ca kasyacitsattvasya tasmin ksane vihetha va traso
va bhayam va stambhitvam vabhut / na ca bhuyah suryacandramasorna
sakrabrahmalokapalanam tasmin ksane prabhah prajñayante sma /
sarvanarakatiryagyoniyamalokopapannasca sattvastasmin ksane
vigataduhkha abhuvan sarvasukhasamarpitha / na ca kasyacitsattvasya rago
badhate sma, dveso va mohoh va irsyah va matsaryam va mano va
mrakso va mado va krodho va vyapado va paridaho va /
sarvasattvastasmin ksane maitracittah hitacittah parasparam
matapitrsamjñino 'bhuvan / tatasca prabhavyuhadima gatha
niscaranti sma -

yo 'sau tusitalayacchutva okrantu matukuksau hi /
jatasca lumbinivane pratigrhitah sacipatina // lal_26.7 //

yah simhavikramagatih saptapada vikrami asammudhah /
brahmasvaramatha giram pramumoca jagatyaham sresthah // lal_26.8 //

caturo dvipamstyaktva pravrajitah sarvasattvahitahetoh /
duskaratapaschritva upagamadyena mahimandah // lal_26.9 //

sabalam nihatyah maram bodhiprapto hitayah lokasyah /
varanasimupagato dharmacakram pravartayita // lal_26.10 //

sabrahmana saha surairadhyesto vartayasva samacakram /
adhivasitam ca muninah loke karunyamutpada // lal_26.11 //

so 'yam drdhapratijño varanasimupagato mrgadavam /
cakram hyanuttaramasau pravartayitatyadbhutam sriman // lal_26.12 //

yah srotukamu dharmam yah kalpanayutaih samarjitu jinena /
sighramasau tvaramano agacchatu dharmasravanaya // lal_26.13 //

duravapyam manusyam buddhotpada sudurlabha sraddha /

srestham ca dharmasravanam astaksanavivarjana durapah

// lal_26.14 //

praptasca te 'dya sarve buddhotpadah ksanastatha sraddha /

dharmasravanasca varah pramadamakham vivarjayata // lal_26.15 //

bhavati kadacidavastha yah kalpanayutairna srutyate dharmah /

sampraptah sa ca vadya pramadamakham vivarjayata // lal_26.16 //

bhaumadin devaganan samcodayati ca brahmaparyantam /

ayata laghum sarve vartayita nayako hyamrtacakram // lal_26.17 //

samcoditasca mahata devaghosena tatsanam sarve /

tyaktva devasamrddhim prapta buddhasya te parsve // lal_26.18 //

iti hi bhiksavo bhaumaidevairvaranasyam rpiapatane mrgadave

dharmacakrapravartanartham tathagatasya mahamandalamatro

'dhisthito 'bhut citro darsaniyo vipulo vistirnah

saptayojanasatanyayamo vistarena / uparistasca

devaischatradhvajapatakavitanasamalamkrtam gaganatalam

samalamkrtamabhut / kamavacarai rupavacaraisca

devaputraiscaturasitisimhasanasatasahasrani

tathagatayopanamitanyabhuvan - iha nisadya bhagavan dharmacakram

pravartayatu asmakamanukampamupadayeti //

atha khalu bhiksavastasmin samaye purvadaksinapascimottarabhyo digbhya

urdhvamadhadh samantaddasabhyo digbhya bahavo bodhisattvakotyah

purvapranidhanasamanvagata agatya tathagatasya caranayornipatya

dharmacakrapravartanayadhyesante sma / ye ceha trisahasramahasahasre

lokadhatau sakro va brahma va lokapala (vaidya 301) va tadanye va

mahesakhyamahesakhya devaputraste 'pi sarve tathagatasya caranayoh

sirobhiih pranipatya tathagatamadhyesante sma dharmacakrapravartanaya -

pravartayatu bhagavan dharmacakram, pravartayatu sugato dharmacakram

bahujanahitaya bahujanasukhaya lokanukampayai mahato janakayasyarthaya

hitaya sukhaya devanam ca manusyanam ca / yajasva bhagavan

dharmayajñam, pravarsa mahadharmavarsam, ucchrepaya mahadharmadhvajam,

prapuraya mahadharmasankham, pratadaya mahadharmadundubhim //

tatredamucyate /

trisahasra ito bahu brahma suresvara pala tatha

upagamyā jinasya kramebhi nipatya udaharisu /

smara purvapratijñam mahamuni ya tvaya vaca krta

ahu jyesthu visistu prajaya karisye dukhasya ksayam // lal_26.19

//

tvaya dharsitu maru sasainyu drumendri stihitva mune

varabodhi vibuddha susanti nipatita klesadrumah /

abhiprayu prapurna asesā ya cintita kalpasata

janatam prasamiksya anayika vartaya cakravaram // lal_26.20 //

sugatasya prabhaya prabhasita ksetrasahasrasata

bahavah satabuddhasutasca upagata rddhibalaih /
vividham sugatasya karitvana puja mahanicayam
stavayimsu tathagatu bhutagunebhi adhyesitu karunikam // lal_26.21
//

karunaghana vidyutaprajña vipasyana vayusama
abhigarjitu kalpasahasra nimantritu sarvajagat /
astangikamargajalo dhara varsa samehi jagasya trsam
balaindriyadhyanavimoksa vivardhaya sasyadhanam // lal_26.22 //

bahukalpasahasra susiksitu sunyatattva sthita
samudanitu dharmaju bhesaju janitu sattvacari /
janata iya vyadhisatebhi upadruta klesaganaih
jinavaidya pramocaya vartaya dharmacakravaram // lal_26.23 //

sadi paramite cirartru vivardhitu kosu tvaya
asamam tu acalyu pranitu susamcitu dharmadhanam /
praja sarva anatha daridra anayika drstva imam
vicaram dhana sapta vinayaka cakra pravartayahi // lal_26.24 //

dhanadhanya hiranyasuvarna tathaiva ca vastra subha
vara puspa vilepana dhupana curna grhasca varah /
antapura rajya priyatmaja tyakta praharsayato
jina bodhi gavesata sativibuddha pravartaya cakravaram // lal_26.25 //

tatha silu akhandu akalmasu raksitu kalpasatam
sada ksanti subhavita virya alinu abhusi tava /
vara dhyana abhijña vipasyana prajña upeksha mune
paripurna manoratha nirjvara vartaya cakravaram // lal_26.26 //

atha khalu bhiksavah sahacittotpadadharmacakrapravarti nama bodhisattvo
mahasattvastasyam velayam cakram sarvaratnapratyuptam
sarvaratnaprasobhitam nanaratnalankaravyuhavibhusitam
sahasram sahasrarasmi sanabhikam sanemikam sapsupadamam
sahemajalam sakinkinijalam sagandhahastam sapurnakumbham
sanandikavartam sasvastikalankrtam
nanarangaraktadivyaavastropasobhitam
divyapuspagandhamalyavilepananuliptam sarvakaravaropetam
tathagataya dharmacakrapravartanaya purvapranidhanabhinirhrtam
bodhisattvasayavisodhitam tathagatapujarham
sarvatathagatasamanvahrtam sarvabuddhadhistanavilopitam
purvakaistathagatairahadbhiih samyaksambuddhaih pratyeesitam
pravartitapurvam ca dharmacakramupanamayati sma / upanamyca
krtañjaliputastathagatamabhirgathabhirabhyastavit -

dipamkarena yada vyakrtu suddhasattvo buddho bhavisyasi hi tvam
narasimhasimhah /
tasmim samasi pranidhi iyamevarupa sambodhipraptu ahu dharmam
adhyesayeyam // lal_26.27 //

na ca sakya sarvi gananaya anupravestum ye agata

dasadisebhirihagrasattvah /
adhyesi sakyakulanandana dharmacakre prahva
krtañjaliputascaranau nipatya // lal_26.28 //

ya bodhimandi prakrta ca surairviyuha ya va viyuha krta
sarvajinatmajebhih /
sa sarva samsthita viyuha ti dharmacakre paripurnakalpa bhanamanu
ksayam na gacchet // lal_26.29 //

trisahasri loki gaganam sphuta devasamghaih dharanitalam
asurakinnaramanusaisca /
utkasasabdu napi srutyati tanmuhurtam sarvi prasannamanaso
jinamabhyudiksan // lal_26.30 //

iti hi bhiksavastathagato ratryah prathame yame
tusnibhavenadhivasayati sma / ratrya madhyame yame
samrañjaniyam katham pravartayati sma / ratryah pascime yame
pañcakan bhadravargiyanamantryaitadavocat - dvavimau bhiksavah
pravrajitasyantavakramau / yasca kamesu kamasukhallika yogo hino
gramyah parthagjaniko nalamaryo 'narthopasamhito nayatyam
brahmacaryaya na nirvide na viragaya na nirodhaya nabhijñaya na
sambodhaye na nirvanaya samvartate / ya ceyamamadyama pratipada
atmakayaklamathanuyogo dukkho 'narthopasamhito
drstadharmadukhascayatyam ca dukkhavipakah / etau ca
bhiksavo dvavantavanupagamya madhyamayaiva pratipada tathagato dharmam
desayati - yaduta samyagdrstih samyaksamkalpah samyagvak
samyakkarmantah samyagajivah samyagvyayamah samyaksmrtih
samyaksamadhiriti / catvarimani bhiksava ariyasatyani / katamani
catvari? dukkham dukkhasamudayo dukkhanirodho dukkhanirodhagamini
pratipat / tatra katamad dukkham? jatirapi dukkham jarapi dukkham
vyadhirapi dukkham maranamapi apriyasamprayogo 'pi priyaviprayogo 'pi
dukkham / yadapi icchan paryesamano na labhate tadapi dukkham /
samksepat pañcopadanaskadha dukkham / idamucyate dukkham / tatra
katamo dukkhasamudayah? yeyam trsna paunarbhaviki
nandiragasahagata tatratarabhinandini ayamucyate dukkhasamudayah /
tatra katamo dukkhanirodhah? yo 'sya eva trsnayah punarbhavikya
nandiragasahagatayastatratarabhinandinya janikaya nirvartikaya
aseso virago nirodhah ayam dukkhanirodhah / tatra katama
dukkhanirodhagamini pratipat? esa evaryastangamargah /
tadyatha / samyagdrstiryavatsamyaksamadhiriti / idamucyate
dukkhanirodhagamini pratipadaryasatyamiti / imani
bhiksavascavaryasatyani / iti dukkhamiti me bhiksavah
purvamasrutesu dharmesu
yonisomanasikaradbahulikarajñānamutpannam caksurutpannam
vidyotpanna bhurirutpanna meghotpanna prajñotpanna alokah
pradurbhuta / ayam dukkhasamudaya iti me bhiksavah
purvamasrutesu dharmesu
yonisomanasikaradbahulikarajñānamutpannam caksurutpannam

vidyotpanna bhurirutpanna meghotpanna prajñotpanna alokah
pradurbhuta / ayam dukkhanirodha iti me bhiksavaḥ sarvaṃ
purvavadyavadalokah pradurbhuta / iyaṃ dukkhanirodhagamini
pratipaditi me bhiksavaḥ purvavadeva peyaṃ yavadalokah
pradurbhuta / yatkalvidam dukkham pariññeyamiti me bhiksavaḥ
purvavadeva peyaṃ yavadalokah pradurbhuta / sa khalvayaṃ
dukkhasamudayaḥ prahatavya iti me bhiksavaḥ purvamasratesu
dharmesu sarvaṃ yavadaloka iti / sa khalvayaṃ dukkhanirodhaḥ
saksatkartavya iti me bhiksavaḥ purvavadyavadaloka iti / sa
khalviyaṃ dukkhanirodhagamini pratipadbhavayitavyeti
purvavadyavadaloka iti / tatkalvidam dukkham pariññatamiti me
bhiksavaḥ purvamasratesu iti peyaṃ / sa khalvayaṃ
dukkhasamudayaḥ prahina iti me bhiksavaḥ purvamasruteti peyaṃ /
sa khalvayaṃ dukkhanirodhaḥ saksatkṛta iti me bhiksavaḥ
purvamasruteti peyaṃ / sa khalviyaṃ dukkhanirodhagamini
pratipadbhaviteti me bhiksavaḥ purvamasrutesu dharmesu
yonisomanasikaradbahulikarajñānamutpannam caksurutpannam
bhurirutpanna vidyotpanna medhotpanna prajñotpanna alokah
pradurbhuta //

iti hi bhiksavo yavadeva me esu catursvaryasatyesu yoniso manasi
kurvato evaṃ triparivartam dvadasakaram jñānadarsanamutpadyate, na
tavadaḥ bhiksavo 'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddho 'smi iti
pratijñāsisam / na ca me jñānadarsanamutpadyate / yatasca me bhiksava
esu catursvaryasatyasvevaṃ triparivartam dvadasakaram
jñānadarsanamutpannam, akopya ca me cetovimuktih, prajñāvimuktisca
saksatkṛta, tato 'haṃ bhiksavo 'nuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambuddho 'smi iti pratijñāsisam /
jñānadarsanam me udapadi / ksina me jatih, usitam
brahmacaryam, kṛtam karaniyam, napaṣmādhavaṃ prajānami //
tatreḍamucyate /

vacaya brahmaruta kinnaragarjitaya amsaiḥ sahasranayutebhi samudgataya
/

bahukalpakoti sada satyasubhavitaya kaundinyamalapati sakyamuniḥ
svayambhuh // laI_26.31 //

caksuranityamadhravam tatha srota ghranam jihva pi kaya mana
dukkha anatma sunya /
jadasvabhavaḥ trānakudma iva nirīha naivatra atma na nara na ca
jivamasti // laI_26.32 //

hetum pratitya imi sambhuta sarvadharmā atyantadrstivigata
gaganaprakasa /
na ca karako 'sti tatha naiva ca vedako 'sti na ca karma pasyati kṛtam
hyasubham subham va // laI_26.33 //

skandha pratitya samudeti hi dukkhamevaṃ sambhonti trisna salilena
vivardhamana /

margena dharmasamataya vipasyamana atyantaksina ksayadharmataya
niruddhah // lal_26.34 //

samkalpakalpajanitena ayonisenā bhavate avidyā na pi sambhavako 'sya
kasci /
samskarahetu dadate na ca samkramo 'sti vijñānamudbhavati
samkramanam pratitya // lal_26.35 //

vijñāna nama tathā ca rūpa samutthitasti name ca rūpi samudenti
sadindriyani /
sadindiyairnipatito iti sparsa uktah sparsena tatra anuvartati vedana
ca // lal_26.36 //

yatkimci vedayitu sarva satrsna ukta trsnata sarva upajayati
dukhaskandhah /
upadanato bhavati sarva bhavapavrttih bhavapratyaya ca samudeti hi
jatirasya // lal_26.37 //

jatīnidana jaravyadhidukhani bhonti upapatti naika vividha bhavapañjare
'smin /
evamesa sarva iti pratyayato jagasya na ca atma pudgalu na samkramako 'sti
kasci // lal_26.38 //

yasminna kalpu na vikalpu yonimahuh yadyoniso bhavati na tatra avidyā kaci
/
yasmīnīrodhu bhavatiha avidyatayah sarve bhavānga ksayaksina
ksayam niruddha // lal_26.39 //

evamesa pratyayata buddha tathagatena tena svayambhu svakamatmanu
vyakaroti /
na skandha ayatana dhatu vademi buddham nanyatra hetvavagamadbhavatiha
buddhah // lal_26.40 //

bhumirna catra paratirthika nihsrtanam sunya pravadi iha
idrsa dharmayoge /
ye purvabuddhacarita suvisuddhasattvah te saknuvanti imi dharmā
vijānanaya // lal_26.41 //

evam hi dvadasakaram dharmacakram pravartitam /
kaundinyena ca ajñatam nirvr̥tta ratana trayah // lal_26.42 //

buddho dharmasca samghasca ityetadratanatrayam /
parasparam gatah sabdo yavad brahmapuralayam // lal_26.43 //

var̥titam virajam cakram lokanathena tayina /
utpanna ratana trini loke paramadurlabha // lal_26.44 //

kaundinyam prathamam krtva pañcakascaiva bhiksavah /
sastinam devakotinam dharmacaksurvisodhitam // lal_26.45 //

anye casitikotyastu rupadhatukadevatah /
tesam visodhitam caksu dharmacakrapravartane // lal_26.46 //

caturasitisahasrani manusyanam samagata /
tesam visodhitam caksu mukta sarvebhi durgati // lal_26.47 //

dasadisatu ananta buddhasvaro gacchi tasmim ksane
ruta madhura manojña samsruyante cantarikse subha /
esa dasabalena sakyarsina dharmacakrottamam
rsipatanamupetya varanasi vartito nanyatha // lal_26.48 //

dasa disita yi keci buddhasata sarvi tusnibhutih
tesa muninaye upasthayakah sarvi prechi jinam /
kimiti dasabalebhi dharmakatha chinna srutva rutam
sadhu bhanata sighra kim karanam tusnibhavana sthitah //
lal_26.49 //

purvabhavasatebhi viryabalai bodhi samudaniya
bahava satasahasra pascanmukha bodhisattva krtah /
tena hitakarena uttaptata prapta bodhiih siva
cakra triparivarta pravartita tena tusnibhutih // lal_26.50 //

imu vacana srunitva tesam munisattvakotyah sata
maitrabala janitva samprasthita agrabodhim sivam /
vayamapi anusiksi tasya mune viryasthamodgatam
ksipra bhavema loki lokottama dharmacaksurdadah // lal_26.51 //

iti //

atha khalu maitreya bodhisattvo mahasattvo bhagavantametadvocat - ime
bhagavan dasadiglokadhatusamnipatita bodhisattva mahasattva
bhagavatah sakasaddharmacakrapravartanavikurvanasya pravesam
srotukamah / tatsadhu bhagavan desayatu tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhah kiyadrupam tathagatena dharmacakram pravartitam?
bhagavanaha - gambhiram maitreya dharmacakram grahanupalabdhitvat /
durdarsam taccakram dvayavigatatvat / duranubodham taccakram
manasikaramanasikaratvat / durvijñanam taccakram
jñanavijñanasamatanubaddhatvat / anavilam taccakram
anavarana vimoksapratilabdhatvat / suksmam taccakram
anupamopanyasavigatatvat / saram taccakram
vajropamajñanapratilabdhatvat / abhedyam taccakram
purvantasambhavatvat / aprapañcam taccakram
sarvaprapañcoparambhavigatatvat /

akopyam taccakram atyantanihatvat / sarvatranugatam taccakram
akasasadsatvat / tat khalu punarmaitreya dharmacakram
sarvadharmaprakrtisvabhavam samdarsanavibhavadakram
anupadanirodhasambhavadakram analayacakram
akalpavikalpadharmanayavistiranacakram sunyatacakram
animittacakram apranihitacakram anabhisamskaracakram vivekacakram
viragacakram virodhacakram tathagatanubodhacakram
dharmadhatvasambhedacakram / bhutakotyavikopanacakram
asanganavarana cakram

pratityavatarobhayantadrstisamatikramanacakram
 anantamadyadharmadhatvavikopanacakram
 anabhogabuddhakaryapratiprasabdacakram apravrtyabhinirvrtticakram
 atyantanutpalabdhicakram anayuhaniryuhacakram (vaidya 307)
 anabhilapyacakram prakrtiyathavaccakram
 ekavisayasarvadharmasamatavataracakram
 aksanasattvavinayadhistanapratyudavartyacakram
 advayasamaropaparamarthanayapravesacakram dharmadhatuamavasaranacakram
 / apremayam taccakram sarvapramanatikrantam / asamkhyeyam
 taccakram sarvasamkhyapagatam / acintyam taccakram
 cittapathasamatikrantam / atulyam taccakram tulapagatam / anabhilapyam
 taccakram sarvarutaghosavakpathatitam /
 apramanamanupamamupamagatamakasasamasadsamanucchedamasasvatam
 pratityavataraviruddhasantamatyantopasamam tattvam
 tathavitathananyathananyathibhavam sarvasattvarutakaranam / nigraho
 maranam parajayastirthikanam samatikramanam
 samsaravisayadavatanam buddhavisaye
 pariñātamaryapudgalairanubaddham pratyekabuddhah parigrhitam
 bodhisattvaih stutam sarvabuddhairasambhinnam sarvatathagataih /
 evamrupam bhaitreya tathagatena dharmacakram pravartitam yasya
 pravartanattathagata ityucyate / samyaksambuddha ityucyate /
 svayambhurityucyate / dharmasvamityucyate / nayaka ityucyate / vinayaka
 ityucyate / parinayaka ityucyate / sarthavaha ityucyate /
 sarvadharmavasavartityucyate / dharmesvara ityucyate /
 dharmacakrapravartityucyate / dharmadanapatirityucyate /
 yajñasvamityucyate / suyastayajña ityucyate / siddhivrata ityucyate /
 purnabhipraya ityucyate / desika ityucyate / asvasaka ityucyate /
 ksemamkara ityucyate / sura ityucyate / ranamjaha ityucyate /
 vijitasamgrama ityucyate / ucchritachatradvajapataka ityucyate /
 alokakra ityucyate / prabhamkara ityucyate / tamonuda ityucyate /
 ulkadharityucyate / mahavaidyaraaja ityucyate / bhutacikitsaka ityucyate /
 mahasalyaharta ityucyate / vitimirajñanadarsana ityucyate /
 samantadarsityucyate / samantavilokita ityucyate / samantacaksurityucyate /
 samantaprabha ityucyate / samantaloka ityucyate / samantamukha ityucyate /
 samantaprabhakra ityucyate / samantacandra ityucyate / samantaprasadika
 ityucyate / apratisthanayuhaniryuha ityucyate / dharanisama
 ityucyate anunnatavanatatvat / sailendrasama ityucyate aprakampyatvat /
 sarvalokasrurityucyate sarvalokagunasamanvagatatvat / anavalokitamurdha
 ityucyate sarvalokabhyudgatvat / samudrakalpa ityucyate
 gambhiraduravagahatvat / dharmaratnakara ityucyate
 sarvabodhipaksikadharmaratnapratipurnatvat / vayusama ityucyate
 aniketvat / asangabuddhurityucyate asaktabaddhamuktacittatvat /
 avaiartikadharma ityucyate sarvadharmamirvedhikajñanatvat / tejhsama
 ityucyate durasadasarvamananaprahinasarvaklesadahapratyupasthanatvat /
 apsama ityucyate anavilasamkalpanirmalakayacittavahitapatvat /
 akasasama ityucyate
 asangajñanavisayanantamadyedharmadhatugocarajñanabhiññapratatva

t / anavaranajñānavimokṣavīharītyūcyate
nanavarānīyadharmasuprahīnatvat / sarvadharmadhātuprasrtakaya
ityūcyate gaganasamacakṣuḥpathasamatikrāntatvat / uttamasattva ityūcyate
sarvalokavīsayasamklistatvat / asangasattva ityūcyate /
apramānabuddhītyūcyate / lokottaradharmadesika ityūcyate / lokacārya
ityūcyate / lokavāidyā ityūcyate / lokabhīyudgata ityūcyate /
lokadharmānupalīpta ityūcyate / lokānātha ityūcyate / lokajyestha
ityūcyate / lokasrestha ityūcyate / lokesvara ityūcyate / lokamahita
ityūcyate / lokaparayana (vaidya 308) ityūcyate / lokaparamgata ityūcyate
/ lokapradīpa ityūcyate / lokottara ityūcyate / lokagururītyūcyate /
lokarthakara ityūcyate / lokānūvartaka ityūcyate / lokavidītyūcyate /
lokadhīpateyaprapta ityūcyate / mahādāksīnīyā ityūcyate / pūjarhā
ityūcyate / mahāpūnyakṣetra ityūcyate / mahāsattva ityūcyate / agrasattva
ityūcyate / varasattva ityūcyate / pravarasattva ityūcyate / uttamasattva
ityūcyate / anuttarasattva ityūcyate / asamasattva ityūcyate / asādrśasattva
ityūcyate / satatasamahita ityūcyate / sarvadharmasamatavīharītyūcyate /
mārgaprapta ityūcyate / mārgādarsaka ityūcyate / mārgadesika ityūcyate /
supratīsthitāmārga ityūcyate / mārvīsayasamatikrānta ityūcyate /
māramāṇḍalavidhvāmsakara ityūcyate / ajāramārasītībhava ityūcyate /
vīgatatāmondhākara ityūcyate / vīgatakāntaka ityūcyate / vīgatakāṅksā
ityūcyate / vīgatakṣeṣa ityūcyate / vīnītasāmsayā ityūcyate /
vīmātsīsamuddhātīta ityūcyate / vīrakta ityūcyate / vīmukta ityūcyate /
vīsuddha ityūcyate / vīgatarāga ityūcyate / vīgātadōsa ityūcyate /
vīgātāmōha ityūcyate / kṣīnāsraṇvā ityūcyate / nīhṅkṣeṣa ityūcyate /
vāsībhūta ityūcyate / sūvīmuktācīta ityūcyate / sūvīmuktaprajñā ityūcyate
/ ājanēyā ityūcyate / mahānāga ityūcyate / kṛtakṛtyā ityūcyate /
kṛtakāranīyā ityūcyate / āpahṛtabhārā ityūcyate / ānuprāptasvākārthā
ityūcyate / pāriksīnābhavāsāmyōjanā ityūcyate / sāmātajñānavīmukta
ityūcyate / sarvacetōvasīparamāparamītaprapta ityūcyate / dānaparāga
ityūcyate / sīlabhīyudgata ityūcyate / kṣāntīparāga ityūcyate /
vīryābhīyudgata ityūcyate / dhīyānābhījñāpṛapta ityūcyate /
pṛajñāpāramgata ityūcyate / sīddhāpṛānīdhānā ityūcyate /
mahāmāitṛavīharītyūcyate / mahākārūnavīharītyūcyate /
mahāmūditavīharītyūcyate / mahōpekṣavīharītyūcyate /
sattvasāmgṛāhapṛayukta ityūcyate / ānavāranāpṛatīsamvītpṛapta ityūcyate
/ pṛatīsarānābhūta ityūcyate / mahāpūnyā ityūcyate /
mahājñānītyūcyate / smṛtīmātigatībuddhīsāmpānā ityūcyate /
smṛtyupāsthānāsāmyākṛāpṛānārdhīpādēndrīyābalābōdhyāngasāmāthāvīdar
sānalokāpṛapta ityūcyate / uttīrnāsāmsārānāvā ityūcyate / parāga
ityūcyate / sthālāgata ityūcyate / kṣēmāpṛapta ityūcyate / ābhayāpṛapta
ityūcyate / mārdītakṣeṣakāntaka ityūcyate / pūrusā ityūcyate /
mahāpūrusā ityūcyate / pūrusāsīmha ityūcyate /
vīgātābhayālōmahārsānā ityūcyate / nāga ityūcyate / nīrmalā ityūcyate /
trīmalāmālapṛāhīnā ityūcyate / vēdākā ityūcyate / trāivīdīyānupṛapta
ityūcyate / cātūrōghōtīrnā ityūcyate / parāga ityūcyate / kṣātrīyā
ityūcyate / brāhṁmānā ityūcyate / ēkāratnācātṛādhārītyūcyate /
vāhītāpṛādharmā ityūcyate / bhīkṣurītyūcyate / bhīnnāvidīyāndākōsā

ityucyate / sramana ityucyate / arthasangapathasamatikranta ityucyate /
srotriya ityucyate / nihsrtaklesa ityucyate / balavanityucyate /
dasabaladharityucyate / bhagavanityucyate / bhavitakaya ityucyate /
rajatiraja ityucyate / dharmaraja ityucyate /
varapravaradharmacakrapravartyanusasaka ityucyate / akopyadharmadesaka
ityucyate / sarvajñāñanabhisikta ityucyate /
asangamahājñānavimalaviruktapattabaddha ityucyate /
saptabodhyangaratnasamanvagata ityucyate / sarvadharmavisesaprapta
(vaidya 309) ityucyate / sarvaryaśravakamatyavalokitamukhamandala
ityucyate / bodhisattvamahasattvaputraparivara ityucyate / suvinitavinaya
ityucyate / suvyakrtabodhisattva ityucyate / vaisravanasadrsa
ityucyate / saptaryadhanavisranitakosa ityucyate / tyaktatyaga ityucyate
/ sarvasukhasampattisamanvagata ityucyate / sarvabhiprayadatetyucyate /
sarvalokahitasukhanupalaka ityucyate / indrasama ityucyate /
jñānabalavajradhari ityucyate / samantanetra ityucyate /
sarvadharmavaranañānadarsityucyate / samantajñānavikurvana
ityucyate / vipuladharmanatakadarsanapravista ityucyate / candrasama
ityucyate / sarvajagadatrptadarsana ityucyate / samantavipulavisuddhaprabha
ityucyate / pritiṣṭamodyakaraprabha ityucyate /
sarvasattvabhimukhadarsanabhasa ityucyate /
sarvajagaccittasayabhajanapratibhasaprapta ityucyate / mahavyuha
ityucyate / saikṣasāikṣajyotirganaparivara ityucyate /
adityamandalasama ityucyate / vidhutamohandhakara ityucyate /
mahaketuraja ityucyate / apramananantarasmirityucyate /
mahavabhasasamdarsaka ityucyate /
sarvaprāsnavyakarananirdesasammudha ityucyate /
mahavidyandhakaravidhvamsanakara ityucyate /
mahājñānalokavilokitabuddhinirvikalpa ityucyate /
mahamaitrikrpakarunasarvajagatsamarasmipramuktapramanavisaya
ityucyate / prajñāparamitagambhiradurasadadurniriksamandala
ityucyate / brahmasama ityucyate / prasanteryapatha ityucyate /
sarveryapathacaryavisesasamanvagata ityucyate / paramarupadhari
ityucyate / asecanakadarsana ityucyate / santendriya ityucyate /
santamanasa ityucyate / samathasambharaparipurna ityucyate /
uttamasamathaprapta ityucyate / paramadamasamathaprapta ityucyate /
samathavidarsanaparipurnasambhara ityucyate / gupto jitendriyo naga
iva sudanto hrada ivaccho 'navilo viprasanna ityucyate /
sarvaklesavasanavaranasuprahina ityucyate /
dvatrimśanmahapurusalaksanasamanvagata ityucyate / paramapurusa
ityucyate / asityanuvyañjanaparivaravicitraracitagatra ityucyate /
purusarsabha ityucyate / dasabalasamanvagata ityucyate /
caturvaisaradyapraptanuttarapurusadamyasarathirityucyate /
sastetyucyate / astadasavenikabuddhadharmaparipurna ityucyate /
aninditakayavanmanaskarmanta ityucyate /
sarvakaravaropetasuparisodhitajñānadarsanamandalatvacchunyataviha
rityucyate /
pratityasamutpadasamatabhisambodhadanimittaviharityucyate /

paramarthasatyanyaprativedhadapranihitaviharityucyate /
sarvaprasthanaliptatvadanabhisamskaragocara ityucyate /
sarvasamskarapratiprasabdhatvadbhutavadityucyate /
bhutakotyavikopitajñānavisayatvadavitathananyathavadityucyate /
tathatadharmadhatvakasalaksanalaksanavisayatvadaranyadharmas
upratilabdha ityucyate /
mayamaricisvapnodakacandrapratirutkapratibhasasamatasarvadharmaviharitv
adamoghadarsanasravana ityucyate /
parinirvanahetujanakatvadamoghpadavikramityucyate /
sattvavinayaparakramavikrantatvadutksiptaparikheda ityucyate /
avidyabhavatrnsasamucchinnatvatsthapitasamkrama ityucyate /
nairyanikapratipatsudesakatvannirjitamaraklesapratyarthika ityucyate /
sarvamaravisayacaryananuliptatvaduttirnakamapanka ityucyate /
kamadhatusamatikrantatvatpatitamanadhvaja (vaidya 310) ityucyate /
rupadhatusamatikrantatvaducchritaprajñadhvaja ityucyate /
arupyadhatusamatikrantatvatsarvalokavisayasamatikranta ityucyate /
dharmakayajñānasariratvanmahadruma ityucyate /
anantagunaratnajñānasamkusumitavimukti phalasukampantatvadudumbarapus
pasadrśa ityucyate /
durlabhapradurbhavadarsanatvaccintamaniratnamanirajasama ityucyate /
yathanayanirvanabhiprayasupratipurānatvatsupratisthitapada
ityucyate / dirgharatram
tyagasilatopvratābrahmacaryadr̥dhasamadanacalaprakampyatvadvicitras
vastikanandyavartasahasracakrankitapadatala ityucyate / dirgharatram
matapitrsramanābrahmanāgurudaksiniyadharmikaraksaparipalana
taya saranagatanam caparityagatvadayatāparsnirityucyate /
dirgharatram pranatipatoparatatvaddirghangulityucyate /
dirgharatram
pranatipatavairamanyamparasattvasamādayanatvadbahujanatratetyucyat
e / dirgharatram
pranatipatavairamanyamgunavarnasamprakasanatvanmrdutaruna
hastapada ityucyate / dirgharatram
matapitrsramanābrahmanāgurudaksiniyopasthanaparicaryasnananu
lepanasarpitailabhyangasvahastasariraparikarmaparikhedatvajjalanguli
hastapada ityucyate / dirgharatram
danapriyavadyatarthakriyasamanarthasamgrahavastujalena
sattvasamgrahakausalysusiksitatvaducchangapada ityucyate /
dirgharatramuttarottari
visistatarakusalambadhyaalambanatvadurdhvangadaksinavartarom
akupa ityucate / dirgharatram
mā•tā•pitā•rā•ramaā•ābrā•hmaā•āgurudakā•īā•āyatathā•gatacaityapradakā•īā•
ikaranādharmasravanacitrikararomaharsanāparasattvasamharsana
dharmadesanāprayogatvadēneyajangha ityucyate / dirgharatram
satkrtya
dharma•rāvaā•āgrahā•ādhā•rāā•āvā•canavijā•panā•rthapadani•cayanistā•rāā
akausalyna jaravyadhīmaranābhīmukhanam ca sattvanam
saranāgamanānupradanasatkrtyadharmadesanāparibhāvabuddhitvatkosopaga

sarvavastuparityagayathabhiprayayacanakapriyabhidhanamupasamkrantana
 m cavimananajihmikanaviksepam sarvesam
 yathabhiprayaparipuradanaparityagadrhdhasamadananutsargatvacat
 varimsatsamadanta ityucyate / dirgharatram
 pisunavacanaparivarjanabhedamantragrahanasamdhisamagrirocanasamagran
 am cedacittena
 pisunavacanavigarhanasamdhisamagriginavarnaprakasanaprayogatvatsu
 sukladanta ityucyate / dirgharatram
 ká¹>á¹£á¹‡apaká¹£parivarjanaÅ>uklapaká¹£akuÅ>alopacayaká¹>á¹£á¹‡akarmaká¹>á¹£á¹
 avipakaparivarjanasuklakarmasuklavipakasamvarnanaksirabhojanasukl
 avastrapradanatathagatacaityesu
 sudhaktakaksiramisrasampradanasumanavarsikidhanuskarimalagu
 napuspadamasuklavarnakusumanupradanatvadaviraladanta ityucyate /
 dirgharatram
 hasyoccatyanavivarjananandakaranavaganuraksananandakaranavagudi
 ranaparaskhalitaparachidraparimarganasarvasattvasamacittasamadapanasam
 aprayogasamadharmadesanardhdhasamadanaparityagatvdrasarasagravanity
 ucyate / dirgharatram
 sarvasattvavihethanavihimsanavividhavyadhisprstopasthanaglanabha
 isajyanupradanatvatsarvarasarthikebhyasca
 sarvarasapradanaparikhedatvadbahmasvara ityucyate /
 dirgharatramanrtaparusakarkasasathyaparakatukaparabhisanginya
 priyaparamarbhaghattanavakparivarjanamaitrikarunaprayogamuditapramod
 yakaraá¹‡Ä«snigdhamamadhuraÅ>laká¹£á¹‡ahá¹>dayaá¹fgamasarvendriyaprahlÄ•dakaraá¹
 isamyagvakyasamyakprayogatvadabhinilanetra ityucyate / dirgharatram
 mÄ•tÄ•pitá¹>vatsarvasattvÄ•pratihatacaká¹£uprayogaikaputravadyÄ•canakamaitrÄ•kÄ
 runyapurvamgamasampreksanajihmikanaprasannendriyatathagataca
 ityÄ•nimiá¹£anayanasá¹fpreká¹£aa¹‡aparasattvatathÄ•gatadarÅ>anasamÄ•dÄ•panadá¹
 dhasamadanatvadgopeksanetra ityucyate / dirgharatram
 hinacetovivarjanodaravipuladhimuktiparipurananuttaradharmachandasattvasa
 mÄ•dÄ•panabhá¹>kuá¹-Ä«mukhavivarjanasmitamukhasarvakalyÄ•á¹‡amitropasaá¹fkramaá¹
 abhimukhapurvamgamasarvakusalopacayavai vartikatvaprabhutajihva
 ityucyate / dirgharatram
 sarvavagdosavivarjanasarvasravakapratyekabuddhadharmabhanakapramana
 gunavarnasamprakasanatathagatasutrantalikhanavacanapathanavijña
 panam tesam ca
 dharmÄ•á¹‡Ä•marthapadaprabhedaparasattvasaá¹fprÄ•paá¹‡akauÅ>alyatvÄ•duá¹£á¹‡Ä«á¹
 anavalokitamurdha ityucyate / dirgharatram
 matapitrsramanabrahmanagurudaksiniyanam murdhnam
 caranatalapranipatanapravrajitavandanabhivadanakesavaropanasugandhata
 ilamurdhni parisiñcanam
 sarvayacana kebhya scurnamalyamalagunamurdhabharananupradanatvad
 (vaidya 312) bhrumadhye
 sujatapradaksinavartottaptavisuddhavarnabhasorna ityucyate /
 dirgharatram
 nirargalasarvayajñayajanasamadapanasarvakalyanamitranusasanyanuddharadh
 armabhanakanam dautyapreksane

diggamanagamanaparikhedanasarvabuddhabodhisattvapratyekabuddharyasravakad
harmabhanakamatapitrgrudaksiniyatamondhakaravidhamanatailadhrta
trnolkapradipananagandhatailapradipasarvakaravaropetaprasadikatath
agatapatimakaranaksirapratibhasaratnottirnakosapatimandanapa
rasattvabodhacittamukhikaranakusalasambharavisesatvanmahasthamapr
apta ityucyate / mahanarayanabalopetatvanmahanarayana ityucyate /
kotisatamaradharsanabalopetatvatsarvaparapramardaka ityucyate /
dasatathagatabalopetatvaddasatathagatabalopeta ityucyate /
sthanasthanajñanakusalahinapradesikayanavivarjanamahayanagunasamu
danayanabalopetatrptabalaprayogatvatsthanajñanabalopeta ityucyate /
atitanagatapatryutpannakarmasamadanahetusevipakasojñanabalopetatvada
titanagatapatryutpannasarvakarmasamadanahetusevipakajñanabalopeta
ityucyate /
sarvasattvendriyaviryavimatratajñanabalopetatvatsarvasattvendriyaviryavi
matratajñanabalopeta ityucyate /
anekadhatunanadhatulokapravesajñanabalopetatvadanekadhatunanadhatul
okapravesajñanabalopeta ityucyate /
anekadhimuktinanadhimuktiniravasesadhimuktivimuktijñanabalopetatvadan
ekadhimuktinanadhimuktisarvaniravasesadhimuktijñanabalopeta ityucyate
/
sarvatragaminipratipajñanabalopetatvatsarvatragaminipratipajñanabalo
peta ityucyate /
sarvadhyanavimoksasamadhिसamapattisamklesavyavadanavyavasthapanajña
nabalopetatvasarvadhyanavimoksasamadhिसamapattisamklesavyavadanavyava
sthapanajñanabalopeta ityucyate /
anekavidhapurvanivasanusmrtyasangajñanabalopetatvadanekavidhapurvan
ivasanusmrtyasangajñanabalopeta ityucyate /
niravasesasarvarupanavaradanarsanadiviyacaksurjñanabalopetatvannir
avasesasarvarupanavaradanarsanadiviyacaksurjñanabalopeta ityucyate
/
sarvamvasananusamdhigataniravasesasarvasravaksayajñanabalopetatv
atsarvamvasananusamdhigataniravasesasarvasravaksayajñanabalopeta
ityucyate /
niravasesasarvadharmabhisambuddhapratijñarohanasadevalokanabhibhuta
pratijñavaisaradyaprapratvanniravasesasarvadharmabhisamprabuddhatij
ñarohanasadevaloke 'nabhibhutapatijñavaisaradyaprapta ityucyate /
sarvasĀśā'fkleĀ>ikĀ•ntarĀ•yikadharmĀ•ntarĀ•yakaraā'‡Ā•nirvĀśā'‡asyetitapatijñ
arohanasadevake loke
'nĀ•chedyapatijñĀ±Ā•vaiĀ>Ā•radypaprĀ•ptatvĀ•sarvasĀśā'fkleĀ>ikĀ•ntarĀ•yikadharmĀ
ntarayakaranirvanasyeti tatpratijñarohanasadevake loke
'nachedyapatijñavaisaradyaprapta ityucyate / nairyanikim
pratipadam pratipadyamano nirvanamaragayisyatiti
pratijñarohanasadevake loke
'praticodyapatijñavaisaradyaprapratvannairyanikim pratipadam
pratipadyamano nirvanamaragayisyatiti pratijñarohanasadevake loke
'praticodyapatijñavaisaradyaprapta ityucyate /
savasravaksayajñanaprahanajñanapatijñarohanasadevake loke

'vivartyapratijñavaisaradyaprapratvatsarvasravaksayajñanaprahana
jñanapratijñarohanasadevake loke 'vivartyapratijñavaisaradyaprapta
ityucyate / askhalitapadadharmadesakatvadaskhalitapadadharmadesaka ityucyate
/

arutanabhilapyadharmasvabhavanubuddhatvadarutanabhilapyadharmasvabhava
nubuddha ityucyate / aviratadvadavirata ityucyate /

sarvasattvarutapramanabuddhadharmarutanirghosadhithanasamarthatva
tsarvasattvarutapramanabuddhadharmarutanirghosadhithanasamartha
ityucyate / (vaidya 313) amusitasmrtitvadamusitasmrtirityucyate /

nanatvasamjñavigatatvannanatvasamjñavigata ityucyate /

sarvacittasamahitasumahitasattvatsarvacittasamahitasusamahita ityucyate /
apratismkhyasamupeksakatvadapratismkhyasamupeksaka ityucyate /
chandasamskarasamadyaparihinatvacchandamskarasamadyaparihina
ityucyate /

viryasamskarasamadyanachedyaparihinaviryatvadviryasamskarasamad
hyaparihinavirya ityucyate /

smrtyaparihinatvadaparihinasmrtirityucyate /

aparihinaprajñatvadaparihinaprajña ityucyate /

vimuktyaparihinatvadaparihinavimuktirityucyate /

vimuktijñanadarsanaprahinatvadaparihinavimuktijñanadarsana ityucyate
/

sarvakayakarmavakkarmamanaskarmajñanapurvamgamajñananuparivartisananv
agatatvatsarvakayavanbhamanaskarmajñanapurvamgamajñananuparivarti
jñanasamanvagata ityucyate /

atitanagatapatyutpannesvadhvasvasangapratihatajñanadarsanasamanvag
atatvat tryadhvasangapratihatajñanadarsanasamanvagata ityucyate /

anavarana vimoksapratilabdhatvadanavarana vimoksapratilabdha ityucyate
/

adhithitasarvasattvacaritapravesakausalyavasthitatvodadhithitasarv
asattvacaritapravesakausalyavasthita ityucyate /

yathapratyarthadharmadesanakusalatvadyathapratyarthadharmadesanakusala
ityucyate /

sarvasvarangamandalaparamaparamitaprapratvatsarvasvarangamand
alaparamaparamitaprapta ityucyate /

sarvarutapratirutaniscaranakausalyaprapratvaddevanagayaksagandharvas
uragarudakinnaramahoragaruta ityucyate / brahmasvararutaravitanirghosa
ityucyate / kalavinkarutasvara ityucyate / dundubhisamgitirutasvara
ityucyate / dharanitalanirnadaniirghosasvara ityucyate /

sagaranagendrameghastanitagarjitaghosasvara ityucyate /

simhavsabhitabhigarjitaniirghosasvara ityucyate /

sarvasattvarutaravitanucaranasamtosanasvara ityucyate /

asanganavaranasarvaparsanmandalabhiradhanasvara ityucyate /

ekarutatsarvarutasamprapanasvara ityucyate / brahmendrapujita ityucyate /

devendrasatkṛta ityucyate / nagendranamaskṛta ityucyate /

yaksendralokitamukhamandala ityucyate / gandharvendropagita ityucyate
/ raksasendraprasannendriyaninimisanayanasampreksita ityucyate /

asurendrabhipranata ityucyate / garudendravihimsapreksita ityucyate

/ kinnarendrabhistuta ityucyate / mahoragendrabhilasitadarsana
ityucyate / manujendrabhisampujita ityucyate / aharganasevita ityucyate /
sarvabodhisattvasamadayasamuttejakasamhaprarsaka ityucyate /
niramisadharmadesaka ityucyate /
aksunnapadavyañjanavandhyadharmadesaka ityucyate /
kalanatikramanadharmadesaka ityucyate / idam tanmaitreya
dharmacakrapravartanam tathagatagunavarnapradesasya
yatkimcidavataramatram samksepena nirdesitah vistarena
punamaitreya tathagatah kalpam va kalpavasesam va nirdiset / na
casya nirdisyamanasya paryanto bhavet //

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamimam gathamabhasat -

gambhiram durdrsam suksmam dharmacakram pravartitam /
yatra mara na gahante sarve ca paratirthikah // lal_26.52 //

analayam nisprapañcam anutpadamasambhavam /
viviktam prakrtisunyam dharmacakram pravartitam // lal_26.53 //

anayuhamaniryuhamanimittamalaksanam /
samatadharmanirdesam cakram buddhena varnitam // lal_26.54 //

mayamarici svapnam ca dakacandra pratisrutka /
yathaite tatha taccakram lokanathena vartitam // lal_26.55 //

pratityadharmataramanucchedamasasvatam /
sarvadrstisamucchedo dharmacakramiti smrtam // lal_26.56 //

akasena sada tulyam nirvikalpam prabhasvaram /
anantamadhanirdesam dharmacakramihocyate // lal_26.57 //

astinastivinirmuktamatmyanairatmyavarjitam /
prakrtyajatinirdesam dharmacakramihocyate // lal_26.58 //

bhutakotimakotim ca tathatayam tathatvatah /
advayo dharmanirdeso dharmacakram nirucyate // lal_26.59 //

caksuh svabhavatah sunyam srotam ghranam tathaiva ca /
jihva kayam ca cittam ca sunyatmano nirihaakah // lal_26.60 //

idam tadiddasam cakram dharmacakram pravartitam /
bodhayatyabudhan sattvamstena buddho nirucyate // lal_26.61 //

svayam mayanubuddho 'yam svabhavo dharmalakshanam /
rte paropadesena svayambhustatha caksuman // lal_26.62 //

sarvadharmavasiprapto dharmasvami nirucyate /
nayanayajño dharmesu nayakastena cocyate // lal_26.63 //

yatha bhavanti vaineya vinayamyamitam janam /
vineyaparamipraptastena prokto vinayakah // lal_26.64 //

nastamarga hi ye sattva margam desemi uttamam /
nayami parimam tiram tasmadasmī vinayakah // lal_26.65 //

samgrahavastujñanena samgrhya janatamaham /
samsaratavinistirnah sarthavahastato hyaham // lal_26.66 //

vasavarti sarvadharmesu tena dharmesvaro jinah /
dharmacakram pravartitva dharmarajo nirucyate // lal_26.67 //

dharmadanapatih sasta dharmasvami niruttarah /
suyastayajñāsiddharthah purnasah siddhamangalah // lal_26.68
//

asvasakah ksemadarsi suro maharanamjahah /
uttirnasarvasamgramo mukto mocayita prajah // lal_26.69 //

alokabhuto lokasya prajñajñanaprabhamkarah /
ajñanatamaso hanta ulkadhari mahaprabhah // lal_26.70 //

mahavaidyo mahajñani mahaklesacikitsakah /
sattvanam klesavidghanam salyaharta niruttarah // lal_26.71 //

sarvalaksanasampannah sarvavyañjanasobhitah /
samantabhadrakayena hinanam canuvartakah // lal_26.72 //

dasabhirbalabhirbalavan vaisaradyavisaradah /
avenikairastadasai agrayani mahamunih // lal_26.73 //

esa samksepanirdeso dharmacakrapravartane /
tathagatagunavarnah paritto 'yam prakasitah // lal_26.74 //

buddhajñanamanantam hi akasavipulam samam /
ksapayetkalpa bhasanto na ca buddhagunaksayah // lal_26.75 //

iti //

iti srilalitavistare dharmacakrapravartanaparivarto nama
sadvimsatitamo 'dhyayah //

start parivarta 27

nigamaparivartah saptavimsah /

atha khalu devaputra yaistathagato 'dhisto 'bhudasya dharmaparyayasya
samprakasanaya saha
mahesvaranandasunandacandanamahitasantaprasantavinitesvarapramukha
astadasah suddhavasakayika devaputrasahasrani ye tathagatasya
dharmacakrapravartane 'pi samnipatita abhuvan / tatra bhagavamstan
mahesvaradevaputrapramukhan suddhavasakayikan devaputranamantrayate
sma - ayam sa marsa lalitavistaro nama dharmaparyayasutranto
mahavaipulyabodhisattvavikriditah buddhavisaye lalitapravesa
atmopanayikastathagatena bhasitah / tam yuyamudgrhñidhvam
dharayata vacayata ca / evamiyam dharmanetri vaistariki bhavisyati /
bodhisattvayanikasca pudgala imam dharmaparyayam srutva
drdhataram viryamalapsyante / anuttarayam
samyaksambodhavudaradhimuktikasca sattva mahadharmavarsavegam
samjanayisyanti / marapakasasca nigrhito bhavisyati /

sarvaparavadinascavataram na lapsyante / yusmakam ca
taddharmadesanadhyesana kusalamulam maharthikam bhavisyati
mahaphalam mahanusamsam //

yah kascinmarsa asya lalitavistarasya dharmaparyayasyañjalim
sampraghritham karisyati, so 'stavutkrstan dharman
pratilapsyate / katamanastau? tadyatha - utkrsta rupam
pratilapsyate / utkrstabalam pratilapsyate / utkrstaparivaram
pratilapsyate / utkrstapratibhanam pratilapsyate /
utkrstanaiskramyam pratilapsyate / utkrstacittaparisuddhim
pratilapsyate / utkrstasamadhipadam pratilapsyate /
utkrstaprajñavabhasam pratilapsyate /
imanyastavutkrstan dharman pratilapsyate //

yah kascinmarsa imam lalitavistaram dharmaparyayam
bhasitukamasya dharmabhanakasya dharmasanam prajñapayisyati,
tasyastavanapratilambhah pratikanksitavyah sahaprajñapte
asane / katame 'stau? tadyatha - sresthyasanapratilambhah /
grhapatyasanapratilambhah / cakravartyasanapratilambhah /
lokapalasanapratilambhah / sakrasanapratilambhah /
vasavartyasanapratilambhah / brahmasanapratilambhah /
bodhimandavaragratasya
bodhisattvabhutasyapratyudavartyanihatamarapratyarthikasimhasanapratilam
bhah / anuttarasamyaksambodhimabhisambuddhasya ato
'nuttaradharmacakrapravartanasanapratilambhasca pratikanksitavyah /
ime 'stavanapratilambhah pratikanksitavyah //

ya kascinmarsa imam lalitavistaram dharmaparyayam
bhasamanaya sadhukaram dasyati, so 'stau vakparisuddhih
pratilapsyate / katama astau? tadyatha - yathavaditathakaritam
satyanuparivartivakkarmaparisuddhya / adeyavacanatam
parsadabhibhavanataya / grahyavacanatam anuddhurataya /
slaksnamadhuravacanatam aparusyasattvasamgrahanataya /
kalavinkarutasvaratam kayacittodbilyakaranataya / taduktavacanatam
sarvasattvairanabhibhavanataya / brahmasvaratam sarvasvarabhibhavanataya
/ simhaghosabhiharjitasvaratam sarvaparavadibhiranabhibhavanataya
/ (vaidya 317) buddhasvaratam sarvasattvndriyaparitosanataya / ima
astau vakkarmaparisuddhih pratilapsyate //

yah kascinmarsa imam lalitavistaram dharmaparyayam
pustakalikhitam krtva dharayisyati satkarisyati gurukarisyati
manayisyati pujayisyati, amatsaryacittataya caturdisamasya
dharmaparyayasya varnanam bhasisyate varnanam coccarayisyati
- agacchatemam dharmaparyayam likhitam dharayata vacayata cintayata
svadhyayateti, so astau mahanidhanani pratilapsyate /
katamanyastau mahanidhanani? yaduta smrtinidhanam
asammosanataya / matinidhanam buddhiprabhedanataya / gatinidhanam
sarvasutrantarthagatyanuragataya / dharaninidhanam
sarvasrutadharanataya / pratibhananidhanam pratilabhate

sarvasattvasubhasitasambhasanataya / dharmanidhanam pratilabhate
saddharmapratilaksanataya / bodhicittanidhanam
triratnavamsanupacchedanataya / pratipattinidhanam
canutpattikadharmaksantipratilambhataya / imanyastau nidhanani
pratilapsyate //

yah kascinmarsa imam lalitavistaram dharmaparyayam
supravartitam krtva dharayisyati, so 'stau sambharan
paripurayisyati / katamanastau? tadyatha - yaduta danasambharam
paripurayisyati amatsaryacittataya / silasambharam
paripurayisyati sarvakalyanabhiprayapariপুরanataya /
srutasambharam paripurayisyati asangaprajñasamudanayanataya /
samathasambharam paripurayisyati
sarvasamadhisamapattyamukhikaranataya / vidarsanasambharam
paripurayisyati traividyaavidyapratipuraya / punyasambharam
paripurayisyati laksananuvyañjanabuddhaksetralamkaravisuddhya
/ jñanasambharam paripurayisyati
sarvasattvayathadhimuktisamtosanataya / mahakaruna sambharam
paripurayisyati sarvasattvapariपानaparikhedataya / imanastau
sambharan paripurayisyati //

yah kascinmarsa imam lalitavistaram dharmaparyayam parebhyasca
vistarena samprakasayisyati, evamcitto yaduta kathamami sattva
esamevarupanam dharmanam labhino bhavayuriti, sa tena
kusalamulenastau mahapunyatah pratilapsyate / katama astau?
tadyatha - raja bhavati cakravarti, iyam prathama mahapunyata /
caturmaharajakayikanam devanamadhipatyam karayisyati, iyam
dvitiya mahapunyata / sakro bhavisyati devendra iyam trtiya
mahapunyata / suyamo bhavisyati devaputrah, iyam caturthi
mahapunyata samtusito bhavisyati, iyam pañcami mahapunyata /
sunirmite bhavisyati, iyam sasthi mahapunyata / vasavarti
bhavisyati devarajah, iyam saptami mahapunyata / brahma
bhavisyati mahabrahma, iyam astami mahapunyata / ante ca
tathagato bhavisyati arhan samyaksambuddhah
sarvakusaladharmaprahinah sarvakusaladharmasamanvagatah / ima
astau mahapunyatah pratilapsyate //

yah kascinmarsa imam lalitavistaram dharmaparyayam
bhasyamanamavahitasrotah srosyati, so 'stau cittanirmalatah
pratilapsyate / katama astau? tadyatha - yaduta maitrim pratilapsyate
sarvadosanirghataya / karunam pratilapsyate sarvavihimsotsargaya /
muditam pratilapsyate sarvaratyapakarsanatayai / upeksam
pratilapsyate anunayapratighotsargaya / catvari dhyani pratilapsyate
sarvarupadhatuvasavartitayai / catasra (vaidya 318) arupyasamapattih
pratilapsyate cittavasavartitayai / pañcabhijñah pratilapsyate
anyabuddhaksetragamanatayai / sarvavasananusamdhismuddharam
pratilapsyate suramgamasamadhhipratilambhaya / ima astau
cittanirmalatah pratilapsyate //

yasmimsca marsa grame va nagare va nigrāme va janapade va
janapadapradese va camkrāme va vihare va ayam lalitavistaro
dharmaparyayah pracarisyati, tatrastau bhayani na prabhavisyanti
sthapayitva purvakarmavipakam / katamanyastau? tadyatha - yaduta
rajasamksobhabhayam na bhavisyati / caurasamksobhabhayam na
bhavisyati / vyālasamksobhabhayam na bhavisyati /
durbhiksakantasamksobhabhayam na bhavisyati /
anyonyakalahavivadavigrahasamksobhabhayam na bhavisyati /
devasamksobhabhayam na bhavisyati / nagasamksobhabhayam na
bhavisyati / yaksasamksobhabhayam na bhavisyati /
sarvopadravasamksobhabhayam na bhavisyati / imani
marsastatrastau bhayani na bhavisyanti (sthapayitva
purvakarmavipakam) //

samksepanmarsa yadi tathagatah kalpasthitikenayuspramanena
ratrimdivamadhithamano 'sya dharmaparyayasya varnam bhasate,
naivasya dharmaparyayasya varnaparyanto bhavenna ca
tathagatapratibhanasya ksayo bhavet / api tu khalu punarmarsa yathaiva
tathagatasya
silasamadhiprajñāvimuktijñānadarsanamapramanamaparyantam, evameva
marsa ya imam dharmaparyayamudgrahisyati dharayisyati
vacayisyati likhisyati lekhayisyati paryavapsyati pravartayisyati,
parsanmadhye ca vistarena samprakasayisyati - anena cittena
kathamami sattva evamudarasya dharmasya labhinah syuriti, tesamapi
nasti punyaparyantah //

tatah khalu bhagavanayusmantam mahakasyapamamantrayate sma
ayusmantam canandam maitreyam ca bodhisattvam mahasattvam -
imamaham marsa
asamkhyeyakalpakotinayutasahasrasamudanitamanuttaram
samyaksambodhim yusmakam haste paridamyānuparindami paramaya
parindanaya, svayam caivamimam dharmaparyayam dharayata, parebhyasca
vistarena samprakasayata //

ityuktva ca bhagavanasyaiva dharmaparyayasya bhuyasya
matrayānuparindanartham tasyam velayamimam gathamabhasata -

sattva drsta ye maya buddhadrstya syuste 'rhantah
sariputrena tulyah /
tamsctkascitpujayetkalpakoti tulyam gangavalikabhiyathaiva //
lal_27.1 //

pratyekabuddhaya tu yasca pujam kuyadahorātramapi pahrstah /
malyaih prakaraisca tathaparaisca tasmadayam punyarkto
visisyate // lal_27.2 //

syuh sarvasattva yadi pratyayairjina tam pujayetkascidihapramattah
/
puspaisca gandhaisca vilepanaisca kalpananekam satatam hi tatparam
// lal_27.3 //

ekasya yascaiva tathagatasya kuryatpranamam api caikaso 'pi /
prasannacitto 'tha vadennamo 'rhate tasmadidam sresthataram ca
punyam // lal_27.4 //

buddha bhavyuryadi sarvasattva tam pujayedyasca yathaiva purvam /
divyaisca puspairatha manursairvaraih kalpananekam bahubhiih
prakaraih // lal_27.5 //

yascaiva saddharmavilopakatle tyaktva svakaye ca tathaiva jivitam /
vadyadahoratrnamidam hi sutram visisyate punyamidam hi tasmad //
lal_27.6 //

yasyepsitam pujayitum vinayakam pratyekabuddhamsca tathaiva
sravakam /
drdham samutpadya sa bodhicitta idam sada sutravaram dadhatu //
lal_27.7 //

raja hyayam sarvasubhasitanam yo 'bhyudgatah sarvatathagatanam
/
grhe sthitastasya tathagatah sada tisthedidam yatra hi sutraratnam
// lal_27.8 //

pratibham sa prapnoti subhamanantam ekam padam vaksyati
kalpakoti /
na vyañjana bhrahyati napi cartha dadyacca yah sutramida parebhyah
// lal_27.9 //

anuttaro 'sau naranayakanam sattvo na kascitsadrso 'sya vidyate /
bhavetsamudrena samasca so 'ksayah srutva hi yo dharmamimam
prapadyate // lal_27.10 //

iti //

idamavocadbhagavanattamanah / te mahesvaradevaputrapurvamgamah
suddhavasakayika devaputra maitreyapurvamgamasca sarvabodhisattva
mahasattva mahakasyapapurvamgamasca sarvamahasravakah
sadevamanusasaragandharvasca loko bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan //

iti //

// iti srilalitavistare nigamaparivarto nama saptavimsatitamo 'dhyayah
//

samaptam cedam sarvabodhisattvacaryaprasthanam //

// srilalitavistaro nama mahayanasutram ratnarajam parisamaptam //

* * * * *

ye dharma hetuprabhava hetum tesam tathagato hyavadat /
tesam ca yo nirodha evam vadi mahasramanah //